

VOLUME 4082

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 17, 1912

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
April 17	Chicago	Havre	
	President Lincoln	Hamburg	

4082

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4082
Apr. 17-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

Roe Baeran
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
JAN 5 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Arthur

4082

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Derrick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1912

at Liverpool

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO", sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Accinelli	Giovanni Battista	24		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vorazze	mother Cavidia Maria at Vorazze - di Casanova	Cal	S. Francisco
2	— do —	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do — at — " —	—	— " —
3	Ambanen	Robert	23		m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Burkenried	Paul Ambanen at Burkenried	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Aberarturi	Manuel	37		m	m	sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	wife Julian aberarturi at Urayaga - Vizaya	Utah	Ogden
5	Arginchena	Juan	24		m	s	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Viscaye	mother Fermina Arginchena at Viscaya - Spain	"	— " —
6	Arrizabalago	Juan	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria te Arrizabalago at Franquebach	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Musitelli	Alessandro	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zogno	wife Musitelli Caterina at Zogno	Cal.	Stockton
8	Barzaghini	Candido	18		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Locarno	father Barzaghini Gio. Batt. at Locarno - Switz.	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Baltesar	Sophie	25		f	m	house wife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Turbach	eldo Baltesa Finca at Turbach - Switzerland	N.J.	New York
10	— do —	Marguerite	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	— do —	Gebhard	1		m					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	— do —	Hildegard	9/12		f					"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Burki	Flora	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biel	father Ernest Burki at Biel - 3 Mattan strut	Ky.	Frankfort
14	Beeson	Juliette	37		f	m	home wife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	N. York	home at New York	N.Y.	New York
15	— do —	Edward	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Battig	Jno. Augnot	25		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Knoxmacht	father Kaspar Battig at Knoxmacht	Guy.	Portland
17	Bernardini	Luisa	71		f	w	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soreghia	brother in law Bernardini Umbrogio at Coreglia Italy	Guy.	Portland
18	Bürri	Johann	24		m	s	cheesemak.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zofingen	father Johann Bürri at Oberkirch Switz.	Cal.	Berkeley
19	Buchanan	S. A.	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	Berkley	home at Berkley — Calif	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Bollentini	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasrano	father Bollentini Stefano at Pasrano - Borghetto	"	Sacramento
21	Barbettini	Alfonso	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Ticino	father Barbettini Gaitano at Lugnano - di Ticino	"	Novato
22	Bozzini	Sofia	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bozzini Alberto at Gandola - Ticino	"	Nevada City
23	Bertoncini	Antonio	56		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Maria Antoncini at Antelminelli - Toscano	"	S. Francisco
24	Brancoli	Lorenzo	49		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Raffaelle Branconi at Lucca - Casa Pisana	"	"
25	Bonciolini	Ernesto	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Denmkcalin	wife Maria Bnciolini at Grand - D.R. France	Ohio	Portsmouth
26	Bonomici	Emilio	748		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	wife Pia Bonmini at Ponte Buggianese	Ohio	Dayton
27	— do —	Nello	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pia Bonmisci at Ponte Buggianese	"	— " —
	Bochaleg	Herman	25		m	m	wheelwright	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Salvan	father Jerut Bantes at Salvan - Switzalan	Col.	Lacreamento
	— do —	Victorine	35		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
	Bogner	Jennie	36		f	s	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	Columbus	home at Columbus — Ohio	Ohio	Columbus

(30)

An intended residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19 2

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Acinelli Comaso at Oakland (cal) 806 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	n.b.	n.b.	None	Italy	Venozze
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Acinelli Comaso at Oakland (cal) 806 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	—			Friend Bernhard Imfeld at Wenatchee (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	Switzerland	Beckenried
4	"	"	50	yes	1907	S. Francisco Cal	Brother Abevarturri Flannel at Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Zvagnetz
5	"	"	60	"	1912		Cousin Olezi Coscorano at Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Imre
6	"	"	30	"	1913	Reno city Nevada	Father Edonardo Orrita balaga at Reno city (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Speyne
7	no	"	26	yes	1908	S. Cruse Cal	Friend Vanotto Battista at Stavenzon (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Italy	Brembilla
8	yes	"	28	no	—	—	friend m. C. Guiglini - S. Golondo Hot at S. Francisco - 217, Columbus Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Locarno
9	"	"	42	no	—	—	friend Gebhard Balteser at N York, 482 Bergentime Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Frank
10	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Fred Salchli at Frankfort (Ky)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	clear	"	"	Schangnau
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	home 943 Castleton Av W. New Brighton at New York (Staten Island)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
16	yes	Self	21	no	no	no	Uncle Franz Batlig at Portland (Oreg) 3d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	blue	"	Switzerland	Schwyz
17	no	"	21	no	—	—	Daughter Maria Castinata at Orgeck (Italy) Stefort Mills 4/4-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	brown	"	Italy	Firemalb
18	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Sam Gachoel at Portland (Oreg) 5th Alder St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	gray	"	Switzerland	Litten
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	home at Berkeley - California	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
20	yes	Self	21	no	—	—	Sister Bollentini Angela at S. Francisco (cal) Fell 1538 Columbus-market	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Italy	Canana
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Barfettini Pietro at Salinas (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	gray	"	Switzerland	Cugnasco
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	Sister Grossi Teresa at Airopolo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Gondola
23	"	"	25	yes	1910	Nevada city Cal	Nephew Alfredo Bertonazzi at Nevada city (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cereglio
24	"	"	60	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	Nephew Agostino del Favre at Vasta (Oakland) 1701 - 52nd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Mosile
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Guido Bonaiolini at Portsmouth (Ohio) 925 Chamberlain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Cavadola
26	"	"	26	yes	1911	Dayton Nev	Son Attilio Bunamici at Dayton (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte
27	"	"	26	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Decaillet Alphonse at Mariposa (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	Switzerland	Selvan
29	"	"	50	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.b.	blue	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin at Ann Arbor - Mich. 217 W. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19/ — Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montaldo	adelaide	44		f	M	housemaid	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Silvano d'Orba	brother Barolino Nicola at Silvano d'Orba	Cal.	Sacramento
2	— de —	Emmanuele	10		m	S	none			"	"	"	"	same — do —	"	— " —
3	Barloni	Clemente	17		m	S	labores	"	"	"	"	"	Germasino	father Barloni Clemente at Germasino di Como	"	S. Francisco
4	Bereczky	Janos	28		m	M	gardener	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Budapest	father Boreczky Ferenez at Nagykarta - Post magye	N.Y.	Rochester
5	— de —	Terez	40		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
6	Barsellotti	Pasquale	38		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	France	Paris	friend Pasquale Barsellotti at Paris - 31. Passage Montgrand	Ill	Chicago
7	— de —	Pellegrino	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
8	— de —	Fortunato	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
9	— de —	Alessio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
10	— de —	Angelo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
11	Barinaga	Adrian	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mother Barinaga Tomasa at Mungia — Vizcaya	Utah	Ogden
12	Bastarachea	Ivan	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viscaya	wife Atanasia Barachea at Arrueguebro - Spain	"	— " —
13	Beotega	Antonio	20		m	S	farm labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colico	mother Martino Maria Bottega at Colico - Italy	Col.	Stenison
14	Baumann	Gottfried	29		m	S	baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Milford	father Heinrich Baumann at Oberfelden - Switz.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Blanc	Joseph	53		m	M	-	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	home at New York 510 W. 112 street	N.Y.	New York
16	— de —	Josephine	56		f	M	-	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Bianchini	Angelo	17		m	S	farm labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Angelo	father Bianchini Giacondo at Lucca per S. Angelo	Col.	San Francisco
18	Brumana	Martino	50		m	M	farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		"	Ticino	brother at Bellinzona di Ticino Mr. Pietro Brumana	N.Y.	New York
19	Biancomi	Francesco	24		m	S	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No	"	Locarno	father Innocente Biancomi at Locarno - Switzerland	Col.	San Francisco
20	Barsanti	Elisa	19		f	S	none	"	"	Italy	"	"	S. Vito	father Barsanti Domenico at S. Vito - Toscana	"	— " —
21	Petrelli	Battista	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zogno	wife Mrs. Petrelli at Zogno - Italy	Pa	Bordine
22	Santini	Beniamino	17		m	S	farm labor.	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Camorino	mother Santini Maria at Camorino di Ticino	Col.	Modesto
23	Curtis	Andrea	28		m	S	- " -	"	"	Italy	"	"	Roccadebaldi	mother Curto Lucia at Roccabaldi - Italy	"	Los Angeles
24	Chevalier	Joséphine	32		f	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	French	Germany	Colmar	Bro Geo. Chevalier at Colmar - Alsace	N.Y.	New York
25	Chodorow	Hawraka Rufka	26		f	S	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	home at Moscow (Kokcyno)	"	— " —
26	Ciari	Guiseppe	17		m	S	farm labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Andraccoli	father Ciari Eugenio at Andraccoli - Toscana	Nev.	Reno
27	Carrara	Emilio	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Luggiana	wife Mariana Carrara at Santa Luggiana - Toscana	"	Daytona Fla.
28	Cardella	Luigi	32		m	S	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia	mother Carola Cardella at Lucca per Marlia - Toscana	Col.	Berkeley
29	Cabattari	Sio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	father Cabattari Luigi at Lucca - di Toscana	- " -	- " -
30	Campbell	Hélene	34		f	S	none	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	home at Phila - 207 South 44 Street	Pa	Philadelphia

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Letter 3/6/12 husband at	Mr. Montaldo Silvano Sacramento - Cal 1830 X stut	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	aub.	brown	None	Italy	Silvano d'Alba
2	"	"	12	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	No	"	25	"	—	—	friend at	Antonio Brenta - Stockton St S. Francisco - Gimdima hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Germasino
4	no	"	30	"	—	—	brother in law	Frank Koppel Con Union at Rochester, 516 State st	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	grey	"	Hungary	Nagykentell
5	"	"	—	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Mickolcz
6	Yes	"	120	Yes	1909	Chicago	friend at	Mr. Fabbri Giuseppe Chicago - Ill. 2348 Fulton street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Remo
7	No	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	—	—	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	100	no	—	—	friend at	Mr. Giorgio Silvestro Chicago - 88 Chicago str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Cicin
10	"	"	—	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
11	—	No	30	Yes	1904	Boné City	brother at	Mr. Barmage (Ogden) or Boné City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Spain	Trangello
12	"	"	30	"	1903 1906	—	brother at	José Bertanchica Boné City - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	"
13	"	merced	40	no	—	—	Cousin at	C. J. Spini Stevinson Merced Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Bergamino
14	no	"	100	Yes	1905 1912	Milford	friend at	Peter Kotz - 710 North Philadelphia street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerl.	Attelwil
15	U. S. A.	— Citizen	—				home at	New York 510 W. 112 Stut	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
16	U. S. A.	— Citizen	—					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—		Cousin at	Alfredo Landucci Woodon Lande - Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	San Angelo
18	No	U. S. A. — Citizen	—		1904 08		son at	Mr. Bumara Pietro Rico = 285 Bleecker St New York —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	grey	"	"	Tudow
19	Yes	self	40	Yes	born in Denver Col		Sister at	Maria Cadra St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	U. S. A	Denver
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	Sister at	Felmira Giordi 39 Telegraph Ave S. Francisco, Filbert Place 39	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	Italy	S. Vito
21	no	"	30	no	—	—	friend at	Alberti Jack Allegheny Co - Bx 236	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Logno
22	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother at	Santini Giulio Modesto - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canonino
23	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother at	Carlo Lorenzo - Hotel Roma Los Angeles - 87 Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Roccadebaldi
24	"	"	50	Yes	1911	New York	friend at	Mrs. McKie 1904 New York 351 W, 56 Stut	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colmar
25	"	"	100	no	—	—	friend at	Max Chodrow New York, 338/40 E 11 Stut	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	Russia	Stomotor
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at	Paolino Della Santino Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dentracoli
27	"	"	25	Yes	1908-06	Reno	father at	Valentino Carrara Dayton - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggia
28	"	"	40	No	1900-11	Bechtsier	Cousin at	Guildo Aquelli - Hotel Bechtsier - Chamicentia cal. Bakersfield Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Mantia
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at	Alibrando Bandettini - Hotel Chamicortay — Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	—
30	U. S. A.	— Citizen	—				home at	257 South 44 Stut New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 611 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19 1

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehorick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

11—1118

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible] 6 AVR 1912 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castellani	Clotilde	38		m s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmuro	Sister at Castelmuro - di Sotto Italy	Pa	Elle Keenport
2	— do —	Maria	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	— " —
3	— do —	Dionigia	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	— " —
4	Cinotto	Giovanni	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borghetto	father Cinotto Giovanni at Canano di Borghetto	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Cretigny	Marguerite	20		f s	housemaid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerl'd	Rivercolles	cousin Eugene Cretigny at Rivercolles - Rhone	Mo	St. Louis
6	Cartrean	Francois Victor	28		m m	painter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	cousin Hayward at Paris	Mass.	Chelsea
7	— do —	Anna Juliette	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	— " —
8	Cuilhé	Aimie	32		f m	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Souillon	sister Marie Cuilhé at Pauillon - Landes	N.J.	Newark
9	Constean	Louise 8/8 1777 6/25/53	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Labatut	sister V. Constean (mother) at Labatut — Landes	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Cottini	Francesco	42		m m	private	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.		Sisson	wife Cottini Giovannina at Bozzarolo di Cravesdpio	Cal.	Sisson
11	Cario	Marcel	28		m s	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	New York	friend Mrs. Amber, at Hamm 105 - Rue Jules Lecesne	N.Y.	New York
12	Cavallero	Francesco	26		m m	farm labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calamandrana	brother Cavallero Andrea at Calamandrana	"	"
13	Cerri	Amedeo	32		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	uncle Cerri Pietro at Canado — Italy	Cal	Sanpoc
14	Campian	Jean Marie	28		m s	farm lab.	"	"	France	French	France	Pietoo	father chr. Campion Baptiste at Pietoo - H te Pyrenees	N.Y.	New York
15	Casso	Carlo	33		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cama	wife Mrs Casso at Cama - Grigioni	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Defilippi	Caterina	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Godano	mother Tamburini at Santa Godano	"	S. Pearl
17	Domini	Bruno	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	father Domini Eugenio at Ponte Buggianese Toscano	Ohio	Dayton
18	Davini	Alessandro	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anhacooli	father Davini Antonio at Anhacooli di Toscano	Cal.	Bakersfield
19	Ducommun	Georges	18		m s	trade clerk	"	"	Switzerl'd	French	Switzerl.	Sâle	mother Ducommun Anna at Sâle - Switzerland	Mass.	Manchester
20	Decaillet	Camille	35		m m	butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Sacramento	friend at Sacramento Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
21	— do —	Catherine	30		f m	housewife	"	"	—	—	—	—	—— do ——	"	— " —
22	Druetto	Pietro	22		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Maria Druetto at Ciric - Casanitto	"	Los Angeles
23	Domenicani	Francesco	34		m m	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzl'd	Ticino	wife Maddalena Domenicani at Bidogno di Ticino	"	S. Francisco
24	Deliry	Marguerite	44		f m	home wife	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	chr. + bro. Boniface at Paris 95. Boulevard Barbes	N.Y.	New York
25	Dupont	Léonce	33		m s	private	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malo	chr G. Daygrand, Ornateur at St. Malo - 70 V. France	St. Pierre + Miquelon	St. Pierre + Miquelon
26	Ellik	Mary	67		f w	none	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Switzerl.	Bern	chr. Erdmann Bangli at Bimpliz — Bern	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Friedl	Eva	40		f s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	— none —	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Süperl	Johann	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	— " —
29	Fehr	Emile	33		m s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzl'd	Rudlingen	chr. Albert Fehr at Goll canton - Chur	N.Y.	New York
30	Frohlich		23		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Beckingen	father Herman Frohlich at Beckingen Wurtemburg	"	— " —

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, or by paid passage, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mself	50 Yes	1906 / 1907			Blythedale Pa	brother in law Castellani Eugenio at Blythedale - Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good / amb.	brown	None	Italy	Montefiorino
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prignano
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Etrenois
4	"	self	~~25~~ 40	no	—	—		brother at	Cuotto Gior. Battista S. Francisco - Cal. Stall No 38 Columbo Market	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	amber	brown	"	Italy	Lavano
5	"	"	~~45~~ 50	no	—	—		elder at	Cretigny S. Louis 6503 Delacroix	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Revercolles
6	No	"	~~25~~ 50	no	—	—		elder at	Wolmaga - 130 fourth ave Chelsea - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	France	Charilly
7	no	"	"	no	—	—		"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	anb.	grey	"	"	Lourdes
8	Yes	"	40 12	Yes 1911	Newark	husband at		Cler. Cuillé Newark - 317 Mount Prospect Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Ste Geneviève
9	no	"	30	no	—	—		elder at	Samuel Soutis Philadelphia - 25 Evanti	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Puyoo
10	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Yes	—	—			home at	Lisson - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	self	Yes	Yes 1906	New York	home at		New York 341 W. 58 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Hane
12	"	"	30	" 1911	"	wife at		Cavallino Carmelina N. York, elle Dugal St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calonnadrina
13	"	"	~~25~~ 30	no	—	—		Cousin at	Miazzi Antonio Louisore - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
14	"	"	~~40~~ 50	no	—	—		sister at	Elise Bimean ellarie New York, 210 W. 26 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Etriolo
15	"	"	~~28~~	Yes 1901 / 1908	Reno	Cousin at		Eufemio Biondini St. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzld.	Cama
16	"	"	40	no	—	—		father at	De Filippi Domenico Garibaldi Villa Hotel - Santa Cruz - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Godano
17	"	"	25	no	—	—		sister at	Damini Emma Dayton Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Buffiniere
18	"	"	25	no	—	—		brother at	Damini Luigi - 1217 - 19th Bakersfield - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Antraccoli
19	"	"	25	no	—	—		uncle at	Perrinjaquet - Louis Manchester - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Switzl.	Locle
20	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	—				cousin at	Decaillet Alphonse Mariposa - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
21	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	—				"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
22	Yes	self	30	no	—	—		friend at	Giuseppe Cavariotta Grants - Cal. Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	Italy	Como
23	"	"	~~30~~	no	—	—		Cousin at	Quinici Giovanni S. Gotthard Hotel - S. Fe	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bidogno
24	"	"	80 40	no	—	—		cousin at	Lajotte (broth. in law) N. York, 45 W. 39 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Fama	Sario
25	"	"	~~50~~	no	—	—		mother at	Elvira Dupont S. Pierre e Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	—	St Pierre e Miquelon
26	"	"	150	Yes 1911	New Jersey	home at		New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		—
27	"	"	30	Yes 1907 / 1909	Philadelphia	brother in law at		Stephan Dupont Phila - 476 North 5 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	grey	"	Austria	Griffern
28	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
29	"	"	100	No	—	—		Hotel	Gretli at New York 62-64 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	grey	"	Switzerland	Rentlingen
30	"	"	~~30~~	no	—	—		Cousin in	Wanschaffe New York, 341 W. 31 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Beckingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1er Off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apl, 19 1/2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehnck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" ..... sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falardeau	H	30	m	m	agent	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] at Montreal. (Quebec)	Canada	Montreal I
2	— do —	Mrs Wm	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" I
3	Francelli	Rosalia	18	f	s	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lostallo	zio [illegible] at Lostallo Gr	Col	San Francisco
4	Fabbri	Anacleto	26	m	o	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Canara	father Fabbri Luigi Lucca pt Canara	Ver.	Gadsonville
5	Fontano	Oscar	26	m	m	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reckenwill	friend at Gottfried Jaggi (Fabrikarbeiter) Reckenwill Solothurn	Ill.	Lee Center City
6	— do —	Lina	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— do —	Oscar	4	m	m	none									
8	— do —	Gotthold	2	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	— do —	Marie	1	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Fagnoni	Francesco	27	y	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York	mother Fagnoni Maddalena at Dizzimano Ti Ticino	N.J.	New York
11	— do —	Teresa	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Ferrari	Angelo	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falmento	wife Ferari Giuditta at Falmento — Italy	Canada	Fort William I
13	— do —	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ferari Pasqualina at Falmento — Italy	Ont.	— do — I
14	— do —	Carlo	20	m	o	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ferari Pasqualina at Falmento — Italy	"	— do — I
15	Fink	Josef	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Altho	father Johann Rittler at Altho — Via medye	Ill.	Chicago
16	Fontagnère	Francois	50	m	m	farm labor.	"	"	France	French	France	Ilhen	wife Clue Deltchime at Ilhen — Hautes Pyrénées France	N.Y.	New York
17	— do —	Bertrand	17	m	o	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	— do —	Joachim	16	m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	— do —	Henri	14	m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Dianda	Francesco Giov.	18	m	o	labor.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Agostino Dianda at Lucca Ponte San Pietro	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Phigo	Antonio	35	m	m	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadebaldi	mother Ghigo Teola at Roccadebaldi	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	— do —	Maddalena	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
23	Gambertoglio	Giuseppe	17	m	o	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pallano	— none —	N.Y.	New York
24	Galli	Orilla	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ticino	mother Galli Giuseppe at Locarno di Ticino	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Quiriconi	Fioravante	16	m	s	farm labor.	no	no	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	father Quiriconi Narciso at Ponte Buggianese Toscana	Mass.	Boston
26	Giger	Joseph	32	m	o	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buchs	mother Maria Giger at Buchs — Lucerne	Or.	Portland
27	Gousou	Joseph	30	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend [illegible] at Paris 19 Rue de la Roquette	N.Y.	New York
28	— do —	Lionel Bernard	6	m	o	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Gonpille	Fernand	50	m	m	traveller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York		chr. at Paris — 74. Bd Beaumarchais	Ont.	New York
30	— do —	Alice	41	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back hereof.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 APR 1912, 19 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has come in violation of law; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	—	—	—	came at Montreal - (Québec) 103. St Hubert st. Canada go	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	made Concetta Fernanzio at San Francisco pi Lesbanos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Lostallo
4	No	"	$30	Yes 1911	Gardnerville	brother	Federico Fabbi at Gardnerville - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Canaia
5	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend of Mr. Heinrich Mochli at Boston — Idaho Summit Preston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzld	Bibenit
6	Husband	"	75	Yes 1902	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	blue	"	"	Rechenril
7	Father	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	grey	"	"	— —
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	brown	"	"	Gorlafingen
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	blue	"	"	— —
10	"	self	$50	Yes 1905 1912	New York	brother	Fagnoni Nicola at New York - 247 W. 29 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Dirignano
11	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1910	Fort William	brother	Assorini Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Tarmento
13	Yes	"	—	"	—	—	in law Fort William - Ontario Cantoni Pietro, Canada 520 - Seventh street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$30	—	—	—	father Ferrari Emilio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	—	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$50	no	—	—	wife Marie Fink at Chicago - 7220 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	grey	"	Hungary	Albo
16	"	"	$20	"	—	—	friend Gadrie Jean Marie c/o Mr. Steicher at New York, 501 W. 149 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	Ahne
17	"	father	$60	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	made Pasquale Dionda at S. Francisco - Cal. (Pocahontas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	S. Pietro
21			100	Yes 1905 1911	Los Angeles	friend	Bortolino Tommaso at Los Angeles - Colyton street 441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadebaldi
22			—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Return	brother	$60	no	—	—	brother Gambertaglio Giovanni at New York - 240 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Calliano
24	Yes	self	$45	no	—	—	friend Bedolla Celestino at Gonzales - Cal. Hotel Gonzales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
25	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Ferdinando Quiriconi at Dayton — Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Buffoiana
26	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1907 1911	Portland Oregon	friend	John Gantenbein at Oberne - Oregon ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Switzland	Monzenca
27	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Canada Ernest Friboung at N. York - 317. W. 93 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Pain
28	"	Merchant	—	—	—	—	friend Mlle. Sidon at N. York - 229 W. 34 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	U S A	Citizen	—	—	—	—	home at New York City 111 W. 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
30	U S A	Citizen	—	—	—	—	home at New York City 111 W. 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri, 1st Off. (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyger	Gustave	23		m. s.	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel	Father Gustav Gyger at Biel Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gehring	Ernest	23		m. s.	f. laborer			"	"	"	Bonlberg	Father Conrad Gehring at Boulberg Switzerland	Ore.	Portland
3	Goursan	Josef	30		m. s.	"	"	"	France	French	France	Chaurus	Brother Goursan at Chaurus (Hte Pyrenees) France	Cal	S. Francisco
4	— do —	Louis	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Goursan at Chaurus (Hte Pyrenees) France	"	"
5	— do —	Anna	21		m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— do —	Melton	11		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Gioramini	Celestine	43		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Paris	None	Ill.	Chicago
8	— do —	Marta	37		f. m.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	— do — Lina	Evelina	18		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	— do —	Silvestre	16		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Gomez	Antonio	38		m. m.	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mieva	Father Emeneta Gomez at Mieva Spain	Mont.	Montpelier
12	Carcaba	Clemente	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Costania Gomez at Mieva Spain	"	Barre
13	Acebo	Ricardo	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mermelo	Father Docemdo Acebo at Mermelo Spain	"	Montpelier
14	Caniz	Juan Battisto	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mieva	Mother Elisabeth Acebo at Mieva Spain	"	"
15	Abajo	Ulrano	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celisa Gomez at Mieva Spain	"	"
16	Giaconazzi	Serafina	57		f. m.	housework	"	"	Switzerland	Fr. Italian	Switzerland	Mesocco	Sister Luigia Cloze at Mesocco Switzerland	Col	Colorado
17	Greppi	Costantino	21		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Antonino	Uncle Luigi Giacomina at S. Antonino Switzerland	"	Pittsburg
18	Motala	Giuseppe	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giubiasco	Uncle Motala at Giubiasco Switzerland	"	[illegible]
19	Kunzikel	Gottlieb	29		m. m.				German		Switzerland		Mother Elizabeth Kunzikel at [illegible] Switzerland	Mass.	Boston
20	— do —	Rudolph	28		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Kunzikel at [illegible] Switzerland	"	"
21	Howe	Emily	55		f. m.	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Portland Me.		None	Me.	Portland
22	Hill	Katarina	41		f. m.	housework	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Silberech	Father Ignaz Hill at Silberech Hungary	Me.	Calais
23	Hamilton	Michel	30		m. s.	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Canada	Canville	None	Me.	Canville
24	Hassid	Marie	16		f. m.	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonique	Father Abraham Hassid at Salonique Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	— do —	Regina	24		f. s.	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	— do —	Rebica	19		f. s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	— do —	Marco	11		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Zunfeld	Francisca	35		f.	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lamen	Father Johann Zunfeld at Lamen Switzerland	Col	Colorado
29	Isera	Giovanni	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fezzi Center	Mother Vidalazia Mazza at Fezzi Center Italy	"	"
30	Jelmini	Alberto	23		m. s.	"	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Cocarno	Brother Geronima Jelmini at Cocarno Switzerland	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or to labor in any kind of occupation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Mr. Ammann at Chicago 2635 Iowa Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	brown	brown	None	Switzerland Bucks
2	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ernst Gfeller at Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	" Buchsey
3	"	"	$35	Yes	1912 San Francisco Return at home at S. Francisco, Cal. 84 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	France Manons
4	"	"	$40	"	1909 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	husb	50	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	bro.	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	—	"	" "
7	no	"	$40	Yes	1909 3 mos. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Italy Turin
8	"	husb	20	Yes	do 30 mos	—											
9	"	mo	—	—	—	—						5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	mo	—	—	—	—						5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	25	Yes	1906 3 mos Montpelier	Friend Luis Casa Berlin at Montpellier (Fr)						5 4	"	brown	"	"	France Millau
12	"	"	30	no	— —	Friend Miguel Acebo at Barre (Vt.)						5 3	"	brown	gray	"	" "
13	"	"	25	no	—	Brother Gonzalo Acebo at Montpelier (Vt) 16 Barre St						5 5	"	light	brown	"	" "
14	"	"	30	no	—	Brother Ezequiel Camz at Montpellier (Vt) 16 Barre St						5 5	"	n.br.	"	"	" "
15	Paul Reare	"	$25	no	—	Friend Enrique Loja						5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Yes	husb	$60	Yes	29 yrs. Toledo Ohio	Friend Montpellier (Fr) Berlin St 137						[illegible]					
17	Sig.	"	$30	no	— —	Friend Constante Saccomazzi at Toledo Cal						5	"	gray	"	"	Switzerland Montesano
18	Yes	"	$40	no	—	Uncle Ernesto Silvestro at Petaluma California						5 6	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	" Pontenure
19	"	"	$50	no	—	Nephew Carlo Saviarello at S. Francisco Cal						5 5	"	"	"	"	" Castella
20	"	"	$50	no	—	Friend Robert Brunner at Portland (Oreg) 175 N. 20th St.						5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Ste Ulrich
21	—	—	$25	—	—	Friend Miss. Brunella Sterling at Portland (Me)						— —	"	—	—	"	— —
22	no	Self	$25	no	—	Uncle Andreas Geiger at Trenton, N.J. Hamilton St. 135						5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Baden
23	"	"	50	—	—	Return at home Carrville (Va)						— —	"	—	—	"	— —
24	Yes	"	$25	no	—	Bro Abraham Engel at New York city 1861 5th Ave.						5 2	"	black	black	"	Russia Salonique
25	"	mother	$13	no	—	Mother — do —											
26	"	"	—	no	—	" — do —											
27	"	"	$25	no	—	" — do —											
28	"	"	$75	no	—	Brother Joseph Trufeld at S. Francisco Cal 1663 Clay St.						5 10	"	n.br.	blue	"	Austria Galicia
29	"	"	$25	no	—	Brother Izero Fortunato at S. Francisco Cal 1736 Montgomery St.						5 1	"	n.b.	"	"	Italy Pizzi Forte
30	"	"	$70	no	—	Cousin Celeste Giugni at S. Francisco Cal 1 Columbus Ave.						5 7	"	gray	"	"	" "

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schorck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of —, 19— Surgeon.

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 6 AVR 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future) residence.) State.	City or
1	Judt	Henick	21		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cservenka	Father Peter Judt at Cservenka Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kopp	Johann	23		m. m.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Langnau	Wife Blaser Kopp at Langnau Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
3	Kalau	Jakob	35		m. s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kolpiteka	— None —	Pa.	Stellton
DETAINED 4	Kremer	Pierre	27		m. M.	builder	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother Leon Kremer at Paris	Canada	Ontario
5	Le Bailly	Fernand	31		m. m.	Importer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	— None —		Toronto
6	Luthringer	Karl	40		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weiler	Mother Marianna Luthringer at Weiler Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
7	— do —	Leonilda	29		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Landreau	Henri	25		m. m.	mecanician	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Bro. Fred. Landreau 197 Carlton street Toronto	N.Y.	New York
9	— do —	Justine	25		f. m.	housewife	"	"	France	French	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Lieberhaar	Jacob	25		m. s.	butcher	2-9-48292	1-9-42	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lutisburg	Brother-in-law John Lipplowland at Lutisburg Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
11	Leshleitner	Willem	22		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vibark	Father Leshleitner at Vibark Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
12	Laczko	Gyorgy	45		m. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	magyar	U.S.A.	Stamford Conn	Wife Josepha Laczko at Szabatka Hungary	Conn.	Stamford
13	Laisier	Louis	22		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bagnes	Brother Maurice Laisier at Bagnes Switzerland	Wash	Walla Walla
14	Lachèvre	Octave	35		m. m.	Painter	"	"	France	"	France	Corbeil Seine et Oise	Mercier at Montmorency France	Mass	Chelsea
15	Lasvergères	Berthe	24		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Argelès	Father Lasvergères at Argelès France	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Lattès	François Emile	17		m. s.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Friend Mr. François Lattès Lyon - 11 Rue de Jemmapes	"	New York
17	La Farge	Vincent	48		m. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Germain	Brother Philippe La Farge at St. Germain des Près France	Pa.	Bethlehem
18	Milani	Giovanni	28		m. m.	mason	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fabbriche	Father Lorenzo Milani at Fabbriche Italy	Cal.	Fresno
19	— do —	Filomena	26		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	— do —	Pauacca	8		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Mini	Paolo	24		m. s.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lapagne	Sister Mini Maria at Lapagne Switzerland	"	S. Francisco
22	Mori	Matilde	31		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Santa Juliana	Father Mini Bernardo at Santa Juliana Italy	"	Chiavari
23	— do —	Emma	9		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Mühlebach	John	25		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Frank Mühlebach at Winterthur Switzerland	Colorado	Grand Junction
25	— do —	Bethardina	34		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	— do —	Hedwig	2		m. s.	none	no	no	N. I. B.				— do —	"	"
27	Meyer	Joseph	22		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	France	Paris	Father Meyer Meyer at Lübeck Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Markeels	Michael	24		m. s.	Tanner	N. H. T. Citizen							Neb.	Omaha
29	Magneau	C. (Miss)	27		f. s.	none	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Mongneau at Montreal, 103 St. Hubert	Canada	Montreal
30	Masini	Rafaello	17		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Caumari	Father Marioni Carlo at Caumari Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York 16 AVR 1912 , 19

1116

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has practiced polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
yes	Self	21	no	Brother in law. Jacob Wolf at Chicago (Ill) 1892	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Csevenke
"	"	80	no	Uncle Tossmub Josef at Monroe (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fribschachen
"	"	100	no	Friend Franz Azke at Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skolja
Son	Self	150	yes 1908	Son Alphons Kremer at Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Brive
self	self	50	yes [illegible]	Confederation life Building 40 at Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon
self	Self	60	no	Brother in law. Henry Elever at St Louis (Mo) 3679 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Germany	Weiler
"	"	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	60	yes 1912	Return at Home at New-York city 124 W. 51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Canada	Toronto
"	"	13	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Bosco
"	"	236	—	— no address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Entlebuch
"	"	60	no	Brother Reinhard Loblentner at New-York city Bergeline 482	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eichach
no	"	13	no	Brother in law. Oros Johan at Stanford Conn 138 Lundley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Konyezka
yes	"	30	yes	Brother Auguste Lusser at Walla Walla (Wash) 284 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Switzerland	Bagnes
no	"	50	no	— Walsroger — 130 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	France	Brenne
yes	"	30	yes 1911	Friend Wilh. Georges Meissner at Hoboken (N.J.) 1229 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Angelis
"	"	50	no	Friend Paul Fajeau at New York city 236 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	n.h.	n.h.	"	"	Agen
no	"	80	yes 1906	Friend W. A. Wolf at Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain
yes	"	200	yes 1903 1911	California Land Co Victo Minoblit at Niland - California Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palmenta
husband	"	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father	"	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	50	no	Cousin Mizzi Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal) 1823 Calhoun St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Richagne
husband	"	75	yes 1904 1911	Riverside Land Co husband Theo Angelo at Riverside, Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sala Baroma
"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	60	yes 1910 1911	Portland Land Co Friend F. Buthiker at Portland (Oreg) 81 Semons St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Switzerland	Altstatt
"	"	60	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lino
"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Portland
"	"	25	no	Brother Ernest Meyer at Brooklyn (N.Y.) 876 Central Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Elsass
—	—	—	—	Mother Mrs C. Tomkinner at New York city 248 W. 139th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
self	self	25	yes 1904	Canada Auste Chas. Inagueau at Montreal 103 St Hubert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	France	[illegible]
"	"	25	no	Cousin Lorenzo Marsin at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Condition). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 19[illegible] Surgeon.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moniot	Henri	46		m.	Refiner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Arcey	Sister at Mrs. Maillot Arcey (Cote d'Or) France	Pa.	Altoona
2	— do —	Odile	45		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— do —	Thérèse	15		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Martini	Pietro	65		m.	f. laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother Luigi Martini at Toscana Italy	Cal	San Francisco
5	— do —	Pasquina	40		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— do —	Ascalina	18		f.	S. dressmaker	22-118697-2/4/42		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	— do —	Amalia	14		f.	S. none	23-68092-2/6/39		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	— do —	Bruna	10		f.	S.	V3-1-1/31		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	— do —	Maria	8		f.	S.	23-932448/6-30-37-5505-8/14/39		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	— do —	Assuntina	5		f.	S.	23-96947	nw nw	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	— do —	Ernesto	3		m.	S.	6-12-41		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Moretti	Guiseppe	21		m.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torino		Sister Moretti Carina at Torino Italy	Ont	Fort William
13	Minoletti	Isidoro	26		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Palmenta		Mother Luigi Catterina at Palmenta Italy	Ont	Fort William
14	Masotti	Angelo	41		m.		"	"	"	"	Cascano		Wife Santa Masotti at Cascano Italy	Que	Montreal
15	Monis	C. J.	27		m.	S.	clerk	"	U S A. Citizen	France	Havre		—	Neb	Omaha
16	Mazzeri	Pietro	31		m.		tailor	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Reggio	Mother Virginia Caporaso at Reggio Italy	"	"
17	— do —	Carolina	28		f.	m.	housewife	15-20032-9/1/42	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	— do —	Achille	1		m.	S.	none	nw nw	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Mari	Paolo	21		m.		mason	Yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Espagne	Father Mari Luigi Francesco at Espagne Switzerland	Cal	San Francisco
20	Muller	Pierre	55		m.	m.	coffee house	"	U S A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal	Wife Matilde Mari at Paris France 53 Quai de Seine	"	Oakland
21	Mazzier	Antonio	17		m.	S.	laborer	71-3673	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Alano	Brother Giacomo Mazzier at Alano Italy	"	"
22	Marietta	Elena	39		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Brother-in-law Maurizio Musolo at Cirie Italy	"	Los Angeles
23	— do —	Anna	17		f.	S.		23-115296-2/19/42					— do —	"	"
24	— do —	Maria	12		f.	S.	none						— do —	"	"
25	— do —	Giuseppa	6		f.	S.		nw nw	"	"	"	Zerbino	Mother Migliorini Carola at Zerbino Italy	Pa	New York
26	Migliorini	Guiseppe	30		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cattiker	Mother Katie Kaiser at Dagmersellen Switzerland	"	"
27	Maier	Louise	24		f.	S.	housewife	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cattiker	Father Johann Francesco at Dagmersellen Switzerland	"	"
28	Neuwirth	Emilia	29		f.	m.		"	Hungary	Czech	Hungary	Kirchholz	Father Johann Francesco at Kirchholz Hungary	"	"
29	— do —	Karl	11		m.	S.	none	nw nw	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Mikulicic	Nikola	45		m.	m.	f. laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Trinice	Father Nicholas Mikulicic at Trinice Austria	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moniot	Henri	46		m.	Refiner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Arcey	Sister at Mrs. Maillot Arcey (Doubs) France	N.J.	Newark
2	— do —	Odile	15		f.	housework							— do —		
3	— do —	Thérèse	15		f.	none							— do —		
4	Martini	Pietro	65		m.	f. laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother Luigi Martini at Toscana Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
5	— do —	Pasquina	40		f.	housework							— do —		
6	— do —	Ascalina	18		f.	s.	dressmaker	22-118697-2/4/42					— do —		
7	— do —	Amalia	14		f.	s.	none	23-68092-2/6/39					— do —		
8	— do —	Bruna	10		f.	s.							— do —		
9	— do —	Maria	8		f.	s.		V3-17315					— do —		
10	— do —	Assuntina	5		f.	s.		23-73448/6-30-39-505-8/14/39					— do —		
11	— do —	Ernesto	3		m.	s.		no no					— do —		
12	Moretti	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	Student	23-96947 6-12-41 Yes Yes			Corino		Sister at Moretti Rosina Corino Italy		
13	Minoletti	Isidoro	26		m.	s.	laborer				Palmenta		Mother at Guzzi Caterina Palmenta Italy	Ont	Fort William T
14	Masotti	Angelo	41		m.	m.					Caeano		Wife at Santa Masotti Caeano Italy	Quebec	Loult St Marie T
15	Monis	C. J.	27		m.	s.	clerk	U S A. Citizen	France		Havre		—	Que	Montreal T
16	Mazzeri	Pietro	31		m.	m.	tailor		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sleggio	Mother in Law. Cappador at Sleggio Italy	Nebr.	Omaha
17	— do —	Carolina	28		f.	m.	housework	15-29032-9/1/42					— do —		
18	— do —	Achille	7		m.	s.	none	15-7170 11-24-34 no no					— do —		
19	Mari	Paolo	21		m.	s.	mason	Yes Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Espagne	Father Mari Luigi Francesco at Espagne Switzerland	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Miller	Pierre	55		m.	m.	coffee house	71-3673	U S A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Oakland Cal	Wife Miller Chf Parisady at Paris France 73 Quai de Seine		Oakland
21	Mazzier	Antonio	17		m.	s.	laborer		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Alano	Brother Giacomo Mazzier at Alano Italy		Weed
22	Marietta	Elena	39		f.	m.	housework					Cirie	Brother in law. Maxetta Angelo at Cirie Italy		Los Angeles
23	— do —	Anna	17		f.	s.		23-115296-6/19/42					— do —		
24	— do —	Maria	12		f.	s.	none						— do —		
25	— do —	Giuseppa	6		f.	s.		no no					— do —		
26	Migliorini	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	laborer	Yes Yes				Zegno	Mother Migliorini Angela at Zegno Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Nauer	Louise	21		f.	s.	housework		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sattiken	Mother Seita Nafer at Sattiken Switzerland		
28	Neuwirth	Emilia	29		f.	m.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kirispolez	Father Johann Franovics at Kirispolez Hungary		
29	— do —	Karl	11		m.	s.	none	no no					— do —		
30	Nikulicic	Nikola	45		m.	m.	f. laborer			Croatian		Krasica	Wife Sophora Mikulicic at Krasica Hungary	Ill.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York 16 APR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$150	Yes	1911	Newark N.J.	Return at home at Newark (N.J.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown brown	None	France	Ancy
2	"	"	—	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n.h. "	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
4	Yes	"	200	Yes	1911	S. Francisco	Son Guido Martini at S. Francisco (cal) 1872 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray brown	"	Italy	S. Pietro
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.h. n.h.	"	"	Caimari
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	S. Miaro
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	Father Moretti Umberto Italy hotel at S. Francisco (cal) 77 Sutter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Matlica
13	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1911	S. Wm Alaska Ent	Uncle Grassi Desiderio at Fort Wm Alaska (act) Unruly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.h. n.h.	"	"	Cerreto
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	Mr. Masotti Attilio at Soult St Marie (act) B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"	Cagliano
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mr. Louis Bourbon 164 François Xavier St. at Montreal (canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	—	—
16	Yes	Self	150	no	—	—	Brother Mazzeri Giovanni at Omaha (act) 892 S. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.h. n.h.	"	Italy	Cividale
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mazzini Giovanni at S. Francisco (cal) 873 Valley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.h. n.h.	"	Switzerland	Calanzone
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	Return at Home at S. Francisco (cal) 1789 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	Italy	Chiavari
21	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mazzier Antonio at Ukiah (cal) B.x 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.h. n.h.	"	"	Cinec
22	"	"	50	no	—	—	Miss Marietta Giuseppe at Guasti (Cal) B.x 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
26	"	"	96	no	—	—	Brother in law Perdepchini Pietro at New York city 232 E. 99th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.h. n.h.	"	"	Cerreto
27	"	"	120	no	—	—	Brother Ballmann Gebhard at New York city 181 Degraw St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	Switzerland	Canton Berthold
28	"	"	95	Yes	1906 1911	New York City	Husband Karl Feuerath at New York city 609 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"
30	"	"	95	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Brother Martini Michelicie at Chicago (Ill) 3.x 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from Havre —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deborah Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1912 Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 16 AVR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiederhäuser	Jakob	44		M	Gardener	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Derendingen	mother: Anna Maria Wiederhauser get. Barfus	Utah	Salt Lake city
2	do	Emilie	34		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kriegstetten Solothurn.	"	"
3	do	Frida	10		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	do	Ernst	5		S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	do	Helaumam	3		S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	do	Martha	2		S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	do	Esther	8		S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Abbiati	Natale	22		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Brenno, Iseria	Parents: mother Abbiati Teresa in Brenno - Iseria, Italy	Ill.	Grotten
9	Ostigny	Roel	44		M	merchant	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Valleyfield	Wife living at Valleyfield, Canada	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.
10	Perrot	Albert Jos	20		M	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France Canada	Paris	Parents: Mr. Perrot 167 rue de Bercy, Paris	New York	city
11	do	Germaine	23		M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
12	Pareto	Rachele	40		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Colombano Certenoli	Brother: Boggiano Lazaro Vignolo Mezzanego Genova Italy	Cal.	Lodi
13	do	Carlotta	14		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	do	Maria	11		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	do	Eugenia	9		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	do	Aurelia	5		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	do	Sofia	4		S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	do	Angelo	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Omi	Pellegrina	29		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montaggio	mother: Medica Caterina via al Ponte Montaggio	Cal	San Francisco
20	do	Emilio	5		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	do	Mario	4		M		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	do	Eugenio	2		M		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Pollastrini	Adolfo	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grugniano	Brother: Pollastrini Giulio Grugniano, Toscana, Italy	Ner.	Reno
24	Pratzoukoska	Alexandrine	20		S	maid	"	"	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Genève	Monsieur Bronislas Prätzoukowsky a Lonija, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Perini	Angelo	42		M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Custecchio di Tremosin	Sister: Sora Perini, Letto Bondi Custecchio di Tremosin, Italy	N York	city
26	Brocca	Pasquale Luigi	27		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Brother: Pasquale Brocca Torino Italy	Ner.	Paradise Valley
27	do	Agostino	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
28	Perez	Juan	24		M	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Wife: Secora Campo Entrambasaguas (Spain)	Pt	Wesleyville
29	Fernandez	Antonio	19		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Florentina Cajeral a Entrambasaguas, Spain	Pt	"
30	do	Milagros	26		S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	Pt	"

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$100	No	—	—	Husband: Wyler, at Salt Lake City (Utah) 2457 South 3 East
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
8	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Uncle: Dominione Carlo, Box 9, Grotten, Home: P.O. Box 2 Valleyfield, Canada
9	"	"	$50	Yes	with visit to Canada April last		a friend: L. P. Soulier 115 west 102nd st. N. York city
10	"	"	$100	Yes	1892 1905	R. I.	Husband: Pareto Gaetano Italia Hotel, Lodi, Cal.
11	"	"	—	Yes	1907	N. York	— do —
12	"	"	$100	No	—	—	— do —
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
19	"	"	$80	No	—	—	Husband: Omi Eugenio Giuseppe, 1416 Kirkham, 13th Sat. Oakland, Cal
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " —
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " —
23	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Della Santina Olivo Reno Nevada
24	N York	"	$15	No	—	—	Cousin: Regina Yacinotta, Croton Venada 46 Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1890 1911	N. York city	Brother: Bernardo Perini, Garneville, N. Y.
26	"	"	$60	No	—	—	Cousin: Pasquale Brocca Vilzilio Winnemuca,
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	Brother: Paradise Valley, Nevada.
28	N York	"	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law: Campo Casimiro, P.O. Box 189 Webberville, Vt.
29	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Brother: David Fernander
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	P.O. Box 10, Northfield, Vt.

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	brown	Stone	Switzerland	Wynigen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Filstrangen
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Derendingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Bremo-Isserta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Canada	Marville
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sacley (Ardennes)
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Mezzanego
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	"	chestnut	"	"	"	S. Colombano-Carteneli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Montoggio
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestnut	gray	"	Russia	Lonija
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Eustecchio di Tremosine Torino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	light	gray	"	Spain	Arnuero
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zuheba y
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Off., of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec, *19* 02

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off., (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19 04

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schurck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Surgeon.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 6 AVR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prat	Germaine	25	7	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	sister: Cecile Prat, 35 rue de l'arbalete, Paris	N.York city	
2	Gfroner	Eva	20	7	s	Housemaid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gilberek	mother: Eva Gföer, at Gilberek, B.Bodrog m. Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
3	Ponte	José	34	m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	friend: Marie Bonal, 74 rue des martyrs, Paris	N.York city	
4	Quiriconi	Italo	17	m	s	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father: Luniconi Emilio, Ponte Buggianese, Toscana, Italy	Nevada	Reno
5	Ricco	Pietro	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescia	wife: Ricco attilia, Veneri, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Rochat	Clemence	21	7	s	Chambermaid	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rivercolles	mother: Widow J. Rochat Rivercolles Vaud, Switzerland	Mo	St. Louis
7	Rossi	Giovanni	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sesta Godano	wife: Casella angiolina Sesta Godano, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Richli	Johann	55	m	m	Farmer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		Mont.	Missoula	he + 4 children having his family: at Missoula, Montana	Mont.	Missoula
9	Staehli	Clementine	25	7	s	Housemaid	"	"	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Herdern	brothers + sisters living in: Herdern Switzerland	Ore	Portland or Nov. Missoula
10	Runceau	Berthe	15	7	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Nilos	Brother: Mr Runceau, farmer a Serrian, Htes Pyr. France	New York city	
11	Raioz	Théodore	30	m	s	Horseman	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Hyde Park	Avenue at Hyde Park. Nam	Mo.	Hyde Park
12	Rusconi	Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Cal.	Sonoma	53 Beacon Street Father: Rusconi Giovanni a Piano, Italy	Cal.	Sonoma
13	—do—	Angela	24	7	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	Rossi	Gioacchino	24	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Italy	IMMIGRANT STATION Ellis Island	mother: Teresa Rossi, a S. Vito al Tagliamento, Italy	B.C.	Michel
15	Rios	Luis	34	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend: Jean Fenero 14 rue Duchot, Paris	N. York	city
16	Robin	Eugenie	39	7	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	friend: Mme Gros Mme Miromesnil, Paris	"	"
17	—do—	Marie	12	7	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Christian Steffen Ob Diesbach, Bern	NJ	Rochester
18	Steffen	Ernest	29	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ob. Diesbach	family Felder, Staffligen b/ Heitzkirch Switzerland.	Wash	Tairfield
19	Stehelin	Frida	28	7	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Luzern		"	"
20	—do—	—u— Marie	8	7	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Solari	Palmira	26	7	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Colombano Certaendi	father: Solari Daniele a San Colombano Certaendi, Italy	Cal	Stockton
22	Scattini	Pietro	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Cal.	San Francisco	mother: Scattini Maddalena a Cugnasco, Ticino, Switzerland	"	San Francisco
23	—do—	Regina	28	7	m	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		"	"	father: Barbettini Gaetano a Cugnasco, Ticino, Switzerland	"	"
24	Scolari	Filippo	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Brione	Parents: Scolari Filippo fu Antonio Brione Verzasca, Ticino, Switzerland	"	Eureka
25	della Santina	Pasquale	27	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Lammari Ticino	wife: Della Santina Marianna Lammari, Toscana, Italy	Nevada	Reno
26	Stöcheler	Theodor Karl	27	7	m	Dress maker Tailor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vararlberg	father: Romano Stochler Höchst, Vararberg.	New York city	
27	Saracco	Giuseppa	7	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino	mother: Anrew Ludovica 23, via Bando, Torino, Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Sabathé	Emile	15	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Arbeoit	sister: Mane Sabathe à Arbeoit. H.tes Pyrenées, France	New York	City
29	Seta	Clémentina	20	7	s	Housemaid	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tavernelle	mother: Baldi olira a Tavernelle, Massa Carara, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
30	Santha	Antal	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Ind.	Bond	aunt: Katalin Santa, Uifod b/ Bodrog.	[illegible]	Pitkin

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 AVR 1912, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	Yes	aug. 1910	N. York	Friend: Madame Sawyer 67 East 53rd st. N. York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	gray	None	France	Pleumeur Bodou
2	No	"	$28	Yes	1909 1911	Trenton N.J.	Brother in law: Andreas Geiger 135 Liberty st. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szilberek
3	Yes	"	$100	Yes	aug. 1904	N. York	Friend: François Dupraz 240 west 26th st. N.York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	light	gray	"	Spain	Coruña
4	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Guiriconi Ernesto. Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
5	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Augusto Bonini, at Corbelli (S.F.Co) Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Villa Basilica
6	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Mrs Cretegny Penel 6503 Dale ave. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Riverolles
7	"	"	$35	No	—	—	brother: Rosa Bernardo, 5 Arey st. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sesta Godano
8	"	"	$5;	Yes, U.S.A. citizen,			Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
9	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Brother: Stächli Ulrich "Chicago" at Missoula - Mont. Rothard Die.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	gray	"	Switzerland	Herdern
10	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Home to her parents: Mr & Mrs Rumeau 205 west 26th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	France	Illiers Htes Pyr.
11		"	yes	—	—	—	[illegible] at Hyde Park 53 Beacon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12	Yes	"	$65	Yes	1906	Sonoma Cal.	Cousin: Ben Lampatti Toscana Hotel Sonoma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	"	Italy	Firano
13	"	"	—	Yes	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	black	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	No	—	—	uncle: Castellan Enrico, Michel, Box 45, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	S. Vito al Tagliamento
15	"	"	$1000	No	—	—	Hotel Lafayette 5th ave. Nycity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lugano
16	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Husband: Mr François Robin 63 East 66th st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	France	Reigny
17	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$40	No	—	—	friend Mr Jacob Eberman at Rochester 33 Yonkerman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Trub
19	"	"	$50	In transit	1906 1911	Alberta Canada	Husband: Stetelin Bernhard, Fairfield, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bern Sempach
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father: — at	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Villars St Croix
21	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister: Caterina Oveto, 630 Tucker st. Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	San Colombano
22	"	"	U.S.A. citizen				Home to, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	Switzerland	Certenoli Godola
23	"	"	—	—	do	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Brother: Scolari Celestino, Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	black	"	"	Brione
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Reno, Nev.	Brother: Della Santina Olivo Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Lammari
26	No	"	$80	No	—	—	at New York City 163 Greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Vararlberg
27	Yes	"	$40	No	—	—	Aunt: Mazzarini Irene, nata Denio, Jan Vard Cal Nord 801, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Torino
28	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Brothers & sister: 367, 36th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	black	"	France	Rheort
29	"	brother	$125	No	—	—	Foster brothers: Baldi aurelio & Luigi San Matteo Co, So. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Licciana
30	No	self	$60	Yes	1906 1911	So. Bond Ind	Friend: Mayo Antal, 3rd st 1037, So. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bequard 1st Officer of the "CHICAGO", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deborah Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 191 Surgeon

at Dock

Immigration Officer.

| | | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodeschini	Severino	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	San Giovanni in Bianco	Mother: Rodeschini Caterina, a S. Giovanni in Bianco Italy	N. York	city
2	— do —	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Spingola	Felice	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Verbicaro	wife: Spingola Grazia a Verbicaro, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Lavarda	Serafino	26		m s	"	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Vicenza	father: Lavarda Gio. Batista a Marostica, Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
5	Thompson	Kate	49		f s	Artist Painter	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	France	France	Paris	(same) 6 rue Brosswade. Paris	Cal.	Mill valley
6	Tomini	Pietro	29		m m	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian No.	Switzerland	Trogno	wife: Mrs Tomini Pietro Trogno, Ticino, Switzerland	Nevada	Reno
7	Tognetti	Costantino	17		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trogno	mother: Tognetti Teresa. Trogno, Ticino, Switzerland	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Tamietti	Francesca	27		f m	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sale Castel	sister: Viola Giana, a Sale Castelnuovo. Torino, Italy	Cal	Barstow
9	— do —	Giovanni	7		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Tournahu	Pierre	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marsons	Parents: Mr & Mrs Tournahu, a Marsons, Hte Pyr. France.	"	San Matteo Co.
11	Morreantonio	Tecchio	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cal	S. Francisco	wife: Zuaco Lucia, di Montecchio maggiore, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Uhre	Paulina	38		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podkraj	Relative: Anton Telenc, Logatec, Trgorec, Krain.	Pa	Steelton
13	Ugariga	Galino	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lure Vizcaya	mother: Maria Ugariga Lure, Vizcaya, Spain	Utah	Ogden
14	Vanetti	Angelo	20		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Tragna	mother: Mrs Vanetti, a Tragna, Ticino.	Nev.	Reno
15	Verly	Ernest	19		m s	"	"	"	Germany	German	France	Asnières 47	Father: Verly Alfred, Grande Rue, Rothau, Alsace.	Ill.	Lelang
16	Venturino	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Calamandrana	Father: Venturino Domenico, a Calamandrana, Italy	N York	city
17	Winiger	Joseph	19		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Luzen	Father: Joseph Winiger Kribens, Luzen	Ore.	Portland
18	— do —	Robert	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersheim, Switzerland	"	"
19	Zeder	Joseph	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kussnacht	mother: Elisabeth Backman a Kussnacht, Switzerland	"	"
20	Zangg	Herman	28		m s	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	Cret du Locle	mother: Mme Gangg Marianne, Cret du Locle, Chaux-de-fonds, Switz.	Iowa	Manchester
21	Zuzek	Franc	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rasca	wife: Zuzek Franciska, Rasca 46 P. Gross Lasic, Krain	Ill	Joliet
22	Perruquet	Giov. Battista	53		m m	Laborer 22-62679 6/6/37	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valtomancho	wife Rosalie Perruquet at Valtomancho — Italy		
23	— do —	Angelo	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Philomene Perruquet at Valtomancho — Italy		
24	Toroni	Amelia	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vogogno	father Toroni Valinte at Vogogno Ticino	Col	Denver
25	Closed at number twenty four														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 1/10 17

Reno

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York 16 AVR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$260	no	—	—	Father: Rodeschini Pietro 232 E. 29th st. N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut brown	None	Italy	Lorna
2	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	S. Francisco Cal.	Friend: Natale Arieta; 1317 Depont at San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro
4	"	"	$50	Yes	m par.	Omaha	Brother: Luvarda Giovanni, 1155 4 Front at Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Malo
5	"	"	U.S.A citizen	back home to her sister's: Mrs W. L. Neelands, Mill valley, Marinco, Cal.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—
6	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Cousin: Pietro Mazza Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Switzerland	Ivagna
7	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Brother in law: Lanini Giuseppe, Salinas, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray	"	"	Minusio
8	"	"	$80	no	—	—	Husband: Tanietti Domenico,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Sale Castel
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	Barstow P.O, Johnsburg, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Brother: Louis Tournahu. South S. Francisco, St. Matteo Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	France	Marsous
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 1912	S. Francisco Cal	friend: Paganucci Adolfo, Sig Davis st S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	gray	blue	"	Italy	Montecchio di Vezzigano
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1903	Cleveland Ohio	friend: Rev. Frank Azbe Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Austria	S. Veit
13	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law: Lajero Urruguna, Boise city. (Do)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	black	black	"	Spain	Lure
14	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Uncle: Isaaco Tanietti, Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Switzerland	Vizcaya Iragnal
15	no	"	$52	no	—	—	Brother: Verly Louis, % Charles Wauler, Lelang, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Röthan Elsass
16	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	~~Friend~~: Cavallero francesco, 107 McDougal st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Casamandrana
17	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Friend: Martin Kaufmann, Cappus, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Luzen
18	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Uncle: Franz Bälleg Gerlinger Building, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Henri Vuille Manchester (Iowa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Chaumont
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Pueblo Colo.	Cousin: Johan Adamic, Hickory st, 1210. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Grasniki
22	No	self	$50	no	—	—	son Joseph Perrignot at Centralia Ill. Wlante str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Villanova
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do — 1106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	Yes	"	32	no	—	—	family (Mr Joseph Linifi at Salinas Blanco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gry	"	"	Vizca
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard 1st Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on board" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 26 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acinelli	Giovanni	17	-	m s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Vanzzo	mother Acinelli Girolamo at Vanzzo - Carnuora	Cal	San Francisco
2	- do -	Francesco	16	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	father Acinelli Gio. Battista at Vanzzo - Carnuora	"	do
3	Ardissone	Teresa	16	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco	mother Fernando Maria at Borgofranco - Italy - Torino	"	Stockton
4	- do -	Michele	14	-	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	——— do ———	"	do
5	Aramco	Alessandro	29	-	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	wife Briano Teresa at Savona - Genova	"	San Francisco
6	Arecco	Giambattista	34	-	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanzzo	wife Ramolino Rosolina at Vanzzo - via Lassallo	"	S. Francisco
7	Angeli	Giuseppe	17	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	massarosa	father Michele Angeli at Massarosa - Italy	"	- do -
8	Antolini	Giovanni	21	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Verbeno	father Antolini Enrico at Dervio - Verbeno	"	Los Angeles
9	Actis Cenino	Michele	29	-	m m	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Caluso	wife Maria Actis at Caluso - Torino	"	Bakersfield
10	Antonietti	Giacomo	30	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Luvigliè	wife Antonietti Antonia at Luvigliè	"	Florence
11	Andreatta	Giovanni	32	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Cavara	brother Andreatta Pietro Battista at Laderno di Sale - Trevino	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Angelini	Pietro	29	-	m m	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	wife Ottonia Renata at Pieve - Fomiona	Wash	Seattle
13	Ambrogi	Lorenzo	17	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Ambrogi Giovanni at Lucca - Italy	Cal	Fresno
14	Andreozzi	Luigi	20	-	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	other Andreozzi Giuditta at S. Giovanni in Canio	Mass	Hydepark
15	Avanzino	Paolo	18	-	m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corriglio	mother Cassaya Luigia at Torriglio - Acqua buona	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Anita	Giacomina	14	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Altofosco	father Lorenzo Giacomini at Altofosco - Mongnione	Wn	Tacoma
17	Albertini	Antonio	18	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levrange	father Albertini Alberto at Levrange - Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Antonelli	Raffaele	31	-	m m	- do -	no	no	"	"	"	Canuccio	wife Antonelli Gemma at Canuccio	"	S. Cruz
19	Anselmo	Giorgio	33	-	m m	- do -	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ricciana	wife Simmelli Maria at Monti - Ricciana	"	Hearn
20	Ardenghi	Angelo	17	-	m s	- do -	22-50324 3-18-36		"	"	"	Coleco	father Salvatore Arenghi at Coleco - di Como	"	Sisson
21	Albera	Antonio	29	-	m m	- do -	22-36229		"	"	"	Oleggio	wife Aldina Giovannina at Oleggio - Italy	"	S. Francisco
22	Andreoli	Luigi	36	-	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sorico	wife Esther Assunta at Sorico - di Como	"	Fresno
23	Acquistapace	Cavasso	26	-	m ?	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tremenico	father Acquistapace Pietro at Tremenico	Conn	New Haven
24	Albini	Achille	20	-	m m	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzeno	wife Albini Caterina at Gazzeno - Gazzeno	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Allais	Luigi	35	-	m s	carter	"	"	"	"	U S A	S. Francisco	sister Allais Albina at S. Germano Chisone	Cal	Cuttana
[illegible]	Alili	Alfredo	15	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colorina	mother Ercilia Cavasci - Alili at Colorina -	"	Loyalton
27	Adilbi	Carlo	23	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Antonio Adilbi at Milano - Cassarello 3	N Y	New York
28	Alberto	Filippo	17	-	m s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	Cavani	mother Re Caterina at Pasiana di Sumo	Cal	S. [illegible]
29	Barsi	Silvia	26	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Collesonna	both. in l. Rosina Barsi at Conte Stazzemese	"	S. Cruz
30	- do -	Rosa	25	-	f s	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	sister in l. Rosina Barsi at Conte Stazzemese	"	Santa Rosa

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Acinelli Antonio at S Francisco - 1503 Benton Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	auburn	brown	Mine	Italy	Varazzo
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Acinelli Camago 306 at Oakland - Cal. Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	—"—
3	"	"	40	no	—	—	Father Andreano Secondo at Sonora T. C. Box 458	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Borgofranco
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	Stockton - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Ratto Giambattista at Stockton - 318 - Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Savona
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Sirii Giovanni at S. Francisco - 1030 Ifferny st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Celle
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Angeli Bastiano at S. Francisco - 618 E Strut B.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Liguria Maccarosa
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Ricardo Deltamonti 213 at Santa Barbara - Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vestreno
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Ermenegildo manjoni at Bakersfield - 2214, 31 strut	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Caluso
10	"	"	30	yes 1905	Seedburg	—	friend Battuello Giuseppe at Rocheste Cal. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Luviglie
11	"	"	25	" 1903 1909 1911	S. Barbara	—	friend Andreatta Giustiniano at S. Barbara Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Padorno
12	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Domenico angelini at Seattle Wash. Black diamond	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pieve
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	aunt Giorgia Betalli at Fresno - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Andreozzi Francesco at Ide Park Mass. - 15 Eaton st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
15	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother Cavagino Serafino at S. Francisco, 2256 Turk st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Torriglia
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Antonio Virgilio - 1516 South at Tacoma - Was. 6 Strut	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Altoposco
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Domenico Salvatori at Petaluma - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Levan
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Antonelli at Santa Cruz - Cal. Hotel d Italie	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pmaiore
19	"	"	25	yes 1904 1911	Bakersfield Cal.	—	friend G. Agnetti - Kern Hotel at Bakersfield - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Liociana
20	"	"	Yes	no	—	—	sister Anchelitta Spini at Sisson - Bx 117 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Coleo
21	brother in law	"	600	no	—	—	brother in l. Aldera Giuseppe at S. Francisco, 145 Mission Strut	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"	Reggio
22	self	"	30	no	—	—	friend Antonio Timesi at Eureka - Cal. 200 first strut	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Isnico
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Acquistapace massimo at New Haven Conn (Wallingford) A Irvine Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cremenico
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	at S. Francisco - 319 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzeno
25	"	"	80	yes 1906 1911	S. Francisco	—	friend Bosso Amedeo at Oakland - Cal. Mill. br. 5855	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Coazze
26	no	"	50	no	—	—	father Giovanni Fili' Box 62 at Loyalton - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colorino
27	yes	"	35	no	—	—	Cousin Edmondi Enrico at New York 7-9 Cannon Strut	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
28	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother Alberto, Giuseppe Box 4 at S. Francisco - Mandesino & Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fazzano
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Frediano Bassi at Sonoma - Box 197 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fazenza
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Frediano Bassi - at Sonoma - Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard 1st Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from Rome, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 19 14

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon is employed by or is employed by the owners of the vessel, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Luigi	32		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cremia	wife at Bianchi Candida Cremia - Italy	Cal	San Francisco
2	Bellone	Luigi	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calpobrono	mother Bellone Angela at Malgrate Como - Como	"	Santa Cruz
3	Barbieri	Francesco	44		m	m						U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.	sister in l. Bongiovanni Teresa at Budea - Italy	Wash.	Seattle
4	Botto	Giorgio	23		m	s	22-4:50 24-7977	11-4-14 3/25/38				Italy	Monforte	father Botto Stefano at Monforte d'Alba	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Bartolomea	Giacomo	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baconero	father Bartolomeo Giacomo at Baconero - Torino	"	San Angelo
6	Bavaschino	Andrea	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vauzzo	wife Sisi Isolina at Vauzzo - Casanova	"	San Francisco
7	Bertalli	Antonio	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobarno	wife Rossi Maria at Tobarno - Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
8	Bartoccioni	Umberto	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	father Carlo Bartoccioni at Cagli - Pesaro -	Cal.	Willits
9	Benetti	Mario	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Matteo Benetti at Arzignano - Vicenza	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Baroni	Matteo	21		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Casasorsa	father Orlando Baroni at Casasorsa	N.Y.	New York
11	Brochetto	Pietro	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limon	wife Baio Rosa at Frazione Borgo di Belluno	Cal.	Oakland
12	Branchi	Lorenzo	22		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Enrica Branchi at Lucca - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Bigheri	Giovanni Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	father Guiseppe Bigheri at Mongiardino Ligure	Cal.	Mongiardino
14	Bocchini	Attilio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	(St.)	"	Quintano	father Bocchini at Monmario Italy	N.J.	Newville
15	Beltramo	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	mother Beltramo Teresa at Rivarolo	Col.	Florence
16	Bailo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Birmin	wife Bailo Angela at Pavaso - Italy	"	Denver
17	- do -	Felterino	5		m	s	none 22-60405	"	"	"	"	Italy	- " -	— do —	"	— " —
18	Bertolani	Cesare	17		m	s	laborer 2-2-38	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	father Bertolani Pietro at Massarosa	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Bilioni	Geremia	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odolo	father Mr. Bilioni at Odolo - Italy	Penn.	Sharon
20	Bonaventura	Andrella	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderno	father Andreatta Antonio at Paderno Treviso	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Borello	Romolo	22		m	s	mason 22-124890-6/19/42	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesa	father Borello Giovanni at Chiesa S. Michele	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Brunelli	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	mother Rosa Malmassari Brunelli at Pallerino - Massa Carrara	Cal	Hanford
23	Bolatto	Luigi	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Casarsa	wife Angela Aprile at Sant Casarsa	Ind.	St Angle
24	Borri	Giovanni	36		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gemignano	wife Borri Concetta at St. Gemignano - Lucca	Mass	Litchfield
25	Bisio	Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano	father Bisio Simone at Silvano d'Orba	Mass	Bingham
26	Bartolomeo	Zanardi	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorret	father Angelo Zanardi Bartolomeo at Alpe di Gorret	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Brancher	Salvatore	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	wife Giovanna Brancher at Nervesa - Treviso	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	— " —	Mario	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do —	"	— " —
29	Battuello	Luigi	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luviglio	wife Battinello Luigia at Luviglio	Cal.	Florence
30	Bonelli	Cesare	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesegno	mother Zanaglio Caterina Bonelli at Pesegno - Nizza	Cal.	S. Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	Yes	1906 1911	Eureka Cal.	brother at	Bianchi Edoardo Eureka Cal. 200 - first street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	dark brown			Italy	Cremia
2		"	30	no	-	-	Cousin at	Bellone Luigi Santa Cruz Cal. Exchange hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Lera
3		"	60	Yes	1907 1911	Seattle	family at	Seattle - Wash. (Mr Barbieri) Ramus Bx 21-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey		"	"	Busca
4		"	40	no	-	-	friend at	Anselmo Giuseppe - 2 Oakland Cal. 26 Mint 1240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn brown		"	"	Monforte
5		"	30	"	-	-	brother at	Bartolomeo Pietro Corona Cal - Bx 575	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown		"	"	Rosconero
6		"	50	Yes	1900 1906	1 Fco	nephew at	Acinelli Giovanni - Alameda Com Peak Washington Str. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn brown		"	"	Genova
7		"	25	no	-	-	Cousin at	Rossera Francesco Pittsfield - Varmando Bx 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Robarno
8		"	25	no	-	-	friend at	Margnani Rinaldo Wilkits - Cal. 13 x 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cagli
9		"	25	no	-	-	brother at	Luigi Benetti Wrangdale n 7. Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey		"	"	Orzinuovo
10		"	25	no	-	-	brother in l. at	Natale Checchi New York - Little Falls - Middlesex	569	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn brown		"	U.S.A.	New York
11		"	60	yes	1901 1906	2 Times	friend at	Laigo - Giuseppe Joliet - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Lamon
12		"	25	no	-	-	uncle at	Davino Rossi S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Lucca
13		"	25	Yes	1899	S. Francisco	friend at	Ettr. Fossiano S. Francisco, 662, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Mongiordino Ligo
14		"	40	no	-	-	brother at	Bocchini Giuseppe sr. Newillage - New Jersey Bx 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey		"	"	Mondavio
15		"	25	no	-	-	brother at	Beltramo Giuseppe Florence - Rockwall Col. Bx 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Rivarolo
16		"	25	Yes	1906 1912	Durmin Cal.	brother at	Bailo Valentino Durmin - Bx 19 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Cavour
17		"	-	-	19	-		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	—
18		"	25	no	-	-	brother at	Bartolami Manuele Lor Spalso - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn brown		"	"	Mezzanosa
19		"	40	no	-	-	brother at	Pietro Biliani Sharon - Pa 1127 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Oddo
20		"	25	"	-	-	brother at	Andreatta Agostino Bx 263 Los angeles - San Dimas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"		"	"	Cadenno
21		"	30	"	-	-	brother at	Borello Amedeo Bx 707 Leechburg - Pa Armstrong Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Chiesa
22		"	25	"	-	-	brother in l. at	Pedrelli Leone Box 70 Grangeville - Kings Cont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bagnone
23		"	30	"	-	-	brother at	Andrina Antonio - Bx 221 Pancreek - South Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Pelatta
24		"	25	Yes	1907 1908	Seabel Fall.	Cousin at	Taddei Sebastino Pittsfield - Mass. East St 300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Genignano
25		"	40	no	-	-	Cousin at	Bisio Giuseppe Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Silvano d'Orba
26		"	30	"	-	-	Cousin at	Salbi Bartolomeo S. Francisco, 16 Street Landing No. 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Goret
27		"	25	"	-	-	Cousin at	Olivotto Giovanni Tenafly (N York) Bx 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn		"	"	[illegible]
28		"	-	"	-	-		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	—
29		"	30	Yes	1902 1909	Colorado	brother at	Battinello Giuseppe Florence Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Lucciglio
30		"	25	no	-	-	brother at	Giorgio Bonetti S. Francisco - 530 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pesaqno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether sent for or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (Strike out either "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 16 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Banieri	Sarti	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lescia	wife Antonietta Sarti at Pescia - Italy - Castellina	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Becci	Giordano	16		m	s	none				Sth.	"	Cecina	father Guglielmo Becci at Borghetto Tara	"	" "
3	Brancoli	Corrado	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	nth.	"	Lucca	father Bedarioli Raffaelo at Lucca - Italy	"	" "
4	Bertoni	Giacomo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Testa Godano	father Bertoni Giovanni at Testa Godano - Genova	"	Paso Robles
5	Bailo	Valentino	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	father Bailo Giovanni at Cavaso - Treviso	"	Duromin
6	Bernardini	Bonifacio	44		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Coreglio	wife Bernardini Sofia at Coreglio - Antellminelli	Col.	Nevada City
7	Battistoni	Carlo	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capamori	wife Carola Colombitti at Capamori	"	Dos Palos
8	Bolli	Nietta Silvestro	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rovegro	father Bolli Lietta Giuseppe at Rovegro - Novara	"	San Francisco
9	Bonini	Edilia	24		f	m	housewife				"	"	Rescia	father Isabide Bonini at Pescia - Collodi - Italy	"	" "
10	- do -	Vasco	2		m	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
11	- do -	Teresa	1		f	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
12	Bermani	Giovanni	31		m	s	gardener	yes	yes		"	"	Zambolo	father Bermani at Zambolo	Conn.	Hartford
13	Bevilacqua (Brunetti)	Artemisia	23		f	m	housewife	"	"		Sth.	"	Montavaro	father Brunetti at Montavaro	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Brunetti	Pietrario	2	5	m	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
15	- do -	Luigi	2		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
16	Bosio	Severino	28		m	s	miner	yes	yes		Nth.	"	Pecia	father Bosio Agostino at Pecia - Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Besozzi	Irene	23		f	s	none	"	"		"	"	Golasecca	father Donato Besozzi at Golasecca	Calif.	Hancock
18	Bevandri	Maria	39		f	m	housewife	"	"		"	"	Osnia	father Marschini Maddalena at Pesina - Italy	D.C.	Washington
19	- do -	Enrico	14		m	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
20	- do -	Ferdinando	11		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
21	- do -	Vittorina	9		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
22	- do -	Agostino	5		m	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
23	- do -	Maria	3	6	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
24	Bartolomei	Annina	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"	"	Coreglio	father Paolino Cogneri at Coreglio - Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
25	- do -	Amato	1		m	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
26	Baroglio	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Salonghetto	father Vincenzo Baroglio at Salonghetto - Fabbriano di alessandria	"	Gilroy
27	- do -	Luigia	29		f	m	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	Cal. "
28	- do -	Caterina	1		f	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	—— do ——	"	" "
29	Bertolotti	Giovanni	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Tobbia	father Tigogna - Tobbia	Wash.	Seattle
30	Bertoni	Angela	26		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	Testa Godano	father Bertoni Pioi Domenico at Testa Godano	Cal.	S. Cruz

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19*

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Tacoma	Cousin at Shirleys Cot. - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	brown	None	Italy	Pescia
2	"	"	40	no	—	—	uncle at S. Francisco - 473 Filibert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cittamora
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at S. Francisco - 133 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	broth.in.l. at Paso Robles - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lista Fidano
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle at Duomin Cal - Bx 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pavaso
6	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1914	Nevada City	cousin at Nevada City - Bx 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Coreglio
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	broth.in.l. at Oro Fabro - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
8	"	brother	30	no	—	—	brother at S. Fco - Sagrima St. 3126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roveggo
9	"	self	25	—	—	—	husband at Colbel - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia
10	"	father	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	23	"	—	—	sister at Hartford - 26 Babcock.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tambolo
13	"	self	40	Yes	1907 1911	Alpha	husband at Alpha Ore. Bx 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mondavio
14	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father ——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
16	"	self	25	Yes	1905 1911	N York	friend at N. York, 220 1/2 Sullivan street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Peia
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	broth.in law at Hanebek - Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Golasecca
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	husband at Washington - 24 2451 - Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Vicenza
19	"	brother	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	—	"	"	Sotuna
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	France	Pario
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Italy	Pesina
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
24	Yes	husband	25	no	—	—	husband at S. Francisco - Mendocino Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Corceglio
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	——— do ——— R.F.D. Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	self	100	no	—	—	broth.in.l. at Gilroy - St Clara st. 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Seborgietto
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
29	"	"	40	Yes	1902 1910	S Francisco	Cousin at Seattle - Wash. 708 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Torbia
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister at Duncan Dunbar - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lista Fidano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Henri 1st Off. of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 ', at Dept. 0

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by ——— or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19—

Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolomea	Teresa	19	-	f m	23-74540-9-19-39 housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boscnero	mother Peila Felicita at Boscnero - Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	- do -	Domenico	1	-	m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
3	Bartolomei	Ersilia	42	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	Brothr in law Ottavio Bartolomei at Coreglio	"	S. Francisco
4	- do -	Yvon	15	-	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	— do —	"	- " -
5	- do -	Aute	12	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
6	- do -	Ineo	12	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
7	- do -	Settimo	10	-	m	22-53304 2/29/12	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
8	- do -	Luigi	8	-	m	22-53305 2/29/12	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
9	- do -	Mario	6	-	m	22-53306 2/29/12	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
10	- do -	Argentina	4	-	f	22-122327 4/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
11	Bigiogiii	Costantino	22	-	m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mozzio	father Bigiogni Leone at Mozzio	"	Sacramento
12	Bellone	Angelo	24	-	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ceoca	wife Bellone Guiseppina at Ceoca - Italy	Cal.	Santa Cruz
13	- do -	Angela	19	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	— do —	"	- " -
14	Biglieri	Maurizio	16	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	father Pietro Biglieri at Mongiardino - Ligure	"	San Francisco
15	Brunetti	Adolfo	17	-	m s	"	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	Mondavio	father Nr Brunetti at Mondavio -	N.Y.	Albia
16	Bazzi	Giovanni	34	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesteno	wife Bazzi Angiolina at Pesteno	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Bellati	Michele	35	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremia	wife Bellati Emilia at Cremia -	"	San Francisco
18	Banazzola	Guiseppe	39	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pestreno	wife Bonagolu Angiolina at Pestreno -	"	"
19	Bassetto	Antonio	34	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	wife Rasetto Rosa at Cavaso - Treviso	"	Dunnin
20	Pia	Remigio	42	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo	wife Destefanis Domenica at Montaldo - Savona	"	S. Francisco
21	Battistessa	Guiseppe	47	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damaso	wife Battistone Martina at Damaso	"	Los Angeles
22	- do -	Bartolomeo	22	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damaso	mother Alietti Rosalia at Damaso	"	Eureka
23	Brunini	Lorenzo	22	-	m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Coligniola	mother Bessa Pantoni at Coligniola - Pisa	N.Y.	Roseville
24	Bazzi	Abbondio	19	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pesteno	father Bazzi Antonio at Pesteno	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Bellati	Giacomo	43	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianello	wife Bellati Marienina at Pianello di Como	Nev.	Reno
26	Bianchi	Michele	30	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzano	father Bianchi Pietro at Benedetto Monte-Pisano	Cal.	Redding
27	Bindi	Eugenio	29	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	wife Emilia Bindi at Montemagno -	"	S. Francisco
28	Bondanzo	Carlo Antonio	34	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	none at Frassinetto - Talheme di Genova	"	- do -
29	- do -	Luigia	35	-	f m	housewife	22-117807	4/4/12	"	"	"		— do —		- do -
30	- do -	Natale	7	-	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"		— do —		- do -

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	— —	husband Bartolomia Pietro at Corona/Los Angeles/ Bx 575	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	good black dark	None	Italy	Bolconero
2	yes	mother	—	—	— —	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	—	—
3	"	husband	75	no	— —	husband Demetrio Bartolomei at S. Francisco - Montano Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" auburn brown	"	Italy	Coreglio
4	"	father	47	"	— —	— do — BF. D n. 73x 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" — —	"	"	"
11	no	self	25	no	— —	brother Bigglioni Attilio. at Sacramento (Cal) Bx 1414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" auburn brown	"	"	Mozzio
12	yes	brother	80	no	— —	brother Bellone Luigi at Santa Cruz - Cal. Exchange hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Cova
13	"	"	—	"	— —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	self	25	no	— —	friend Bigliori Pietro - S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Mongiardino
15	no	"	30	do	— —	brother at Colma Station - S Mateo Cy. Brunetti Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Mondovio
16	yes	"	25	"	— —	friend at alpha - N. Fosey Bx 56. Bassa Gideone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Vestrano
17	"	"	25	"	— —	friend at Los Angeles - 130 Spring st. Augostino Brambani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Cremia
18	"	"	25	yes 1904 1908	S Francisco	Cousin at Eureka - Cal. V. Lenoa S. Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Vestreno
19	"	"	25	" 1906 1909	Dunnin	nephew at Dennin Bx 47 Calizzo Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Cavasso
20	"	"	40	no	— —	friend at S. Francisco - Cal. Bx 84 Gasello Cal. Colombo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black grey	"	"	Montalbo
21	no	"	30	do	— —	son Fred. Ferrari 100 S. Spring st. Los Angeles, Cal. Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" auburn brown	"	"	Damaso
22	no	"	30	"	— —	friend at Eureka - Umbold 200 - 1st st. Antonio Tanucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	— —
23	yes	"	25	"	— —	friend at Rowitt - Bx 184 Neri Giordano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Fiza
24	"	"	25	"	— —	uncle at Los Angeles - Cal. Goggia Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Fichano
25	"	"	40	yes 1901 1908	Reno	Cousin at Reno & Gamerille Douglas Co Pasquale Sub Era Ennio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Pinallo
26	"	"	30	no	— —	brother at Redding - Cal. Bianchi - Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" black brown	"	"	Finizzano
27	"	"	25	no	— —	Cousin at S. Francisco - 317 Pacific st. Cordelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" auburn brown	"	"	Montevellono
28	"	"	100	no	— —	friend at 715 - Marionoso st. S. Francisco (Cal) Serafino Doire — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Pallerano
29	"	husband	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	father	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4 " "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruma	Maurizio	17	-	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vignolo	father Giuseppe Vignolo Bruma at Vignolo di Cuneo	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Bendinelli	Leopoldo	19	-	m	s		no	no				Pescia	father Luigi Bendinelli at Pescia di Castellone	Ill.	Chicago
3	Benghi	Antonio	21	-	m	s		yes	yes				Rivizzano	father Benghi Francesco at Rivizzano	Cal.	Lisson
4	Benedetti 2/4/38	Gino	18	-	m	s							Viareggio	father Agostino Benedetti at Viareggio	"	San Francisco
5	Boschetto	Guiseppe	52	-	m	m							Montecchio Maggiore	son Boschetti Rosa. at Montecchio di Maggiore	Ca	Allentown
6	- do -	Maria	18	-	f	s	housewife							——— do ———	"	- -
7	Bansola	Pietro	23	-	m	s	laborer						Isola d'Asti	mother Grosso Anna at Isola d'Asti - Alessandria	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Baiocchi	Pietro	32	-	m	s		no	no				Pescia	wife Brunetta Baiocchi at Pescia - Collodi	"	- -
9	Barello	Giacomo	16	-	m	s		yes	yes				Scarnagno	father Barello Pietro at Scarnagno - Italy	"	San Angelo
10	Billiani	Caterina	25	-	f	m	housewife						Vergegnio	brother Alessandro at Vergegnit - Udine	Pa	Allentown
11	Bianchi	Giacomo	33	-	m	m	laborer						Mantello	wife Giovanna Dell Anchogio at Mantello - Italy	Cal.	Albion
12	Batori	Guido 12/15/37	18	-	m	s							Massarosa	father Batori Salvatore at Massarosa	"	S. Francisco
13	Bianchini	Enrico	16	-	m	s							Colico	father Giorgio Bianchini at Colico di Como	"	- do -
14	Caveglia	Agostino	16	-	m	s							Varazze	father Caviglio Agostino at Varazze di Genova	"	- -
15	Crespo	Cloiaffredo	24	-	m	s							Caesana	father Crespo Battista at Passona di Cuneo	"	- -
16	Codino	Giacomo	17	-	m	s							Varazze	father Codino Giovanni at Varazze Cranova	"	- -
17	Cecchi	Adolfo	38	-	m	m		no	no				Massarosa	wife Rosa Checchi at massarosa - Italy	"	- -
18	Calcagno	Bernardo	16	-	m	s		yes	yes				Varazze	father Calcagno Agostino at Varazze - Cranova	"	- -
19	Canti	Feriaco	39	-	m	m							Ferno	wife Piantanida Giuseppina at Ferno - Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Calcagno	Bernardo	43	-	m	m		no	no				Varazze	wife Rice Battistina at Varazze - Cranova	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	- do -	Girolamo	16	-	m	s		yes	yes					——— do ———	"	- -
22	Cervetto	Guiseppe	27	-	m	s	mason						Savona	father Cervetto Giov. Battista at Savona di Genova	"	Stockton
23	Caviglia	Giovanni	17	-	m	s	laborer						Varazze	father Caviglia Lorenzo at Varazze di Genova	"	S. Francisco
24	Catini	Gaetano	18	-	m	s		no	no		Italy		Pescarolo	mother Rita Catini at Pescarolo -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Cogo	Silvio	29	-	m	s	mason	yes	yes		U.S.A.	Kensington	Isola d'Asti	mother Giuditta Cogo at S. Germano di Benini	Ill.	Pullman
26	Campo	Pietro	31	-	m	s	laborer				Italy	Isola d'Asti	Isola d'Asti	mother Scarabono Rosa at Isola d'Asti -	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Caiterzi	Pietro	27	-	m	s							Cagli	father Caiterzi Salvatore at Cagli di Pesaro	"	- -
28	Costa	Giuseppe	20	-	m	s							Lombardore	father Costa Giacomo at Lombardore - Torino	N.Y.	New York
29	Clara	Domenico	21	-	m	s								father Clara Carlo at Lombardore	"	- -
30	Chiappone	Antonio 3/22/31	38	-	m	m								wife Chiabotone Giovanna at Castelnuovo - Italy	"	- -

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Shadi Emilio - Hotel de Rome at S. Francisco - Broadway st, 412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	auburn	brown	Stone	Italy	Vignola
2	"	father	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pagni Agostino at Chicago - 938 - 40 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
3	"	self	30	no	—	—	friend Battaglini michele at Lisson - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frizzano
4	"	father	25	no	—	—	brother Dante Benedetti - 1 street N. Willits at S. Francisco - Box 84 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vianeggio
5	"	self	100	yes	1906 1910	Allentown	son Antonio Bocchetto at Allentown, Washington 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Montecchio
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Maggiore
7	"	"	30	yes	1910 1912	S. Francisco	Cousin Scarabosio Gim at S. Francisco - Wisconsin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti
8	"	"	25	yes	1904 1908	Franklin	Cousin Bonini Augusto at S. Francisco - Bobal Humboldt Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Pescia
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother in l. Enria Giovanni at Los Angeles Cal. 1234 - 1248 Palmetto str. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						Scarnafigo
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Bosio Antonio at Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinzaglio
11	no	self	26	yes	1903 1908	N. Britain Conn	friend Desiderio Pometta at Albion - Camp 11 - Mendocino Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mantello
12	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother Batori Cal Filippo at 298 - Four street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano
13	"	"	yes	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Brandini at S. Francisco - Palo di Frato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coleco
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Carlo Giovanni at Vermont str. 124, S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
15	"	"	No	"	—	—	Cousin Re' Filippo S. Francisco at Wendling - Mendocino Camp 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pacciano
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Codino Giovanni at S. Francisco - 124 Vermont str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze
17	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	S. Fco	brother in Eugenio Rui - Merced Banco Land at S. Francisco, Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Massarosa
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Calcagno Girolamo at S. Francisco 4825 Mission str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Varazze
19	"	"	30	yes	1903 1907	California	Cousin Carmelo Tomaso at (Bristol Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Stazzaja
20	"	"	25	yes	1904 1911	S. Fco	nephew Codino Luigi at Vermont st. 124 - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Capoletto
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Ratto Giov. Battista at Stockton - Cal. 318 W. Wood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Varazze
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Franzoni Giambattista at S. Francisco, Mississippi st. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Catini Tomenzo at Bridgeport - 125 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Roccaforte Ligure
25	"	"	35	yes	1907 1911	Kensington	brother Severino Cogo at Pullmann Ill. 540 115 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Germano
26	"	"	30	"	1902 1906	S. Francisco	Cousin Giuseppe Bonna (at S. Fco) at Connecticut St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Correttini Ulderico at S. Francisco. Box 433 - (Willits.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Cagli
28	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Demasio Valentino at New York. 124 W. 25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardore
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Delmattis Valentino at New York, 124 W. 25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Chiabrando Giovanni at New York, 364 W. 2[illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 1 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehnick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecchi	Antonio	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	wife	Virilla Checchi at Massarosa - Italy	Cal.	Los Gatos
2	Crespo	Francesco	29	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bacsana	brother	Crespo Battista at Bacsana - Cuneo	"	"
3	Cogliano	Francesco	26	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jemaldo	father	Cogliano Pietro at Jemaldo Avellino	Mass.	Boston
4	Corte	Attilio	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ameozo	wife	Prisca Corte at Amonto - Italy	N.J.	New York
5	Chivino	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vestigné	mother	DeFrancisco Rosa at Vestigné -	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Carlevaro	Pietro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriata	father	Carlevaro Giovanni at Capriata d'Orba	"	Oakland
7	Cervo	Davide	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Godano	father	Cervo Felice at Sesto Godano - Genova	Cal.	Santa Cruz
8	Castagno	Domenico	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father	Castagno Giacomo at Lanzo di Torino	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Crivelli	Pietro	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Donato	wife	Giuseppina Crivelli at Donato Pizolo	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Calliera	Luigi	34	m	m							Cigliano	wife	Calliera Teresa at Cigliano - Italy	Mass.	Boston
11	Cona	Domenico	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prun	father	Giuseppe Cona at Prun - Italy	Cal.	S. Pedro
12	Carnevalli	Ernest	37	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonce	cousin	Carnevalli at Carne	N.J.	New York
13	Capitani	Amedeo	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecrestese	father	Capitani Giovanni at Montecrestese di Novara	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Calcagno	Gio. Battista	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoletto	father	Calcagno Batolo at Cogoletto - Genova	"	"
15	Campana	Giuseppe	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	mother	Campana Giuseppina at Alano di Piave	"	Lorraine
16	Costelli	Pietro	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	mother	Scudero Francesca at Castagnole	Nev.	Loveloch
17	Cerina	Modesto	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	father	Cerina Stefano at Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles
~~18~~	~~Coppi~~	~~Giuseppi~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cremica~~	~~father~~	~~Coppi Bonvento at Cremica~~	~~"~~	~~S. Francisco~~
19	Catalani	Renato	7	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Orezzo	grand father	elev. Catalani Angelo at Orezzo -	Wisc.	Beloit
20	— do —	Zelda	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do — Italy	"	"
21	— do —	Nello	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
22	Cattanco	Antonio	27	m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borra	wife	Cattanco Marietta at Borra — di Novara	Col.	Colfax
23	Egidio (2)	Caserti (1)	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tiaraggio	wife	Filomena Tiaraggio at Tiaraggio -	Utah	Ogden
24	Catalani	Luigi	36	m	m	smelter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Beloit	father	Catalani Angelo at Orezzo - Italy	Wisc.	Beloit
25	— do —	Adele	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Orezzo		— do —	"	"
26	— do —	Dante	11	m	s	none						"		— do —	"	"
27	— do —	Italia	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
28	Cappioni	Ester	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Silano	mother	Teodora Cabtsovi at Silano - Caporamori	Wash.	Seattle
29	Caldera	Maddalena	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	father	Caldina Francesco at Busca	Cal.	Stockton
30	Cerutti	Margherita	23	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bovco	mother	Cravegno Catterina at Bovco	N.Y.	New York

11-1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			$																	
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1908	S. Fr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good	auburn	brown	None	Italy	Massarosa
2	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin at	Eugenio Baroni Lob Palos - Cal.												
3	no	"	25	yes	1905 1911	Boston	Cousin at	Ré Filisp/o Camp 3 Wendling. Mendocino Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	grey	"	"	Barsana
4	"	"	35	"	1904 1906	N. York	uncle at	Cayliano Antonio, Barga Boston, North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Gemaldo
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin at	Planchon New York - 532 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Oluronzo
6	yes	"	30	"	—	—	brother at	Chirino Battista - Pittsburg Hay Bor Pa Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Westigne
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin at	Carbevaro Michele Oakland Cal. 592 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cabriota
8	"	"	100	yes	1902 1912	Pittsburg Kans	brother at	Cavo Paolo Santa Cruz - Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Godano
9	"	"	50	"	1905 1908	Californ.	wife at	Mrs. Castagno Pittsburg Kansas -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cassolo
10	"	"	30	"	1907 1911	Boston	brother at	Antonio Civitti Box 222 San Antonio, Main County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
11	"	"	yes	no	—	—	friend at	Arriagno Paul Boston Mass. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Cigliano
12	"	"	60	no	—	—	cousin at	Giacommi Eduardo S. Pedro - 498 - Palos Verdes st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Prim
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend at	A Bertini New York, Corn Bleeker and Thompson sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Staiance
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend at	Livardi Giacomo Fraudell - Box 388 S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenotte
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	nephew brother at	Calcagno Lorenzo S. Francisco, 194 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoglietto
16	"	"	25	yes	1904 1908	Reno	father at	Campana Gio. Maria Lamoine - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massa di Carr
17	"	"	25	"	1906 1910	California	brother in l. at	Arabia Luigi Sorelock - Nevada Box 430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend at	Cotino Carlo Los Angeles - S. Fernando St. 0.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro
19	"	father	—	no	—	—	friend at	Rosa Ettorino Eureka - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cremia
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	friend of Exptn at	Giuseppe Vidolli Benoit - Wise. 730 St. Paul ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Pozzo
21	"	"	—	"	—	—		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	—	—	brother in l. at	Staffa Luigi Nevada City - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Berra
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	Adolfo Caperti Ogden - Utah - 156 - 25 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	"	Viareggio
24	"	"	200	yes	1911 1912	Beloch	friend at	Giuseppe Vidolli Benoit - Wise. 730 S. Paul Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Pisa
25	"	husband	—	no	—	—		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	father	—	"	—	—		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	28	no	—	—	brother at	Davide Catsinis Seattle - Black diamond - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Seccioli
29	"	"	How	no	—	—	brother at	Caldera Luigi Stockton - West Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Buseo
30	"	sister	60	no	—	—	sister at	Candi Maddalena N. York - 51 Park Hill Av. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off., of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 1, —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by ... for the same may be.)

33

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Curto	Giovanni	33		m	m	farm labor.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carmagnola	mother at Chiandi Margherita Carmagnola	Cal.	Oakland
2	— do —	Florinda	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	— " —
3	— do —	Margherita	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	— " —
4	Calcagno	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Savona	mother at Dellepiane Teresa Savona - (Italy)	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	— do —	Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	— " —
6	— do —	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	— " —
7	— do —	Adelaide	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	— " —
8	Coccia	Michele	26		m	m	farm labor.	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Monte Angelo	father at Coccia Antonio Monte Sant Angelo di Foggia	D.C.	Washington
9	Costa	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	father at Costa Gio. fu Bartolomeo Canale (Italy)	N.J.	Englewood
10	Caviglia	Stefano	18		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	father at Caviglia Francesco Torino —	Cal	Oakland
11	Cotti	Giacomo	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	brother at Cotti Giovanni fu Giuseppe Canale d'Alba	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Colla	Domenico	62		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Framusa	home at Framusa di Genova	Col.	Pueblo
ADMITTED 13	— do —	Giovanna	64		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
ADMITTED 14	— do —	Maria	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —
15	Ciampella	Grande	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ortucchio	mother at Quaglia Angela Celin — La	La	Celin
16	Coppi	Giovanni	33		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cremia	wife at Coppi Adelina Bioggio - Ticino	Col.	S. Francisco
17	Caturzo	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	father at Caturzo Giuseppe Cavaso di Treviso	"	Durmin
18	Cosello	Giov. Batta	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicivero	father at Casella Giovanni Cicivero - S. Colombano	"	S. Francisco
19	Corti	Bernardo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Albano	father at Corti Pasquale S. Albano -	"	— " —
20	Civarolo	Torina	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Refrancone	father at Civarolo Giovanni Refrancone	"	— " —
21	Chessa	Andrea	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Piemonte	father at Chesta Rocca Piemonte di Cuneo	"	— " —
22	Capucchio	Giuseppa	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caprino	mother at Capucchio Maddalena Caprino Veronese	Wyo.	Kemmerer
23	Carbonifero	Giovanna	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	father at Nemesio Carbonifero Sesta Godano di Genova	Col.	Paso Robles
24	Chiappari	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valeve Lisure	father at Chiappari Giuseppe Salino di Varese	"	San Francisco
25	Cavestri	Carolina	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	brother in l. at Soldavini Fiorano Lonate Pozzolo	"	— " —
26	Cominotti	Enrico	30		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife at Giuseppina Pizzagalla Mariano (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
27	Cassinello	Giacomo	32		m	m	laborer	U.S. lit. Citizen		Italy	Italian	"	Terno	— none —	Col.	S. Francisco
28	Castagna	Carlo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	mother at Castagna Maria Filetta	Col.	Florence
29	Caffese	Giovanni	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mairano	wife at Caffese Maria Mairano di Genova	Col.	S. Francisco
30	— do —	Giov. Battista	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— do — (Genova)	"	— " —

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in place or alienbom, or inadmissible for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 yes	—	—	Sister in law Rodolfo Parma at Oakland Cal. 49 shut 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	brown	None	Italy	Camaggiore
2	"	husband	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother in law	50	no	—	—	brother in l. Del Bruno Nicola at S. Francisco - Cal. Union shut 750	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Savona
5	yes	—	—	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	—	—	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	—	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	no	—	—	uncle at Washington D.C.	Ceccarini Pietro 2547 Nugent	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatini
9	"	"	60	"	—	—	brother at	Costa Bartolomeo Englewood N.J. Tamburpk.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin at	Parona Rodolfo Oakland Cal. 49 shut 422	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monbello
11	yes	"	60	"	—	—	friend at	Raimondo Giovanni New York, State Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Casale
12	"	brother in law	75	"	—	—	brother in l. at	Bartolomeo Delucchi Amador County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Framosa
13	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	25	"	—	—	sister at	Angela de Angelis Belli - Pa - Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ortucchio
16	"	"	60	yes	1903 1911	Thurmond W. Va.	friend at	Orrini Giovanni S. Francisco - Bellevue Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Cremia
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Catarzo Lorenzo Durmin - Cal - Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cavaso
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin at	Groffigna Giuseppe S. Francisco 1910 - 10 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend at	Schiari alessandro Roma Hotel - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Albana
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother at	antonio Civarollo - S. Fco. Filbert Place cal 59	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rehancone
21	"	"	30	yes	1906 1910	S. Francisco	friend at	Zlibanno Victo S. Francisco - Green st 5 v	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuneo
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in l. at	Colotti Francesco Kenmerer - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cafone
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother at	Giovanni Carbonifero Paso Robles - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jordano
24	"	"	36	no	—	—	brother at	Chiappari Federico S. Francisco (Cal 626 Front st)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Varese Ligure
25	"	"	35	no	—	—	cousin at	Locati Giuseppe Box 570 S. Francisco - Alameda Co.	"	"	14	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sonata Pozzolo
26	"	"	25	yes	1904 1911	New York	friend at	Giuseppe Labotto New York, 191 shut, P.P.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	"	"	Ragogna
27	"	U.S.A. Citizen	—	—	—	—	Cousin at	Bonetta Andrea San Francisco, State st. 245	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
28	"	self	30	no	—	—	father at	Castagna Lorenzo Camilla Col. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Feletto
29	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	S. Fco	friend at	Devmango Antonio S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mariaanna
30	"	"	25	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Europe, city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1912

Surgeon

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			18												
							11-104594		11-24-34						
1	Lavarda	Raffaele	17	-	m s	labor	yes	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Marostica	father Giov. Battista at Marostica - Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
2	Castagner	Maria	31	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	mother Maria at Vittorio di Treviso	Ohio	Lewis Bridgeport
3	Del Mango	Alessandro	23	-	m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Arcongo	sister Luigia at Arcongo di Baltimo	Mass.	Boston
4	Donati	Bello	18	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	father Manondo Donati at Coreglio - Intellmuntti	N.Y.	New York
5	Daglio	Celeste	43	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabella	father Daglio Tomaso at Cabello Ligure	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	De Cristofano	Marco	21	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	5th "	Voltrivra	wife Pasquale Cellaria at Voltrivra - Italy	N.Y.	Corona
7	Doglio	Guiseppe	22	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosconero	father Doglio Tommaso at Rosconero	Cal.	Sterling
8	Del Buono	Domenico	29	-	m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	father Dellmono Girolamo at Savona	"	S. Francisco
9	Dal Bello	Attilio	17	-	m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	father Dal Bello Alumo at Fonte di Treviso	"	Fermin
10	Demarchi	Giuseppe	21	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arogno	father Angelo Demarchi at Arogno di Genova	Ill.	Chicago
11	Daré	Antonio	29	-	m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Dalet Angelo at Vittorio Treviso	Col.	[illegible]
12	De Benedetto	Guiseppe	27	-	m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Andrea	father Benedetto Alessandro at S. Andrea di Pizzon	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Davoli	Francesco	23	-	m m	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	wife Elisabetta Costantino at Catanzaro - Italia (S. Pietro)	Mass.	Haverhill
14	Da Ré	Giovanni	33	-	m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Angelo Da Ré at Vittorio di Treviso	Col.	Merced
15	Della Pietra	Pietro	40	-	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Camegliano	wife Eva Della Pietra at Camegliano Udine	Pa.	Rabbiton
16	Del Sorbo	Angelo	26	-	m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Mrs Del Sorbo at Lucca - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
							V-174461 - 4/17/00 - Sos								
17	Daone Filade	Leonido	17	-	m s	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Bulla	mother Daone Rosa at Bulla Piazzo	N.Y.	New York
18	— do —	Oreste	17	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—— do ——	"	— " —
19	Daglio	Raineri	24	-	m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cubella	father Daggio Michele at Cabella Ligure	Col.	S. Francisco
20	Delucchi	Giovanni	22	-	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Isola Godano	uncle Giacomo at Pringe (Isola Godano)	Cal.	S. Matteo
21	Daglio	Emilio	36	-	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cubella	wife Daglio Rosa at Ligure - Cabella	"	S. Francisco
22	Delfino	Girolamo	30	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazzo	sister Theresa Girolamo at Varazzo - Italy, Genova	"	— " —
23	— do —	Brigida	27	-	f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	— " —
24	Demattei	David	24	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Godano	father Giov. Batt. Domatei at Isola Godano	"	— " —
25	De Santis	Agostino	18	-	m s						(Italy)	Roccorocchino	father De Santis at Roccorocchino	N.Y.	Bronklyn
						22-12715 - 4/11/4									
26	Deneri	Giuditta	29	-	f s	house wife					"	Isola Godano	father Giov. Domenico Donori at Isola Godano - Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
						3-148308 - 6/20/98									
27	Dezzi	Guglielmo	29	-	m m	laborer					"	Cornigliolo	mother Chas. Dezzi at Monduovo	Pa.	Pine Gate
						3-147203									
28	— do —	Pasqualina	24	-	f m	house wife					"	"	—— do ——	"	— " —
						5-17138									
29	Draghi	Carolina	24	-	f m						"	Varzi	father Draghi Giovanni at Bricagartina di Varzi	Cal.	S. Francisco
	en bbioline					22-23818									
30	— do —	Ernesto	4	-	m s	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—— do —— Valerio	"	— " —

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19* 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$35	no	—	—	brother Giovanni - 11554 Front st. at Kennington - Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	good / fair / brown	None	Italy	Avalo
2		"	35	no	—	—	brother in l. Casagrande Giuseppe at Lorain - Ohio Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black / dark	"	"	Vittorio
3		"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Molin Colombo Osvaldo at Boston - 45 Minot Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / auburn / brown	"	"	Clauzetto
4		"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Tognoni Pietro - 59 Front st. at White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / dark	"	"	Longiò
5		"	25	yes	1901 1906	S. Francisco	Cousin Bisi Biagio 2474 at S. Mariano, Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / black / dark	"	"	Cavello
6		"	35	yes	1906 1910	Pueblo	brother in l. Alfonso Calabrese at Roma - B 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / auburn / brown	"	"	Volturara
7		"	25	no	—	—	brother in l. Dezzuti Ginoto at Sterling - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Boscomoro
8		brother	40	no	—	—	brother Del Buono Nicola at S. Francisco, Union St 750	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Savona
9		self	25	no	—	—	friend Bernardi Pietro at Guanmin. Cal. Box 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Foule
10		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Demarchi Santino at Chicago, 231 Centre st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Arvegno
11		"	30	yes	1906 1911	Merced	friend Giovanni Cademartori at Amitos (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / black / dark	"	"	Vittorio
12		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Zerano Antonio at Rochester, 91 Frankfort st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	San Andrea
13		"	27	no	—	—	brother in l. Mandalia Giovanni at Haverhill, 53 River st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / brown	"	"	S. Pietro
14		"	40	yes	1902 1911	Merced	friend Cademartori at Merced — Ermitad Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Vittorio
15		"	21	"	1906 1910	Rabbiton Po	friend Jacobacci Francesco at Ralphton - Po Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	Coreggiano
16		"	30	"	1907 1912	S. Francisco	wife Rosalia Del Sorbo at S. Francisco, 298 Dennia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Lucca
17		"	40	no	—	—	nephew Barone Teresa - Bortolotti friend at New York, 74, Macdougal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Biella
18		"	5	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	—
19		"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Daglio Dario at S. Francisco, 486 Clibber st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / fair / blue	"	"	Cabella
20		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Principe Davide at S. Matteo - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / black / brown	"	"	Costa Giodano
21		"	25	no	—	—	brother Daglio Giovanni at S. Francisco - 4 Godmo st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / auburn / brown	"	"	Cabello
22		"	30	no	—	—	brother Delfino Giacomo at S. Francisco, 626 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Genova
23		husband	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
24		self	40	—	—	—	Cousin Dancattio Davide at S. Francisco, 2240 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Costa Giordano
25		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Catini at Brooklyn 195 Nevis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Pieconvachiano
26		"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Cintatico at S. Francisco - 244 Ocean st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Costa Giordano
27		"	25 50	yes	1903 1909	Mind Gap Pa	brother at Adolfo Dozzi Mind Gap — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Corvialdo
28		husband	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / — / —	"	"	—
29		"	40	no	—	—	husband Nebbolini Cornio at San Francisco — Roma Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / auburn / brown	"	"	Tizzi
30		father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / — / —	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof, as the case may be.)

37

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..., 19... Surgeon

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Domenici	Luccia	28		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	father Rinaldo Domenici at Camaiore - Italy	Cal	Santa Cruz
2	De Cesari	Luigi	48		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pirizzano	wife Isada Deconania at Pirizzano per Serricciano	"	Sacramento
3	— do —	Ida	18		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— do —
4	Del Datto	Amalia	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	aunt Clelia del Datto at Lucca - Italy	"	S. Francisco
5	— do —	Emilio	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
6	— do —	Armando	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
7	Demarchi	Maria	33		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Luigi Demachi at Castelletto di Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
8	Dellapiazza	Giovanni	37		m m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Trontano	wife Della Piazza Maria at Cossera Trontano	Nev.	Reno
9	Dileri	Celestino	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oleggio	mother Deleri Giuseppina at Oleggio di Alessandria	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Durigon	Angelo	40		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rigolato	wife Anna Grok at Durigon - Rigolato	Pa	Uniontown
11	Di Marco	Angelo	24		m s	laborer	"	"	C.O. 4/1/12	"	"	Fescia	father Raffaello di Marco at Fescia - Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Dalla Roza	Luigi	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	father Della Riva Giovanni at Verona - Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Daglio	Clotilde	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cabello	father Domenico Rocchetta at Cabello - Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	— " —	Chiarina	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother Daglio antonia Rochetta at Cabello per Valpiana	"	— " —
15	Dorsali	Orsola	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	father Richetti Giov. Battista at Sesta Godano	"	S. Cruz
16	Daglio	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabello	father Daglio alessandro at Cabello per Valpiana	"	S. Francisco
17	Delfino	Domenico	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	wife Filippo Maria at Varazze - Genova	"	— " —
18	Del Dotto	Federigo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	sister Clelia Del Datto at Lucca - Italy	"	— " —
19	— do —	Giulia	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
20	Enrietti	Teresa	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Casello	father Enrietti Angelo at Bosconeso di Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Cori	Gina	21		f s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Irene Cori at Lucca - Italy	"	S. Cruz
22	Folla	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talmazzino	wife Maria Zobizzi at Talmazzino - Italy	"	Willits
23	Frassi	Domenico	19		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Garzeno	bro Frassi Domenico at Garzeno di Como	"	Ennalo
24	Fumagalli	Luigi	41		m m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano	wife Vittoria Fumagalli at Capriano di Milano	Mass.	Rochester
25	Fracchia	Giulia	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mignaldo	uncle Fracchia Giuseppe at Mignaldo di Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Frediani	Gaetano	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Elvira Frediani at Capannori	Or.	Portland
27	Fodella	Ermenegilda	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglio	mother Fodella Malvina at Pescaglio Italy	Cal.	Oakland
28	Fiorini	Vicho	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trivigiano	wife Marietta Fiorini at Monno - Trivigiano	"	Lisbon
29	Fenaroli	Giuseppe	33		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roncola	father Fenaroli Francesco at Roncola di Bergamo	"	Eureka
30	Ferraro	Lorenzo	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Ferraro Maria at Roccadignale	"	S. Francisco

ADMITTED

22-76990 - 11/15/38
22-[illegible] - 10/11/38
22-413963 10-10-41
22-106917 5 pages

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25	No	—	—	brother Guglielmo Domenici	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	auburn	brown	None	Italy	Camaiore
2	"	self	30	Yes	1905 — 1911	California	at Santa Cruz - Cal.													
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	cousin Giovanni Santini													
4	"	father	~~75.00~~	—	—	—	at Sacramento Box 120													
5	"	"	10	—	—	—	— do —													
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —													
7	"	self	20	Yes	1906	New York	father Del Dotto Alfredo							5	3		auburn	brown		Italy	Lucca
8	"	"	25	"	1896 — 1898	Calif.	at S. Francisco - Albion Co													
9	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	Cal. Lake	— do —													
10	"	"	25	Yes	1900 — 1907	Uniontown	mother Domenici Amelia							5	3		auburn	brown		"	"
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	at New York, 76 Storch St. 202													
12	"	"	35	no	—	—	friend Luigi Della Piazza, Comercio							5	7		grey	auburn		"	Frontano
13	"	husband	25	no	—	—	at Reno - Nevada - Box 192													
14	"	friend	25	no	—	—	friend Brusadelli Mario							5	6		auburn	brown		"	Crespiano
15	"	self	25	no	—	—	at Graza - St Martin St. Co.													
16	"	"	25	Yes	1902	S. Francisco	brother Dinigon Giuseppe							5	6		"	"		"	Rigolato
17	"	"	30	"	1907 — 1911	"	at Smock Uniontown? Box 46-1													
18	"	"	50	Yes	1906 — 1912	Eureka	friend Giuseppe Rossi							5	3		"	"		"	Pescia
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	at S. Francisco, 33 Grant Place													
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Gandetto Michele							5	3		"	"		"	Casallo
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Los Angeles - cor. 1009 - Alameda St.													
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	father Onorato Corti							5	6		"	"		"	Altopascio
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	at Santa Cruz - Cal.													
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Lorenzo Tolla							5	7		"	"		"	Valmazzino
25	"	brother	50	no	—	—	at Willits Mendocino - Mendocino Co													
26	"	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Bordoga Davide							5	3		"	"		"	Gazzano
27	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Nonalty Marin County (Cal)													
28	"	"	30	Yes	1903 — 1911	Cattlano?	brother in l. Lucana Carlo 336, Norfolk							5	7		"	"		"	Capriano
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	at Dorchester - Mass. Av.													
30	"	"	50	Yes	1905 — 1909	S. Francisco	brother Facchia Giovanni							5	6		"	"		"	Murialdo
							at Suisun, Solano County Cal.													
							friend Angelo Berti, 412 East							5	3		"	"		"	Cahamovi
							at Portland - Oregon Clayst.													
							brother Amolio Giovanni Box 2-E							5	-		"	"		"	Pranzo
							in law Cattland or Bothell Wash.													
							brother in l. Fiori Giuseppe							5	5		"	"		"	Pizzano
							at Colonel river - Cal.													
							friend Antonio Tomori - Fiori							5	6		Black	Dark		"	Roncolo
							at Eureka - Humboldt No 200													
							friend Fenari Luigi							5	6		auburn	brown		"	Roccadigrado
							at S. Francisco, Stt. at Montebello													
							Mariposa Mari Co.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Carlo	17	-	m	s	22-17770 labora	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N^th	Italy	Carrega	fatha Franco angelo at Agneto di Carrega	Cal	S. Francisco
2	-do-	Carlo Pietro	31	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	home at Carrega agneto	"	-do-
3	Fuss	Giovanni	31	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larua	wife Rosa Fino at Lanzon via Pone	Ill.	Joliet
4	Ferrero	Maria (baby manifest 35 line 30)	22	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeatto	father Cerroglio achille at Villadeatti di Lanzo	Pa	Steelburg
5	Fiorenzo	Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	cousin Elia Biagio at Tunis - Tunisia	N.Y.	Freeport
6	- do -	Ignazia	23	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	- do -	Vincenzo	-	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Ferrando	Gio. Battista	22	-	m	m	labora	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torazzo	wife Codino maria at Torazzo - Casanova	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Fulan	Giacinto	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadorno	wife Fulini maria at Cadorno d' Varlo	Cal.	Vaca
10	Forno	Amedeo	22	-	m	s	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo	mother Gianaglio Rosa at Montaldo - Italy	"	S. Francisco
11	Franzini	Ferdinando	23	-	m	s	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	Busca	mother Franzini marta at Busca di Cuneo	Wash.	Seattle
12	Piang	Feliciano	38	-	m	m	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	wife Verlato Elisa at Tezze di Arzignano	N.J.	Ningdale
13	Rocco	Ferrario	30	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruno	father Sig. Ferrari at Gruno - Cal.	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Facchini	Giuseppe	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	father Facchini Ermenegildo at Collesino - Carrara	"	Stanford
15	Ferrario	Luigi	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	father Giuseppe Facchini at Castano Italy	"	S. Francisco
16	Firenze	Giovanni	20	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende	father Firenze Giacomo at Sesto Calende - Genoa	"	S. Matteo
17	Fioravanti	Serafino	27	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Polo di Piave	father Fioravanti Girolamo at S. Polo di Piave	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Farnea	Giuseppe	39	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pederobba	wife Farnea maria at Pederobba di Treviso	Cal.	Ager
19	Franco	Carlo Giuseppe	32	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	cousin at agneto di Carrega	"	S. Francisco
20	Barzi	Giuseppe	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	uncle Platoni Sante at S. Michele di Parma	--	--
21	Fornaciori	Eugenia	26	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Collodi	mother Emilia Bonini at Collodi	--	--
22	Fabbri	Cerela	22	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Raffaele Fabbri at Capannori	--	--
23	Figone	Luigia	19	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Figone Giovanni at Varese Ligure - Genova	--	--
24	Favero	Domenica	23	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneano	father Favero Antonio at Cuneano di Treviso	"	S. Barbara
25	Firpo	Caterina	25	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	mother Maria Botto at Baio Valbrevenna	Cal.	Stockton
26	Fasoletti	Pietro	48	-	m	m	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Crivelli Tessino	father Crivelli at Crivelli di Tessino — do —	Cal	Colotta
27	Crivelli	Giovanni	30	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fratini	Euvildo	25	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mondavio	father Sig. Fratini at Mondavio - Italy	N.J.	Elmira
29	Genignani	Celestino	18	-	m	s	labora	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	father Antonio Genignani at Viareggio	Utah	Ogden
30	Giovanetti	Giuseppe	24	-	m	s	stuccatore	"	"	"	"	"	Conglia	mother Soldati Catarina at Conglia - Italy	N.Y.	New York

211

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	—	—	cousin Agostino Franco Simone at S. Francisco, 607 York str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	aub.	brown	Stone	Italy	Tobbia
2	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Agostino Franco at S. Francisco, 607 York st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Correga
3	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Largo Guiseppe at Joliett - Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	-	"	"	Joliett
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	husband Fresco Stefano at Lushburg - Va Bx 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeatta
5	"	"	50	no	—	—	Cousin Mollica Guiseppe at Freeport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	Couresco
6	"	husband	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	—	—	"	"	Tonio
8	"	self	25	yes 1906 1908	California	brother in l.	Lizi Giovanni at S. Francisco, 1030 Kearny st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Orele
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in l. Bernardi Giovanni at Weed Cal. Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Sadenno
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Gavello Colombo at S. Francisco - Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	mantaldo
11	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Barberi Pietro at Seattle Wash. Box 21-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Juago
12	"	"	25	"	—	—	nephew Luigi Benotti at Wingdale - N.Y. Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	montecelio
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Eughnio Biondini - Box 3 at S. Francisco - Humbolt C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Grono
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Sig. Mario Facchini - Box 70 at Grangeville - Hanford (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bagnone
15	"	"	30	—	—	—	Cousin Valli Ambrogio at San Raphael - Rossetta. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Casnaggio
16	"	"	25	—	—	—	brother Firenze Davide at S. Charles (Cal) Cemetery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Stefano
17	"	"	20	yes 1909 1910	Cincinnati	brother in l.	Pennzetti Giovanni at Cincinnati (Ohio) Colma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	"	"	S. Polo di Piave
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Salvestrini Angelo at Agar - Cal. Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tolentino
19	"	"	40	yes 1900 1904	S. Francisco	Cousin	Franco Pietro at S. Francisco, 581, 7 Stret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canega
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ristori Guiseppe 1944 at S. Francisco, Cal. Mason str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
21	"	"	25	yes 1907 1911	S. Francisco	husband	Formaciori Luigi at Colbel - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Collodi
22	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother in l. Annunziata Paoli - Rocbd at S. Francisco - Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pabbriceri
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Figone Luigi at S. Francisco - South Thirsm st. 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
24	"	friend	25	no	—	—	friend Rech Guiseppe at Santa Barbara - 106 Stati st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reppuori
25	"	self	25	no	—	—	brother Arcangelo Filippo at Stockton - Box 134, R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vallecrosia
26	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Chio. Pasquale at Colotta - Cal. Humboldt Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camiella
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Colmi
28	"	"	40	"	—	—	husband Mandrioni Domenico at Alpha N.J. Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinonzario
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Benedetti Salvatore at Ogden - Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fonsdel Lago
30	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Giovannetti Anselmo at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as far as practicable, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be held as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehorick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 12 Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gonella	Amadéo	32		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Celeste Bertolini at Coreglia Italy	Nov.	New York
2	— do —	Nicodemo	27		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rolinda Gonella at Coreglia Italy	"	"
3	— do —	Davino	25		m. m.	3-35514	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rolinda Gonella at Coreglia Italy	"	"
4	Giamobili	Giviamni	20		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	"	Friend Giannobili Andrea at Campli Italy	Cal.	Chester Valley
5	Gianoglio	Alessandro	16		m. s.	23-110634-12-23-41				N.	"	Montaldo	Father Luigi Gianoglio at Montaldo Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Gandino	Michele	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarmagno	Father Gandino Ferdinando at Scarmagno Italy	"	Los Angeles
7	Guazzini	Luigi	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Scrivia	Father Angelo Guazzini at Ponte Italy	Nevada	S. Reno
8	Gavavaglio	Achille	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perno	Wife Luisa Gavavaglio at Perno Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Gavello	Paolo	40		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo	Wife Gianogli Magdalena at Montaldo Italy	"	"
10	Gruppo	Riccardo	33		m. m.	22-91119	no	no 3/14/40	"	"	"	Federobbia	Father Gruppo Giuseppe at Federobbia Italy	"	Alger
11	Gatalotv	Giuseppe	30		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castel del Agna	Mother Gatalotv Maria at Castel del Agna Italy	"	Sta Cruz
12	Gazzano	Angelo	58(63)	4/15/98	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Wife Gazzano Virginia at Murialdo Italy	"	S. Francisco
13	Guglielmo	Leone	16		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	Mother Carosio Magdalena at Rivarolo Italy	Col.	Florence
14	Gonella	Giovanni	48		m. m.	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Wife Gonella Virginia at Ogli Italy	Cal.	Oakland
15	Graziolli	Battista	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fontanelo	Wife Grazioli Antonia at Fontanelo Italy	N.J.	New York
16	Gabaccia	Giovanni	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino Lombardia	Father Gabaccia Antonio at Isola Bellone Italy	"	"
17	Giacoletto	Natale	22		m. m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Butte	Aunt Giacoletto Margherita at Cintano Italy	Mont.	Butte
18	— do —	Maddalena	23		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — do —	"	"
19	Garetto	Alberto	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borghetto	Father Giuseppe Garetto at Borghetto	Cal.	Oakland
20	Gubergia	Stefano	31		m. s.	22-74551	"	1-24-37	"	"	U.S.A.	Winthrop Mass.	Cousin Gubertia Giuseppe at Cannes France	Utah	Bingham
21	Gestre	Attilio	33		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rianello	Wife Gestre Maria at Garzeno Italy	Cal.	Marshal
22	Ghiorzi	Pietro	26		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Costa Gorzano	Wife Calabria Maria at Costa Gorzano Italy	"	S. Francisco
23	Godani	Pietro	25		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Felice Godana at Costa Gorzano Italy	"	San Jose
24	Greppi	Antonio	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Finalizio Adelaide at Costa Gorzano Italy	"	San Jose
25	Giovan Fedele	Antero	25		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast Canavese	Father Thomaso Giovan Fedele at Cast Vigata Italy	Mich.	Calumet
26	— do —	Catterina	22		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	— do —	Giov. Tomaso	10		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Grilli	Assunta	19		f. s.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lusciano	Father Grilli Giuseppe at Zaolia Italy	Cal.	Sta Cruz
29	Guidoni	Maria	22		f. s.	22-86208-4-19-39	"	"	"	"	"	Cavagna	Father Guidoni Giuseppe at Cavagna Italy	"	Fresno
30	Grandolfo	Giacomo	35		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monte Dom.	Wife Catherina Grandolfo at Monte Domenico Italy	"	S. Francisco

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by reason of any such solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22 Yes	1910	S. Francisco Cal		Brother Alberto Gonnella at White Plains N.Y. 157 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	good	black black	None	Italy	Careglia
2	"	"	25 no	no	no		Friend Pietro Governi at New-York city 2 Mercatta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	26 no	no	no		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 no	no	no		Uncle Luigi Giannotti at Chester Valley Pa. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Campli
5	S "	Brother in law	25 no	no	no		Brother in law Travelers Cheque at S. Francisco Cal. 2 F.H. B'd'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Montalto
6	S "	Self	30 no	no	no		Uncle Gaudino Michele at Los Angeles Cal. 127 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	" Gray	"	"	Scarmagno
7	S "	Father	25 no	no	no		Cousin Bordini Eduardo at Reno Nevada 338 Each St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	" n.br.	"	"	Ponte
8	Wife "	Cousin	30 no	no	no		Cousin Magnoli Macario at S. Francisco Cal. Cor. Ave. St. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Cima
9	"	Brother	30 no	no	no		Brother Gavello Colombo at S. Francisco Cal. R.F.D. B'd'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Montaldo
10	S "	Self	25 no	no	no		Friend Labrekin Angelo at Ogden (Cal) B'd'y 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	" "	"	"	Pederobba
11	Self "	"	20 no	no	no		Brother Angelo Gataldi at Santa Cruz Cal. Backward Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Castello dell'Acqua
12	S "	"	25 no	no	no		Sister Gazzano Maria at S. Francisco Cal. 1411 Kearney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Murialdo
13	S "	"	30 no	no	no		Friend Battaglio Giuseppe at Rockvale Cal. B'd'y 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Cervarolo
14	" "	"	40 Yes 1911	W. Almeding Pa			Friend Cregno Pietro at Oakland Cal. 416 Sanbury Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Costa d'Orti
15	"	"	40 No	no	no		Cousin Draghini Enrico Care Paul Mill Inn at Yuckers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	" "	"	"	S. Lorenzello
16	"	"	20 no	no	no		Sister Casa Gabaccia at New York city 124 W. 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	" "	"	"	Rionfondone
17	S "	"	40 Yes 1908 1911	Walkerville Mont			Mother Maria Ghigolotti at Walkerville Mont B'd'y 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black black	"	"	Bagnara
18	"	"	— "	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 no	no	no		Brother Spaconta Gavetta at Oakland Cal. 864 — 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Cervinara
20	S "	"	30 Yes 1906 1908	Bingam Utah			Friend G. Zanone at Bingam Utah P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	" "	"	"	Fecarotta
21	Wife "	"	25 no	no	no		Sister Goethe Marta at Mashul (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	" "	"	"	Pianella
22	Wife "	"	25 no	no	no		Brother Ghiezzi Francesco at S. Francisco Cal. 1 Mate St. 657	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	Costa Vadano
23	S "	"	25 no	no	no		Friend Giovanni Carbonifero at Bos Coffee (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	40 no	no	no		Cousin Casati Giovanni at St Jose (Cal) 330 W. Fernando St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	" "	"	"	"
25	S "	"	30 no	no	no		Sister Caterina Ferro (Romania) at Calumet Mich. Box Street 847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	" "	"	"	Conle
26	"	Husband	— no	no	no		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	" "	"	"	"
27	"	Father	— no	no	no		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	— —	"	"	"
28	Wife "	Cousin	25 no	no	no		Uncle hotel P.O. Emanuele Luca Garibaldi Villa B'd'y 333 at Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	" "	"	"	Vitaciana
29	"	Sister	25 no	no	no		Sister Aurelia Guidoni at Fresno Cal. W. 2d & O. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		4	" "	"	"	Vallazzana
30	S "	Self	25 Yes 1910 1912	S. Francisco Cal			Brother Antonio Gandolfo at S. Francisco Cal. 77 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	" "	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goggia	Domenico	24		m.	m. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vestreno	Wife Teresa Goggia at Pestrenio Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Girola (Moscato)	Maddalena	39		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Meggaro Giuseppe at Villa Secondo Italy	"	Oakland
3	Girola do	Onorato	15		m.	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	M. S. Secondo	— do —	"	"
4	Girola do	Guiseppina	11		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Girola do	Armando	7		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Galli	Orlandino	21		m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father Galli Clemente at Fivizzano Italy	"	Lemon
7	Gherbezzi	Giacomo	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Vestreno	Wife Gherbezzi Rosa at Pestrezzo Italy	"	Los Angeles
8	Giambruno	Luigi	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Father Giambruno Giambattista at Varese Ligure Italy	"	S. Francisco
9	— do —	Carlotta	17		f.	s. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Gianoglio	Carlo	27		m.	m. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Vestreno	Wife Gianoglio Maria at Pestrini Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Giusti	Quintilio	32		m.	m. f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gemignano	Wife Giusti Annunziata at S. Gemignano Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
12	Gerbi	Guiseppe	31		m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Val dorciano	Wife Gerbi Maria at Asti Italy	Pa	W. Newton
13	Giannini	Giovanni	26		m.	m. f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gemignano	Wife Adelaide Giannini at S. Germignano Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Giovanna	Giovanni	24		m.	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oleggio	Father Giovanna Antonio at Oleggio Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
15	— do —	Carlo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Guasco	Domenico	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeatti	Mother Guasco Clementina at Villadeatti Italy	"	"
17	Ghio	Luigi	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	Father Luigi Ghio at Albino Italy	"	"
18	Gussetti	Guiseppe	37		m.	m. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rigolato	Wife Maria Durigon at Rigolato Italy	Pa	Emsock
19	Guobello	Teresa	16		f.	s. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo	Father Lorenzo Guobello at Borgonengo Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Guiatoli	Guiseppe	18		m.	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fescia	Father Pinto Guiatoli at Fescia Italy	Ill	Chicago
21	Ghiorzi	Enrico	24		m.	s.	no	no	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	Father Ghiorzi Alessandro at Sesta Godano Italy	Cal	Paso Robles
22	Gavazza	Dorina	17		f.	s. housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferrancone	Mother Roberto Maria at Ferrancone Italy	"	Oakland
23	Ghirlanda	Giacomo	36		m.	m. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sesta Godano	Father Agostino Ghirlanda at Sesta Godano Italy	"	Paso Robles
24	Gualtieri	Vittorio	21		m.	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Spezia	Wife Toscani Maria at Spezia Italy	Pa	Corona
25	Guabazzi	Egisto	18		m.	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pisciano	Father Galazzi Giuseppe at Candaso Italy	Cal	Auland
26	Gasperini	Zelmira	47		m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	" Stone	"	S. Francisco
27	Guecco	Teresa	30		f.	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cigagna	Father Benedetto Guecco at Cigagna Italy	"	Verdi
28	Gorbo	Luigia	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Father Giuseppe Gorbo at Borgotaro Italy	"	Oakland
29	Grossi	Ersilio	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Fescia	Mother Colombo Grossi at Fescia Italy	"	S. Francisco
30	Gardemal	Angela	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Father Gardemal Pio Maria at S. Polo Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, 19 41

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien now, or heretofore a prostitute, or [illegible] for such purpose? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend P. Pepe Box 86 St. Barbara at Montecito (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	n. br.	n. br.	None	Italy	Positano
2			80	no	—	—	Husband Girola Francesca at Oakland Cal 1 Adams St. 988 Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Villa Scandale
3		Mother		no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4		"		no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5		"		no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6		Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosa Casare at Elmon Cal nee Mustard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Furzano
7		"	25	no	—	—	Cousin P. Pepe Box 86 St. Barbara at Montecito Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Positano
8		"	80	Yes	1902	S. Francisco Cal	Son Giambruno Luigi Grand Av. 1815 at San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Parsergine
9		"		no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	30	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Brother Gianoy Lo Antonio at Pittsburg Pa 28 S. Second Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Positano
11	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Carnesi Pietro East St. 300 at S. Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttyano
12	Yes	"	40	Yes	1908	Springfield Mass	Friend Coste Bartolomeo at Englewood (139) Pambum St. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bromonda
13	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Camera Pietro East St 300 at S. Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttyano
14	Yes	"	100	no	—	—	Friend Alberra Giuseppe 141 3 Missouri St. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesuvio
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Pesce Eugenio 15 3 Grand Avenue at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montagna
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Cesare Attorney Contra Costa Jail 132 at S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Parsergine
18	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Uniontown Pa	Cousin Joseph Durigon 8 46 at Smock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Positano
19	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Alessandro Antonio Grabello 1586 Stetson St. at S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frumento
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	Sister Carmina Quintodi Francesco at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pesce
21	"	"	45	no	—	—	Friend Carboni Giovanni at Paso Robles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Evaristo Pauletta Brestat 57 N. 50 at Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Pozzuolo
23	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Fresno Cal	Uncle Carlo Conconi at Paso Robles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
24	no	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Baltazzare Bossamanno 187 Smith St at Corona Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Pietrabbondante
25	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Bondi Paolo at Mulano (Calabrese)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuzzano
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Gasperini Vincenzo at S. Francisco Cal 130 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanna Piazza 224 Pleasant Av. at Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	Betrothed Canella Giacinto at Oakland Cal 364 - 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
29	Father		25	no	—	—	Father Lorenzo Giromi at S. Francisco Cal Bonkyfriend Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco
30	no	Self	40	no	—	—	Friend G. Delfavero at Cincinnati (Ohio) 6 St. 560	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pesco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Givon	Agata	29		f.	s.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montecchio	Father Givon Luigi at Montecchio Italy	Pa	Allentown
2	Gavazza	Stefano	17		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reparcore	Father Giorgi Gavazza at Schiavone Italy	Cal	Oakland
3	Giacomini	Giovanni	41		m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport Conn	Wife Maria Giacomini at Vittorio Italy	Ohio	Bridgeport
4	Grassi	Giovanni	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	majnago	Father Carlo Grassi at Magnago Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Giuletti	Giovanni	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Mother Giuletti Anna at S. Giorgio Italy	N.J.	Everill
6	— do —	Luta	19		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	do	Libero	2		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Givon	Angelo	24		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	montecchio	Father Givon Luigi at Montecchio Italy	Pa	Allentown
9	Giacomini	Elena	24		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Father Giacomini Giuseppe at Vittorio Italy	"	Oakland
10	Imarisio	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Conjuge	Wife Imarisio Maria at Cavzano Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Jobizzi	Costante	34		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmasino	Wife Margherita Zeffi at Valmasino Italy	"	Willits
12	Agosti	Lino	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	montecchio	Mother Lina Domenico at Montecchio Italy	Pa	Allentown
13	Lotti	Vittorio	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Correggiano	Wife Celat Guiseppina at Correggiano Italy	Ohio	Bridgeport
14	Luisi	Umberto	31		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Boston Mass	Mother Bertelloti Luigi Carlina at Starzema Italy	Mass	Boston
15	Lagorio	Paulo	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mortina	Mother Zunino Caterina at Mortina Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Forni	Pietro	17		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vagnone	Father Forni Evangelista at Collesino Italy	"	Diamond Springs
17	Facchini	Cesare	21		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	Father Facchini Terenzio at Collesino Italy	"	"
18	Feresio	Giovanni	19		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caloso	Mother Cagnotti Rosa at Caloso Italy	Alessandria	S. Francisco
19	Lorenzi	Fioravante	27		m.	s.	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Father Matter Lorenzo at Montecchio Italy	N.Y.	Kingsdale
20	Leonardi	Lucaria	27		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreese	Wife Leonardi Marietta at Montecreese Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Lagorio	Domenico	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martina Alba	Mother Zunino Caterina at Martina Alba Italy	"	"
22	Lavagnino	Daniele	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria Maggiore	Mother Santa Maria Lavagnino at Santa Maria Italy	"	"
23	Linducci	Luigi	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Mathilde Linducci at Lucca Italy	"	"
24	Lucchesi	Quintilia	27		f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	Sister Clemente Lucchesi at Massarosa Italy	"	"
25	Lovera	Lucia	21		f.	s.	maid	"	"	"	"	France	Nammel		"	"
26	Massero	Guiseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montiglio	Father Massero Carlo at Montiglio Italy	Mass	Lenox
27	Massara	Giovanni	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleggio	Wife Maddalena Prezzio at Cleggio Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
28	Minotta	Celso	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	Wife Cozza Minotta at Colico Italy	"	Oakland
29	Marello	Carlo	31		m.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavone	Father Marello Onofrio at Gavone Italy	"	Oakland
30	Maneglia	Lorenzo	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	Wife Maneglia Francesca at Cigliano Italy	"	Barton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19* 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24 30	no	—	—	Betrothed at Allenton (Pa) 384 Washington Ave. Boschetti Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	good	black n.br.	None	Italy	Montechio
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	Aunt at Oakland, cal. Boxes 1st 57 1st Gavazza Ermelinda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Cerrancore
3	"	"	35	Yes	1903 Kan	Bragerhort Kan	Friend at Bridgeport, Ohio 3rd St. Bozzan Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" black	"	"	Ponteserio
4	"	Uncle	30	no	—	—	Uncle at Stegge, cal. 3rd St. Busiatori Ambrogio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Magnadore
5	"	Self	40	Yes	1911	Revilly N.J.	Father at New York city East Main st. Giacomo Carlotti Correlli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	S. Angelo
6	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	— do — 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
8	"	Self	40	no	—	—	Friend at Allentown (Pa) 384 W. Washington Av. Boschetti Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Montecchio
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	Betrothed at Pittston (Pa) Box 288 Da Zoo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Pellerio
10	"	Brother in law	40	no	—	—	Brother in law. at S. Francisco (Cal) Green St. 550 Canesa Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	n.br.	"	"	Corzano
11	No	Self	30	no	—	—	Friend at Wilkes (Cal) Lorenzo Folle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Pelmas
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin at Allentown (Pa) 387 Washington Av. Luigo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Montecchio
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother at (Bridgeport, Ohio) Box 31 Both Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Conegliano
14	"	"	45	Yes	1905 1911	Boston Mass	Brother at Boston, Mass 213 B. Hill St. Nicolo Rusi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lazzene
15	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin at Florida city (Cal) Tri Giacomo Box Ferdi	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 11	"	" "	"	"	Montina
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at Diamond Springs (Cal) Brunelli Calmero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Pordenone
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at Diamond Springs (Cal) Brunelli Calmero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
18	No	Father	30	no	—	—	Father at S. Francisco (Cal) Sebastiano Terenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cesson
19	"	Himself	30	no	—	—	Friend at Wyndale (Pa) Box 50 Benedetti Livio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Montecchio
20	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother at S. Francisco (Cal) Box 888 Leonardi Giacomo Grandelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Montereale
21	No	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at Florida city (Cal) Seri Giacomo Box Verdi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Martina
22	no	Father	45	no	—	—	Father at Sacramento cal Savagnino Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black black	"	"	Cesa
23	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1906 1909	S. Francisco Cal	Brother at S. Francisco (Cal) Alfredo Randucci - River Verdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	n.br. n.br.	"	"	Ducar
24	S	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother at S. Francisco, cal. 938 John St Giuseppe Zuccheri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Marsano
25	no	Sister	21	no	—	—	Sister at S. Francisco, cal. 514 Utah St. Anna Brondello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Vargo
26	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother at S. Francisco (cal) Marcco Pordenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Montereale
27	"	Brother in law	40	no	—	—	Brother in law. at Florida city (Cal) Box 29 Oldera Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Meduno
28	"	Self	30	no	—	—	Friend at S. Francisco (cal) 445 Missouri St Vegnio Mannali Diamond Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Cellina
29	"	"	40	no	—	—	Friend at Redwood (Cal) Bugnolo Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Montereale
30	"	"	30	Yes	1906 41	Boston Mass	Friend at Oakland, cal. 2 joint St. 5365 Av. Driagno Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	
							at North Manrich (cal) Box 5												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Off, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money stowed away, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subject, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 19—

at [illegible]

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19— Surgeon.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marucchi Danna	Paolo	32		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Massarano	Father at Massarano Italy Giuseppe Marucchi	Cal	S. Francisco
2	— do —	Rachele	30		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
3	Melano	Giacomo	32		m. s.	Laborer	"	✓	"	"	"	Crescentino	Mother at Crescentino Italy Vecchia Maria	"	"
4	Morialdi	Prospero	17		m. s.		"	✓	"	"	"	Lassello	Mother at Lassello Italy Meriaffi Mystes Anna	Nevada	Eureka
5	Musante	Emilia	30		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Frubata	Father at Cupata Italy Musante	Cal	Oakland
6	Muraccini	Pietro	17		m. s.	laborer						Casannovi	Mother at Casannovi Italy Emilia Muraccini	Nevada	Carlin
7	Mevcovi	Ebembina	25		f. m.	housewife	no	no				— " —	Father at Casannovi Italy Martino Mevi	Cal	S. Francisco
8	— do —	Guilio	1		m.							— " —	— do —	"	"
9	Michelotti	Giovanni	23		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes				Lucca	Father at Lucca Italy Michelotti Giuseppe	Mass.	Pawtucket
10	Mattazoni	Armando	16		m. s.							Fivizzano	Father at Fivizzano Italy Mattazoni Antonio	Cal	Sisson
11	Merlo	Maria	20		f. s.	housewife	no	no				Varese Ligure	Father at Varea Ligure Italy Merlo Giovanni	"	S. Francisco
12	Merlo	Emmanuele	28		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes				— " —	Father at Varea Ligure Italy Merlo Giovanni	"	"
13	— do —	Angia	16		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Maraccini	Lorenzo	29		m. s.	laborer	"	✓	"	"	"	Casannovi	Father at Casannovi Italy Vincenzo Maraccini	"	Bakersfield
15	Manzi	Lucio	22		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Cremia	Father at Cremia Italy Andrea Manzi	"	S. Francisco
16	Morandi	Guiseppe	24		m. s.		"	✓	"	"	"	Breno	Father at Diego Italy Morandi Martino	"	Gaia
17	Ollivier	J. Baptiste	26		m. s.		"	"	France	French	French	Fecan	Sister at Fecan France Adelio Eugenie	N.Y.	New York
18	Righetto	Paolo	23		m. m.		"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Retanscore	Father at Retanscore Italy Conjeci Righetto	Cal	Oakland
19	— do —	Giuseppina	18		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Mairo	Cesare	21		m. s.	mecanician	"	✓	"	"	"	Milano	Father at Milano Italy Antonio Mairo	N.Y.	New York
21	Machetto Calli	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Camandona	Aunt at Camandona Italy Biana Maddalena	"	West Hoboken
22	— do —	Regina	21		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
23	Molin	Liberale	37		m. m.	laborer	"	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Wife at Aurenzo Italy Maria Molin	Mass.	Boston
24	Caddei	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cio	Wife at Cio Italy Caddei Ignazia	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Morelli	Bernardino	19		m. s.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Barzano	Mother at Barzano Italy Morelli Elizabetta	"	Comales
26	Mongodi	Battista	43		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calerio	Wife at Calerio Italy Mongodi Anna	"	S. Francisco
27	— do —	Giuseppe	18		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	—	— do —	"	"
28	— do —	Angelo	16		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	—	— do —	"	"
29	Mutala	Paolo	33		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Castalla	Wife at Castalla Italy Mutaffa	"	"
30	Morra	Luigi	37		m. m.		"	✓	"	"	"	Calliano	Wife at Calliano Italy Coggiola Emma	"	"

F B M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19*

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	1901 1909	S. Francisco Cal	Mariucchi Alberti Bros at S. Francisco (cal) 706 Menan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n-br.	n br.	None	Italy	Mapperano
2	"	husband	—	"	1903 1904	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Brecchia Giovanni at S. Francisco (cal) 684 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Cannagnola
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	Uncle Mercaldi Bernardo at Eureka (Nevada) P.O. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Sakeo
5	"	Brother	40	no	—	—	Brother Musante Antonio at Oakland (cal) 46th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Pviela
6	S	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Adolfo Merraccini at Carlin (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Cavannoni
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband Angelo Marcomi at S. Francisco (cal) Fountain Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	72	no	—	—	Friend Vittorio Gelli at New York city 177 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	Defamed under [illegible]		5	6	"	n br	n br	"	"	Lucca
10	S	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Guzzoletti Domenico at Tipton (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucano
11	S	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi Bevrincenji at S. Francisco (cal) Bleechek St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure
12	S	"	60	Yes	1906 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Cousin Luigi Bevrincenji at S. Francisco (cal) Bleechek St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	25	Yes	1900 1909	Bakersfield Cal	Friend Gildo Agnetti at Bakersfield (cal) Kern St. 410	"	"	"	"	Suicide		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanoro
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Pughetti Michele at Petrolia (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cremia
16	S	"	38	no	—	—	Cousin Lepori Giovanni at Napa (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	"	"	"	Bruno
17	"	"	5	Yes	1905 1909	Woodhaven N.Y.	Father Louis Bourguenu at Woodhaven N.Y. 13 Dutton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Clairvaux
18	S	"	50	Yes	1906 1908	Oakland Cal	Brother Giuseppe Righetto at Oakland (cal) 932-43 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	black	"	"	Italy	Tahanare
19	S	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	35	Yes	1908 1910	New York city	Cousin Chorati Enrico at New York city Carmine St. 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	n br	n br	"	"	Chiavari
21	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1912	N.C. Hoboken	Mother Machetto Luigia at W. Hoboken (N.J.) 508 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavarine
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Recco
23	no	"	35	Yes	1903 1911	Boston Mass	Brother Osvaldo Molin Colombo at Boston (Mass) 15 Mont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	black	"	"	Cavarzere
24	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Santhatico Angelo at S. Francisco (Cal) 1844 Ocean Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	n br	n br	4	"	S. Giordano
25	Yes	"	28	no	—	—	Brother Moralli Giovanni at Tomales Marin county (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barzeno
26	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Jacob Borsocchi at S. Francisco (cal) Fried bork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calabia
27	S	"	—	no	—	—	—do— Cau-Switch	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Carlo Franciotti - Washington at S. Francisco (cal) — Humboldt Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
30	S	"	24	no	—	—	Brother in law Cappolo Felice at Oakland (cal) 432 - 630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1er Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schorck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 26 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Menichetti	Antonio	17		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vecchiano	Father	Menighetti Parmero	Utah	Ogden
2	Mazzucchi	Francesco	17		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pianella	Mother	Mazzucchi Claudina	Cal	Eureka
3	Marini	Paolo	17		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Albano	Father	Marini Giovanni	"	S. Francisco
4	Musso	Gio. Battista	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	Mother	Musso Battistina	"	Oakland
5	Molinari	Giovanni	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borazze	Father	Molinari Giovanni	"	S. Francisco
6	Martino	Natale	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	Mother	Martino Caterina	"	Oakland
7	Magnoni	Agostino	37		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevaro	Father	Filippe Magnoni	"	Willits
8	Minatta	Guiseppe	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	Wife	Anna Minatta	"	Eldorado Calif.
9	Mariani	Guiseppe	23		m.	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cominaldo	Brother	Mariani	Pa	Mind Gap
10	Mori	Guiseppe	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	Father	Antonio Mori	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Meneghetti	Domenico	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadono	Mother	Meneghetti Marianna	"	Germain
12	Marco	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lusiglio	Wife	Maria Domenica	Cal	Florence
13	Marcucci	Giacomo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father	Ubaldino Marcucci	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Marchetti	Angelo	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmadino	Wife	Savina Tobazzi	"	Willits
15	Morandi	Clemente	29		m.	m.				"	"	"	Monteviasco	Wife	Morandi	"	S. Francisco
16	Medici	Battista	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana	Father	Medici Amerigo	"	Sacramento
17	Mazzo	Antonio	34		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Viviano	Wife	Mazzo Angelina	"	S. Cora
18	Massimiliano	Cortesi	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sante Bugiana	Father	Luigi Cortesi	Nevada	Reno
19	Marzetta	Pietro	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercallo	Wife	Marzetta Pescallo	Mich.	Hancock
20	Michelotto	Giacomo	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacoma	Wife	Anna Michelotto	N.Y.	New York
21	Morello	Roberto	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giavenno	Sister	Morello Celina	Cal	Stockton
22	Manzi	Guiseppe	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianello	Father	Manzi Stefano	"	Hanford Kings
23	Menegon	Federico	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monfumo	Wife	Menegon Catina	"	Fortuville
24	—do—	Giovanni	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Menegon Bricarlo	"	"
25	Marin	Pio	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caorso	Wife	Marin Luigia	"	Weed
26	Moscardini	Silvano	50		m.	m.	"	"					Correglio	Wife	Moscardini Maria	"	Nevada City
27	—do—	Pietro	18		m.	s.	"	"					"	"	—do—	"	"
28	(Marzetta) Balconi	Maria	26		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hancock	Father	Marzetta Ferdinando	Mich.	Hancock
29	—do— Balconi	Enrico	5		m.	s.	none	no	no				"	at	Mercallo Italy		
30	—"— —"—	Attilio	3		m.	s.	"	no	no				"	"	—do—	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such refusal was based upon an illiterate race or not; and whether not admitted because otherwise excluded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	25	no	—	—	Uncle Filade Menichetti at Ogden (Utah) 156×25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n.br.	n.br.	None	Italy	Vecchiano
2	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Mazzucchi Luigi at Eureka (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella
3	Yes	"	32	no	—	—	Friend Schiari Alexandro at S. Francisco (Cal) Roma hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santalbano
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Ratti Giuseppe at Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mortinari Giacomo Colombo at S. Francisco (Cal) 450 Brodrick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Parazze
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Martino Gordano at Oakland Cal) 15th St. c/o Pres 15 Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Stella
7	no	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Magnoni Rinaldo at Willits (Cal) Box 483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella
8	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Puglio Momati Diamond Springs at Colorado Caldon (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calice
9	no	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Barrei Giuseppe at Wind Gap (Pa) Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corinaldo
10	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Cousin Angeli Obbalda at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mamaion
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Benardi Pietro at Durmin (Cal) Box 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maradonna
12	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1909	Klondyke Ore	Friend Marco Battista at Florence (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucchi
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Bernardino Della Santa at Woodland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
14	no	"	30	Yes	1903 1907	New Britain Conn	Cousin Pietro Casana at Williits (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Talmassino
15	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Brotti Clemente at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Reggio
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Emilio Faranini at Sacramento (Cal) 16 Eye St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	Fornovo
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giudicale at St. Rosa (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Firano
18	"	Father	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bardini Eduardo at St. Mary (Nevada) 238 & 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
19	"	Self	26	Yes	1907	Oglesby Ill	Brother in law Balconi Angelo at Hancock (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Mercatale
20	"	"	24	"	1905 1912	Chicago Ill	Cousin Olivotto Giovanni at Chaffey - No. 130 & 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	n.br.	"	"	Fornoso
21	"	Brother	30	no	—	—	Brother Morelli Giovanni at Stockton (Cal) 26 W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casabasciana
22	"	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Manzi at Hanford Kings (Cal) 519 W. 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law De Paoli Graciato at Pontiville Success (Cal) Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monchiuso
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend De Paoli Graciato at Pontiville Succes (Cal) Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Montagnar Sebastiano at Weed (Cal) Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Casoli
26	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Nevada City Cal	Brother Moscardini Giuseppe at Nevada City (Cal) Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	26	Yes	1905 1911	Hancock Mich	Husband Balconi Angelo at Hancock (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatale
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off. of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schenck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... at the time duly sworn") sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Surgeon.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, [illegible] 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manassero Feglia	Lucia	32		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Benevagienna	Father Manassero Bernardo at Bene Vagienna Italy	Cal	Sacramento
2	do	Bartolomeo	8		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	Catterina	6		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	do	Maria	3		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	do	Bernardo	1		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	do	"	"
6	Menconi	Felice	42		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cavaglioni	Father Lorenzo Menconi at Cavaglioni Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Palmerina	36		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	do	Maddalina	15		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Musante	Rosa	23		f. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frossata	Father Musante Giovanni at Frossata Italy	Cal	Oakland
10	Massano	Francesco	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Damiano d'Asti	Mother at Lyon Maddalena Massano at S. Damiano Italy	Mass.	Springfield
11	do	Edvige	21		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Majoglio	Eugenia	50		f. m.	housewife	22-10452		4/	23/41	"	Castelletto	Brother Maurizio Abitante at Castelletto Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Mariama	Angeli	27		f. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Massazza	Father Angeli Comintano at Massazza Italy	"	"
14	Natali	Aloisio	16		m. s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pizzzano	Father Natali Domenico at Pizzzano Italy	"	Cahuna
15	Novelli	Ettore	22		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Novelli Cesare at Pizzzano Italy	"	Lemon
16	Neri	Virgilio	37		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giuliano	Wife at Giulia Neri at S. Giuliano Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Natale	Guido	21		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lescia	Father Guglielmo Natali at Lescia Italy	Cal	Francisco
18	Nadale	Giovanni	17		m. s.	f. laborer	"		"	"	"	Fazzano	Father Nadale Archimede at Fazzano Italy	"	Cornale
19	Naretto	Pietro	21		m. m.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rivarolo	Wife at Maretto Caterina at Rivarolo Italy	Pa	Pennsylvania
20	Onesta	Severina	24		f. s.	dressmaker	22-5-1	27771978	- 9/16/1940	"	"	Massesano	Father Giovanni Onesta at Cengio Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Oppici	Clemente	19		m. s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Lucerne	Father Oppici Carlo at Lucerne Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Oberti	Giovanni	16		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Mongiordino	Father Natale Oberti at Mongiardino Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Ottone	Giorgio	23		m. m.	"	"		"	"	"	Andorno	Father Ottone Giovanni at Andorno Italy	N.Y.	Orange
24	do	Margherita	22		f. m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Ottonello	Attilio	19		m. s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castiglia	Sister Ottonello Rosetta at Capriglia Italy	Cal	Oakland
26	Ossola	Pietro	27		m. m.	baker	"		"	"	"	Castellamonte	Wife Ossola Marion at Castellamonte Italy	"	Alameda
27	Olivotto	Luigi	50		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Gerel	Wife Luigia Olivotto at Cuorgne Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Olliviari	Giacomo	30		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Francisco	Wife Oliveri Mariagherita at Roccagiovinalba Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
29	Orlando	Gasperoni	16		m. s.	"	"		"	"	Italy	Coreglio	Father Riccardo Gasperoni at Coreglio Italy	Nevada	Reno
30	Porodi	Romisio	22		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Vaselle	Father Stefano Porodi at Vaselle Italy	Cal	S. Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1902 / 1909	Sacramento Cal	Husband Teglia Francesca at Sacramento Cal R.F.D. 2. B 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	n.h.	n.b.	None	Italy	Benevagienna
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Sacramento
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Italy	Benevagienna
6	"	"	118	Yes	1905 / 1911	New York City	Brother in law. Marcheschi Gabriello at New York city 17 Stockton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cahaunoni
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	Sister Maria Musante at Oakland Cal 467 - 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frabotta
10	Yes	"	80	no	—	—	Brother Massano Luigi at Springfield Mass. B 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Damiano
11	"	"	+	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	56	Yes	1914	S. Francisco Cal	Husband Montinati Ercole at S. Francisco Cal 925. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
13	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Betrothed Lari Carlo at S. Francisco Cal 299 Young St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Magnone
14	"	"	90	no	—	—	Cousin Buzzoletti Domenico at Lisson Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Fellano
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Airelli Oreste at Lisson Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Neri Angelo at New York 186. East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.h.	"	"	"	Cuneo
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Quintilio Felicia at S. Francisco Cal neuvano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pocie
18	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Davide Bordessa at Comallo marin County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna
19	Yes	"	80	no	—	—	Father in law. Garda Felice at Vandergrift Pa Box 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte
20	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Oneota Pietro at S. Francisco Cal 518 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mokesano
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Orfeia Giovanni at New York city Box 162 - 1144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Carmia
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Agostino Castellano at Roxbury county Cal Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n.h.	n.h.	"	"	Riesi Sicilia
23	Yes	"	60	no	—	—	Uncle Forgnoni Umabile at Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sederno
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Father Ottonello Michell at Oakland Cal 592 - 16 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Carcare
26	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law. Chiantaretto Domenico at Alameda Cal Encinal Av. 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
27	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Everett Wash.	Uncle Olivotto Fedomo at Tarrytown N.Y. 275 S. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n.h.	"	"	"	Tesero
28	"	"	28	"	1909 / 1911	S. Francisco Cal	Brother in law. Scalero Giuseppe at Redwood City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinello
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Gasperoni Ermacio at Celico (Rende) Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Carloni Donardo at S. Francisco Cal 500 - 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off. of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	Pennini	Olivo	32		m.	m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ponte Buggia-nese	Wife at Ponte Buggianese Italy	Nevada	N. Reno
2	Pisano	Francesco	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Father Pisano Lorenzo	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Patrone	Luigi	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Wife at Varazze Italy		
4	Paradini	Antonio	26		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cagli	Wife at Murialdo Italy		
5	Prelato	Carlo	37		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torino	Wife at Cagli Italy		Visalia
6	Panicchi	Noé	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli	Father at Torino Italy	Pa	Wyldwd
7	Covini	Luigi	43		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decorata	Wife at Cagli Italy	Pa	New York
8	— do —	Rosa	17		f.	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	at Decorata Italy — do —	"	"
9	Pighone	Onorato	31		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Aiero	Mother at Pighone Giuseppina Castel d'Aiero Italy		
10	— do —	Rosina	20		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— do —	"	"
11	Pianzola	Marco	35		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	Wife at Cantalupo Italy	Cal	Stockton
12	Peri	Angelo	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alloloscio	Wife at Peri Isola Italy	"	S. Francisco
13	Piastri	Luigi	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licciano	Mother at Alloloscio Italy	"	Sutter
14	Paulucci	Domenico	42		m.	m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife at Buzzalini Rachele Licciano Italy	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 15	Perata	Antonio	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Father at Guardiagrele Italy Perata Michele	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Peretti	Luigi	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerbale	Father at Varazze Italy Giovanni Peretti	Mich.	Kincaid
ADMITTED 17	Fior	Antonio	25		m.	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzeguio	Father at Lerbale Italy G. Maria Fior	Cal	[illegible]
18	Perata	Michele	18		m.	s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Varazze	Mother at Vezzeguio Italy Perata Antonietta	Cal	S. Francisco
19	Pirodelli	Cirineo	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overo	Mother at Varazze Italy Pirodelli Francesca	"	"
20	Pinocci	Adolfo	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano	Father at Overo Italy Pinocci Virgo	Mont.	Berlin
21	Pulit	Adam	42		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Everet	Wife at Golgano Italy Pulit Maria	N.Y.	New York
22	Poggio	Giovanni	23		m.	s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fronata	Father W. at Perresa Italy Poggio Antonio	Cal	Oakland
23	Pastorino	Nicolo	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Mother at Cepata Italy Pastorino Gitromietta	"	S. Francisco
~~24~~	Delcour	Marie	32		f.	s.	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Roubaix	Father at Varazze Italy Delcour Jean	Oregon	Portland
25	Peiteni	Francesco	27		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pigano	Wife at Cazbaja Pagano Michele Peiteni	Cal	Truckee
26	Paladini	Carlo	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groglia	Mother at Pigano Italy Paladini Agnato	"	Nevada City
27	Piva	Antonio	19		m.	s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Migiasca	Mother at Coreglia Italy Piva Vincenzo	"	Redding
28	Perruchon	Rose	25		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Lans	at Migiasca Italy Le one	Col	Tellurride
29	Paluzzo	Armanino	14		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varese ligure	Mother at Devincenzi Luigia in Armanino Varese ligure Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Pecci	Emilio	46		m.	m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Licciana	Wife at Igola Pecci Licciana Italy	"	"

334-39 1/10 27

24-27443-8/19/41-505

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 754

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908 1910	Reno Nev	Cousin Bordini Alessandro at Reno (Nevada) 218 Lake St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	n. h.	n. h.	Stone
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Rizzo Giovanni at Alameda (Cal) 503 Buena Vista Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	S. Francisco Cal	Brother Patrone Giovanni at S. Francisco Cal 1114 Kearny St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend Grosciutti Agostino at S. Francisco Cal Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"
5	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Friend Alessio Demichelis at Rosalia Cal Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. h.	n. h.	"
6	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Samuelle Canichi at Mildred (Cal) Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend Cabrini Poggi at Hoboken (N.J.) 123 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"
8	"	"	$—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"
9	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1911	New York city	Brother Pighone Commasco at New York city Hotel Robert 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	n. h.	"
10	"	"	$—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Bozzo Luigi Carmo at Stockton Cal Box 211 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Valle Majoro Vincenzo at S. Francisco Cal 4 Juniper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. h.	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Pastine at Lizton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1900 1910	New York city	Son Cacciacio Giuseppe at New York city Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Perata Michele at S. Francisco Cal 124 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Zaboni Carlo at Hancock (Mich) Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1911	Uniontown Pa	Uncle Fayette Co. Box 53 at Imoda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Perata Girolamo at S. Francisco Cal 114 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	a.h.	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Cavese G. Batta at S. Francisco Cal 17 Ford Alley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Monzani Luigi at Berlin (Mon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	Yes	1904 1908	Everett Wash	Cousin Olivotto Giovanni at Tenafly N.J. Box 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Muggi Antonio at Oakland (Cal) 47 St. 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Pastorino Giacomo at Alameda (Cal) Cem Peak Park Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$50	no	—	—	Aunt Charlotte Bordes at Portland (Oregon) 350 Benton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France Cournai
25	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Zanetti Luigi at Truckee (Cal) Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy Vigano
26	Father	Father	$25	no	—	—	Father Saladini Luigi at Nevada city (Cal) Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Coreglia
27	Self	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Cruz Alfonso at Redding (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Chiasco
28	Husband	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband Cruchon Pierre at Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France Paris
29	Self	Self	$30	Yes	Born in S. Francisco Cal		Father Ormanino Giacomo at S. Francisco Cal 676 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	[illegible] San Francisco
30	"	"	$25	"	1906	Santa Cruz Cal	Hotel Garibaldi no 125 at S. Francisco Cor. of S. Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [redacted] Officer.

I, Benard Henry 1st [illegible], of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 8 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perrati	Francesco	58		m. m.	f. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Trrea	Brother at Pezzatti Alessandro Trrea Italy	Cal	Oakland
2	—do—	Rosa	58		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	Pardini	Assunta	27		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglio	Father at Anselmo Sanini Pescaglio Italy	"	S. Francisco
4	—do—	Amalia	6		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	—do—	"	"
5	—do—	Enrico	4		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—do—	"	"
6	Pisani	Francesco	36		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Casamori	Wife at Armida Pisani Casamorri Italy	"	Oakland
7	—do—	Luigi	12		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—do—	"	"
8	Pezzatti	Maggiorino	25		m. m.	"	22-14032		"	"	"	Trrea	Uncle at Pezzatti Alessandro Trrea Italy	"	"
9	—do—	Attilio	11		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
10	Buschini	Giuseppe	8		m. s.		22-56853	8-12 36	"	"	"	Clavesana	—do—	"	"
11	Paoli	Rodolfo	17		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pescia	Father at Carlo Paoli Pescia Italy	"	S. Francisco
12	~~Perruquet~~	~~Giu. Battista~~	~~53~~		~~m. m.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valtomanco	~~Wife at Rosa Perruquet Valtomanco Italy~~	~~Ill~~	~~Central~~ Port Cabin
13	~~Perruquet~~	~~Angelo~~	~~29~~		~~m. m.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Wife at Filomena Perruquet Valtomanco Italy~~	"	"
14	Laita	Pietro	41		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ziceiana	Wife at Tola Paida Ziceiana Italy	Cal	Lincon
15	Pariani	Antonio	28		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magnago	Father at Luigi Pariani Magnano Italy	"	S. Francisco
16	Prevedello	Luigi	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padano	Father at Prevedello Valentino Padano Italy	"	S. Dimas
17	Peccolo	Celeste	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conegliano	Father at Antonio Peccolo Conegliano Italy	Ferm.	Denby
18	Pozzi	Vincenzo	28		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ticino	Wife at Pozzi Verzia Locarno Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
19	Piana	Luigi	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Friend at Giuseppe Volato Montecchio Italy	Pa	Allenton
20	Pieroni	Luigi	19		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Catanmori	Father at Francesco Pieroni Catannori Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Porta	Carlo	34		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crema	Wife at Porta Giuseppina Crema Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
22	Pedrini	Maria Adelinda	24		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremio	Father at Antonio Pedrini Bremio Italy	"	S. Pedro
23	Profico	Raffaele	46		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Wife at Arunzia Pisco Civitella Italy	Mass.	Boston
24	Pernechele	Marco	42		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Thiene	Wife at Pernechele Margherita Thiene Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	Paci	Guido	18		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pescia	Father at Celli Aldobino Riccardo Pescia Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Pellegrina	Mattia	45		m. m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rigolato	Wife at Sandrea Caterina Rigolato Italy	Pa	Uniontown
27	Piastri	Ignio	18		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzzano	Mother at Eduvina Piastri Cattignano Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Piglia	Giuseppina	17		f. s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Scandeluzza	Father at Piglia Luigi Scandeluzza Italy	Oreg.	Portland
29	Quagliardi	Guglielmo	16		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Rise	Mother at Quagliardi Margherita Rise Italy	N.Y.	Albion
30	Quiriconi	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	N.	"	Santa Giustina	Father at Angelo Quiriconi Santa Giustina	Nevada	Virginia City
	(Closed at Twenty eight)														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, 19

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indirect, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Son Pezzatti Eusebio at Oakland (cal) 1131-65th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	brown	gray	None	Italy	Arlengo
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	husband Benignad Pauhim at S. Francisco (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.h.	black	"	"	Pescaglia
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Giampaoli Alessandro at Oakland cal 1689 Seventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	n.h.	n.h.	"	"	Capannone
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	No	—	—	Brother Pezzatti Eusebio at Oakland cal 1131-65th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.h.	gray	"	"	Arlengo
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Clavesana
11	Yes	Father	25	No	—	—	Cousin Bonzini Vittorio at Cobel (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n.h.	n.h.	"	"	Collodi
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	No	—	—	Son Joseph Cormaut at Centralia (Ill) Wabash St. 1106	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	—	—	"	"	~~Valtavarache~~
13	—	"	—	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	—	—	"	"	—
14	Yes	"	30	Yes	1911	Lisson Cal	Friend Conni Casalta at Lizzon (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aulla
15	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1910	S. Francisco Cal	Cousin Sanani Carlo at S. Francisco (cal) San Matteo County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massinago
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Prevedelle Isidoro at San Simas (Cal) Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Padermo
17	Yes	"	32	Yes	1910 1911	Vermont	Brother Pendr Antonio at Bemby Vermont Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia Antelminelli
18	Yes	"	30	No	—	—	Sister Angelo Conzia at S. Francisco (cal) Fallon marrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
19	"	"	20	No	—	—	Cousin Piana Francesco at Allenton (Pa) Washington Av. 382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montechio
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Pietro Peroni at Chicago (Ill) Division St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cahannone
21	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1905	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Agostino Zzambani at Turtepa (cal) 200 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	Betrothed Albina Camposchini at Petaluma (cal) 1311 Petin 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breeno
23	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Moscato Gemioni at Boston (Mass) 7 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cirella
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Pernechelle Battista at Farmand (Mass) Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.h.	n.h.	"	"	Guardia
25	"	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Giocondo Celli at S. Francisco Shreveburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
26	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1908	Uniontown Pa	Friend Durigon Giuseppe at Uniontown (Pa) Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Pizzolato
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle Achille Cucci at New York city 29 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n.h.	"	"	"	Pizzano
28	"	Father	25	No	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Natale at Portland (Oreg) 7 St. 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scandelizza
29	No	Self	20	Yes	1908	N. Jersey city	Father Maghiardi Cesare at Alpha (N.J.) Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pepe
30	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	Brother Solinari Virginia at Nevada city (Cal) Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriyano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehorack Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 191[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from NAPLES, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Quartaroli	Eugenio	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	Mother	Adele Quartaroli at Capannori Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
DEPORTED 2	Quagliotti	Giuseppe	59		m. m.							Pergola	Brother	Luigi Quagliotti at Pergola Italy	Mich.	Stembroche
3	— do —	Maria	27		f. s.							"	Father	Quagliotti Sorino at Pergola Italy		
63/882 4/29/04	Recagno	Pietro	21		m. s.	f laborer						Varazze	Father	Recagno Domenico at Varazze Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Raggbianti	Vincenzo	15		m. s.							Lucca	Aunt	Martino Girardano at Lucca Italy		
6	Parodi	Benedetto	20		m. s.							Varazze	Father	Parodi Bernardo at Varazze Italy		
7	Pieretti	Giorgina	14		f. s.							Finecchia	Mother	Adele Pieretti at Finecchia Italy		
8	— do —	Rodolfo	5		m. s.	none	no	no				"		— do —		
9	Romagnese	Achille	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes				Romagnese	Father	Romagnese Giovanni at Romagnese Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Ramonda	Giov. Domenico	40		m. m.	f laborer						Busca	Wife	Serda Maria at Busca Italy	Cal	Minehaven
11	Romagnese	Amora Valerio	20		m. s.	laborer						Romagnese	Cousin	Boromee Carlo at Romagnese Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	Ratto	Giovanni	32		m. m.	f laborer						Mongiardino	Wife	Ratto Virginia at Mongiardino Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Raggbianti	Ettore	18		m. s.	laborer						Lucca	Father	Casimiro Raggbianti at Lucca Italy		
14	Roberti	Vincenzo	32		m. m.		no	no				--	Wife	Giovanna Roberti at Lucca Italy		Fresno
15	Reginato	Francesco	18		m. s.		yes	yes				Foule	Father	Reginato Giacomo at Cento Italy		Durmun
16	Pira	Giuseppe	37		m. m.	f laborer						Colico	Wife	Cerega Pina at Colico Italy		Eldorado Caldon
17	Rua	Pietro	20		m. s.							Luviglio	Father	Rua Battista at Rapallo Italy	Col	Florence
18	Romano	Cecile	23		m. s.	mason						Cochieve	Brother	Romano Giuseppe at Cochieve Italy	W.V.	Eccles
19	Ratto	Alberto	21		m. s.	merchant						Ceno	Mother	Rosa Ratto at Ceno Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
DISCHARGED 20	Rossetto	Luigi	25		m. s.	laborer						Fenano	Mother	Rossetto Giuseppe at Fenano Italy	Idaho	Portland
21	Ruschena	Ercole	29		m. s.	f laborer					U.S.A.	Ruschena	Brother	Ruschena Girolamo at Fignak Italy	Cal	Sto Angelo
22	Rovere	Giulio	17		m. s.	laborer					Italy	Testa Godano	Father	Rovere Giovanni at Testa Godano Italy		S. Francisco
23	Rossetto	Donato	16		m. s.							Cavaso	Father	Rossetto Natale at Cavaso Italy	Oreg.	Portland
24	— do —	Giacomo	35		m. m.							"	Wife	Rossetto Matilde at Cavaso Italy	Cal	Durmun
25	Raghianti	Guido	22		m. s.							Lucca	Father	Casimi Raghianti at Lucca Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Rampone	Teresa	16		f. s.	housework						Trinco	Father	Rampone Domenico at Trinco Italy		Sacramento
27	Risso	Giovanni	33		m. s.	laborer					U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Father	Risso Giacomo at Mongardino Italy	Nevada	Lovelock
28	Reghetto	Pasqualina	35		f. s.	housework					Italy	Savignone	Father	Luigi Reghetto at Savignone Italy	Cal	Stockton
29	Romagnese	Filippini Maria	29		f. s.		no	no				Romagnese	Father	Romagnese Luigi at Romagnese Italy	N.Y.	Stone York
DISCHARGED 30	Ritordoz	Prato	27		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes				S. Nicola	Friend	Stanislao Federico at S. Nicolas Italy		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	no	—	— Father Alexio Quartaroli at S. Francisco (cal) 428 Adam St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	n. br.	n. br.	None	Italy	Catanzaro
2	"	Self	25	no	/	— Friend Carmani Filiberto at Stemboccha (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Perfetto
3	"	betrothed	25	no	/	— Betrothed Carmini Filiberto at Stemboccha (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	"
4	"	Self	25	no	/	— Friend Caizelli Tomaso at Oakland (cal) 306 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. br.	gray	"	"	Pacazze
5	"	"	25	no	/	— Father Cuzziani Roberto at S. Francisco (cal) Stevio St. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	n. br.	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	25	no	/	— Brother Carodi Giobatta at S. Francisco (cal) 425 Mission St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Varazze
7	"	husband	25	no	/	— husband Pioretti Luigi at S. Francisco (cal) Kansas St. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Fivizzano
8	"	Father	—	no	/	— — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	no	/	— Friend Chiozzi Primes at W. Hoboken (N.J.) 706 Paterson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Romagna
10	"	"	60	no	/	— Friend Belliardo Giovanni at Mineham (Cal) Contra costa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
11	"	"	20	no	—	— Friend Chiozzi Primes at W. Hoboken N.J. 706 Paterson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bolbeno
12	"	"	25	yes	1905	S. Francisco Cal — Friend P. Bertolotto at S. Francisco (cal) 539 Eighteen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Mongiardino
13	"	"	25	no	/	— Friend Stavino Del Maggo at S. Francisco (Cal) 891 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Lucca
14	"	"	25	no	/	— Cousin Cucchesi Giuseppe at Fresino (cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	45	no	—	— Friend Bernardi Pietro at Gurnie (cal) Box 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte
16	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend Virgilio Mennato at Alvarado Caldera (cal) Kreamard Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calice
17	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend Battuelli Giuseppe at Cockroach (cal) Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lunigli
18	"	"	25	no	—	— Uncle Sartori Antonio at Eccles (W. Va) Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzana
19	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother Ernesto Catte at S. Francisco (cal) 415 Dolores St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orero
20	"	Brother	25	no	/	— Brother Paolo Cosetta at Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cosino
21	"	Self	60	yes	1906 1911 Los Angeles Cal	Friend Montarotti Annibale at Los Angeles (cal) 430 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Pignaka
22	"	"	40	no	—	— Cousin Pedrinave Francesco at S. Francisco (cal) 46 Salmon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Festa Fontana
23	"	"	25	no	—	— Brother Barretta Giovanni at Portland (Oregon) Mill St. 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	n. br.	"	"	Carrara
24	"	"	25	no	—	— Nephew Catarzo Lorenzo at Gurmie (cal) Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	— Uncle Gladino Del Magro at S. Francisco (Cal) 892 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
26	"	Brother	20	no	/	— Brother Rampone Giuseppe at Sacramento (cal) 2931 O. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Urna
27	"	Self	40	yes	1902 1912 S. Francisco Cal	both in l. Vino Giuseppe at Cowell — n.y. 891 Filbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino
28	"	"	30	no	—	— Brother Alfredo Leghetto at Stockton (Cal) P.O. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzanne
29	"	"	20	no	—	— Friend Bazzini Maria at New York city 111 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara
30	"	"	30	no	—	— Friend Gerbeu Emilio at New York city 231 W. 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Massarosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19 1 —

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 1 — Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rora	Maria	36		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pusco	Mother at	Berardo Margherita Cussana Italy	Oreg.	Portland
2	-de-	Rivaro Giulia	5		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-		-do-	"	"
3	Raviola	Carolina	60		f. W.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Daughter at	Malpanuto Maria Montemagno Italy	Cal	Los Angelos
4	Regnani	Gabriele	18		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father at	Regnani Carlo Regnani Italy	"	Lemon
5	Rossi Sala	Maria	32		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Varengo	Father at	Sala Camillo Varengo Italy	Pa	Lockburg
6	Roberti	Ildebrando	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father at	Michele Roberti Capannori Italy	Nev.	Winnemmuca
7	Rech	Vittore	21		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Seren	Father at	Rech Giacomo Seren Italy	Utah	Castle Gate
8	Rigacci	Pasquale	22		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Pietra Ligure	Brother at	Pietra Rigacci Pietra Ligure Italy	Ca	Ellwood city
9	Rossi	Andrea	39		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Odolo	Wife at	Rossi Giuseppa Odolo Italy	N.Y.	Stev. York
10	Regalia	Vittorio	18		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Tonate Pozzolo	Uncle at	Bottaini Angelo Tonate Pozzolo Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Righetti	Ricardo	1		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Mother at	Righetti Germana Parma Italy	"	"
12	Rissone	Margherita	18		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnalo	Father at	Rissone Luigi Castagnalo Italy	"	"
13	Rossini	Enrico	35		m. m.	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	Cariano	Wife at	Rossini Adele Cariano Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Sibiglia	Piero	20		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Locarno	Father at	Sibiglia Francesco Locarno Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Sciaroni	Giovanni	45		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Costallo	Wife at	Sciaroni Luigia Costallo Italy	"	"
16	Spelsini	Stefano	25		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Lorico	Father at	Spelsini Lucca Lorico Italy	"	"
17	Sina	G. Luigi	26		m. s.	2-16456	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova		None	Conn.	Linnel Rock
18	Rossi	Virginio	4		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Varengo	G. Father at	Sala Camillo Varengo Italy	Pa	Lockburg
19	-do-	Giuseppina	2		f. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
20	Secco	Angelo	24		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seren	Wife at	Secco Giovanna Seren Italy	Utah	Castle Gate
21	Sante	Giorgi	36		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Lucciana	Wife at	Giorgi Ida Lucciana Italy	Cal	Kern
22	Sarti	Silvio	30		m. m.		"	"	"	"	"	Pesaia	Wife at	Erzilia Sarti Pesaia Italy	"	S. Francisco
23	Sbragia	Fanny	18		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father at	Matteo Serabia Capannori Italy	"	"
24	Sandretto	Giovanni	24		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pont Canavese	Father at	Sandretto Eccani Pont canavese Italy	Mich.	Calumet
25	Spelsini Locarno	Rosalia	23		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lorico	Father at	Spelsini Lucca Lorico Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Straolzini	Giovanni	32		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mura	Brother at	Travolzini Flaviano Mura Italy	"	"
27	Scampini	Giovanni	26		m. m.	22-26690 23-67433-4439	"	"	"	"	"	Castellanza	Wife at	Clara Scrampini Castellanza Italy	"	"
28	Sandrini	Ugo	29		m. m.	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Erbano	Wife at	Quinelli Maria Erbano Italy	"	Rockville
29	Spelsini	Evangelista	28		f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lorico	Father at	Lucca Spelsini Lorico Italy	"	S. Francisco
30	Salvadori	Antonio	26		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fornodeno	Sister at	Salvadori Carolina Forno di Cos Italy	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Husband Rosa Sebastiano at Portland (Ore)					Good		5	1	fair	n.h. n.h.	None	Italy Pieve
2	"	"	—	no	—	—	do —					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	Daughter Malkasanto Teresa at Los Angeles (Cal) 1[illegible] Bayshore St. 414					"	"	5	1	"	n.h. n.h.	"	" Castagnoli
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Roni Anacelto at Lizzon (Cal)					"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Fuzzano
5	"	"	40	no	—	—	Husband Rossi Giovanni at Lechburg (Pa) Box 16					"	"	5	2	"	black gray	"	" Tarengo
6	"	"	28	no	—	—	Brother Roberti Giovanni at Wilmington (Del) Case St.					"	"	5	5	"	n.h. n.h.	"	" Capanroni
7	"	"	28	no	—	—	Friend Barsot Eugenio at Castle Gate (Utah)					"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Siren
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Agostino Migaca at Collinwood city (Pa) Box 245					"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Cuvma
9	"	"	25	Yes 1910	New York		Friend Belegni Giuseppina at New York city (Roosevelt St. 10					"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Orvito
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Crispi Antonio in Sausalito at Marin County (Cal)					"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Zonato
11	"	"	45	no	—	—	Cousin Eugenio Rondini at S. Francisco (Cal)					"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Carna
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	Betrothed Ghedella Carlo at S. Francisco (Cal) 160 Endore Av.					"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Cartagnak
13	"	"	25	Yes 1906 1911	S. Francisco Cal		Cousin G. Marrigga at New York city W. Broadway 259					"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Capriasca
14	"	"	30	no	—	—						"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Cocarno
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Son Comaso Scaroni at S. Francisco (Cal)					"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Costallo
16	"	"	35	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Spolrini at S. Francisco (Cal) Hotel Gotthard					"	"	5	8	"	black	"	" Soria
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardi Candido at Lizze Rock (Conn) Box					"	"	5	7	"	n.h.	"	" Ettore
18	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father Rossi Giovanni at Lechburg (Pa) Box 16					"	"	1	—	"	— —	"	" Rieng
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	do —					"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	Self	28	no	—	—	Brother in law. Lepriot Eugenio at Castle Gate Utah Box 94					"	"	5	7	"	n.h. n.h.	"	" Siren
21	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1911	Bakersfield Cal		Friend Giovanni Agnetti at Kerr (Cont) Kerr Hotel					"	"	5	5	"	black black	"	" Arcaina
22	"	"	25	" 1905 1908	Cocoma		Cousin Celli Giacomo Shaverys at S. Francisco (Cal)					"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Cocoa
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Stragia Angelo at S. Francisco (Cal) Box 6					"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Capanno
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Gaira Domenico at Calumet (Mich)					"	"	5	2	"	n.h. n.h.	"	" Cantu
25	"	"	35	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Spolrini at S. Francisco (Cal) Hotel Gotthard					"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Soria
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law. Conto Emilio at Eureka (Cal) P.O. Box 510					"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	" Mura
27	"	Brother	40	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Scampini at Alameda (Cal) Peace Co. 812					"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Cerano
28	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Sandrini Giovanni at Bechrbeld (Cal) 1930 204 Conner St.					"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Cocono
29	"	"	35	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Spolrini at S. Francisco (Cal) Hotel Gotthard					"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Soria
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Angelo at Petaluma (Cal)					"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri, 1st Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the CHICA[illegible]", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stratta	Domenico	31		M	M	Cook 22-21637	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bollengo	mother: Bravo Effisa, in Bollengo Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	- do -	Olimpia	23		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Bollengo		Cal.	"
3	Savio	Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer 19-13647	"	2/24/13	"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo	father: Savio Alessandro Villa S. Secondo	"	Oakland
4	Sartor	Silvio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormiella	father: Sartor Antonio Giacomo Ormiella, Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Sasso Domenia	Francesca	16		F	S	Weaver 24-6722	8-24-37	"	"	"	"	S. Benigno C.se	father: Sasso Michele S. Benigno C.se, Italy	Ill.	Gillespie
6	Samazzaro	Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reparcorse	wife: Benigno Domenichina	Cal.	Oakland
7	Saracco	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calliano	wife: Rizzano Maria Calliano, Italy	"	"
8	Stoppa	Pietro	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farzeno Como	wife: Stoppa Maria Farzeno Como, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Sina	Carlo	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova di Chieri	brother: Sina Leonardo Villanova di Chieri, Italy	Conn.	New Britain
10	Sciandra	Antonio	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceva	wife: Sciandra Angela Ceva, Italy	Cal.	Redding
11	- do -	G. Battista	17		M	S	22-4479	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	mother. - do -	"	"
12	Seghesio	Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte d'Alba	father: Seghesio Carlo Monforte d'Alba, Italy	"	S. Francisco
13	Sivi	Giulio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	father: Sivi Paulo Varazze Savanora, Italy	"	"
14	Spini	Emilio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	father: Spini Cristoforo Colico, Italy	"	Stevenson
15	Sarti	Pietro	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	wife: Sarti Domenica Pianella, Italy	"	Eureka
16	Schiaffino	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanza	father: Schiaffino Camillo Catanzaro, Italy	"	S. Francisco
17	Siri	Bernardo	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello	wife: Lugarino Antonietta Sassello, Italy	"	"
18	Simonini	Vincenzo	19		M	S	24-1709	"	"	"	"	"	Salliano	mother: Simonini Adele Saliano, Italy	Mont.	Berlin
19	Siri	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello	wife: Siri Maddalena Sassello, Genova, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Suffiotto	Andrea	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	father: Suffiotto Nicolo Varazze, Italy	"	"
21	Scariot	Vittore	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife: Scariot Paolina Valle di Seren, Italy	Utah	Castle Gate
22	Secco	Giuseppe	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auro	father: Secco Matteo Auro, Italy	"	"
23	Schenato	Bortolo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	father: Schenato Giuseppe Arzignano, Italy	N. Y.	Irvingdale
24	Scipioni	Michele	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife: Scipioni Lucia Capannori, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Salvini	Augusto	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sescorcolano	parents living at Porcorocchiano, Italy	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Selra	Battista	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	father: Selra Pietro Colico, Italy	Cal.	Newark
27	Sampo	Catterina	25		F	M	Housewife 23-7239	No	No	"	"	"	Mottignasco	mother: Bruno Catterina Mottignasco, Italy	Cal.	Tulare
28	- do -	Maria	2		F	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	- - -	- do - - do -	"	"
29	Simi	Eugenio	34		M	M	Driver 22-85604	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	wife: Carola Simi Villa Basilica, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
30	Salvadori	Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forno di Sco	father: Salvadori Desolina Forno di Sco, Italy	Cal.	"

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

62

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prince, or kingdom, or people to which belongs the foreigner, or citizen, or subject, as the case may be, to whom he owes allegiance.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Brother: Cristoforo Stratta, 55 Columbus ave. S. Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut	none	Italy	Bollengo
2	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$30	no			friend: Carlo Maggiorino 1375, 13th st. oakland, cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo
4	no	"	$20	no			friend: Cesana Domenico 580 W. 6th st Cincinnati, ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	Smiella
5	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother: Sano Battista Box 243, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	S. Benigno Can
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1907-9	oakland cal.	Brother in law: Brangero Vitto macool st. 5961, oakland, ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut gray	"	"	Betramore
7	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Valtezza Giuseppe, R.F.D. 2 Box 3 S. West Berkley, oakland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Calliano
8	"	"	$25	no			goes to: Swiss Hotel 319 Broadway, S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	"	"	Lazzano
9	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Leonardi alessandro Box 4, Lime Rock, conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black chestnut	"	"	Villanova d'Asti
10	"	brother	$50	yes	1902-8	S. Francisco cal	Brother: Sciandra Giuseppe Box 6, Sherwin Co. Redding, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown chestnut	"	"	Pamparato
11	"	uncle	$ -	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	$100	no			Cousin: Zanco Fedele 1270, 26th st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light blue	"	"	Monforte d'alba
13	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Boccalia Giulio, 144, Mississippi, S. Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut gray	"	"	Barazze
14	"	"	$30	no			Brother: L.S. Spini, Stevenson, Merced Co, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Colico
15	no S. Francisco	"	$25	yes	1903 1910	Eureka cal.	Brother in law: Morelli Domenico, Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fianella
16	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Solari Luigi, 924 N.R. ave San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barazza
17	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Siri Giacomo, 818 9 Verdi, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Varello
18	"	"	$25	no			Uncle: Morganti Luigi Berlin, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salliano
19	"	"	$40	no			Cousin: Tunino Agostino, 500, 7th st. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"	"	Varello
20	"	"	$25	no			Brother: Suffiatto Bernardo, 1530 Buena Vista, alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	chestnut	"	"	Barazze
21	"	"	$140	no			Friend: Scariot Eugenio, Box 24 Castle gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	black	"	"	Serèn
22	"	"	$140	yes	1911	Pa.	friend: I do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	
23	"	"	$25	no			friend: Benetti Luigi,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$25	no			P. Box 150, Wingdale, N.Y. Friend: Giampadi Alessandro Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ozzinano
25	no	"	$25	no			Cousin: Latini Vincenzo, 185 Nevis st Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lapannoni
26	yes	"	$30	no			Friend: Bettego Pietro Kelwood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Escorrechiano
27	"	Husband	$30	no			Husband: Sanino Pietro, Fort William, Small Route, Tulare Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blue	"	"	Colico
28	"	father	$ 25	no				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tovanot
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-1910	S. Francisco cal	Cousin: Amadeo Simi Eureka, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Villa Basilica
30	"	"	$25	no			Brothers: Salvadori Domenico & Angelo Petaluma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri, 1st Off. of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 19 12 Surgeon

at Lerwick

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], PG AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sassarini	Giuseppina	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pizzano	Relative, Bertoni Giovanni, Lguino, Italy	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Solari	Carola	24	7	F S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa	Father: Solari Lorenzo, Massarosa, Italy	"	Reno
3	Traversaro	Adolfo	19		M S	laborer	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"		Sestri [illegible]	[illegible]	"	San Francisco
4	Togneri	Matteo	18		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cereglia	mother: Annunta Togneri, Cereglia, Italy	Ore.	White Salmon
5	Poggi	Romagnese	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romagnese	wife: Romagnese di Pavia, Cereglia, Italy	N. Jersey	Hoboken
6	Gidchet-Truffa	Giovanni	35		M M	agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Canarese	wife: Solari Domenica, mrs. Poggi, a Sant'Canarese, Italy	Mich.	Calumet
7	Toson 171552 5/1/26	Angelo	39		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Varno	wife: Luigia Toson, a Varno, Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
8	Trogni	Stefano	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colico	father: Trogni Battista, a Colico, Italy	Cal.	Kenwood
9	Tamburini	Giacomo	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Godano	brother: Tamburini Giovanni, Santa Godano, Italy	"	Concord
10	Tonarelli	Antonio	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cereglio	mother: Tonarelli Maria, Cereglia Antelminelli, Italy	"	Nevada City
11	Tarico	Giuseppe	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	Father: Taricco Giovanni, Monforte, Italy	"	San Francisco
12	—do— 37/13-3 1/21/33	Lucia	28		F M	housewife	22-98642- 9-16-1940						—"—	"	"
13	—do—	Lucia	24		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
14	Tripodi	Giuseppe	44		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mongiana	wife: Rose Maria Tripodi, Mongiana, Italy	Pa	Pearl Falls
15	—do—	Francesco	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: —do—	"	"
16	—do—	Vincenzo	28		M M	Miner	22-124204- 6/19/42						wife: Tripodi Consolata, Mongiana Catanzo, Italy	W. Va.	Sumaltown
17	Tarelli	Gaetano	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cremia		mother: Tarelli Antonia, a Cremia, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Tami	Massimiliano	31		M M	mason	23-75812-505-10-21-38		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Mugena	mother: Tami Giocunda, a Mugena, Italy	"	Napa
19	—do— †	Palmira	24		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
20	Tognini	Pietro	30		M M	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Colorina	wife: Beatrice Tognini, Colorina, Italy	"	Royalton
21	Tomatis	Spirito	22		M S	farm laborer	3-5374 [illegible]		"	"	"	S. Elbano	father: Andrea, S. Elbano, Italy	"	S. Ingnes
22	Toppino	Domenico	23		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	brother: Toppino Giuseppe fu Giuseppe, Canale Alba, Italy	N. J.	Jersey City
23	Taddei	Francesco	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Godano	father: Domenico Taddei, Costa Godano, Italy	Cal.	Concord
24	Talamini	Renotti	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tado	father: Umberto Talamini, Tado Belluno, Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Vallo	Ulderico	48		M M	painting	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cama	wife & son living at Cama, Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Valfreda	Carolina	38		F M	housewife	21-22984-4/11/41-505		Italy	"	Italy	Scandeluzza	husband: Valfreda Luigi, a Scandeluzza, Italy	Ore.	Portland
27	—do—	Teresa	17		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
28	—do—	Marietta	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
29	Venegoni	Emilio	35		M S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Varano	father: Venegoni Pietro, a Orsona, Italy	Ill.	Degget
30	Vaira	Giovanni	30		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Malnate	mother: Vaira Domenica, a Rene Lagrenno, Italy	Cal.	Sacramento

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$45	No		His uncle: De Cesari Luigi 24 corso Cristini Giovanni, Box 130, Sacramento, Cal.	Nr	Nr	Nr	Nr	good	Nr	5 4	good	chestnut black	None	Italy	Montemarano
2		brother in law	$25	No		Sister: Maria Mennucci, 1765 Beck st. Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	Mirabella
3		self				U. S. A. citizen going home to: 611 S. Goselare. S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Stati Uniti d'America
4		"	$45	No		cousin: Giovanni Togneri, 57 Pacific st. 3 floor. White Plains, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	" "	"	"	Foreglia
5		"	$20	yes	1907 S. Francisco cal.	cousin: Poggi Caterina, 123 Madison st. Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	Chestnut Blue	"	"	Romagnese di Varzi
6		"	$30	yes	1899 1908 Calumet mich.	friend: Bergagna Giovanni, Box 71. Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gray	"	"	Pont Canavese
7		"	$25	no	— —	friend: Romano Egidio, Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	"	Varno
8		"	$16	no	— —	friend: Bettega Pietro Kenwood, Sonoma Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Chestnut	"	"	Colico
9	"	"	$40	no	— —	brother: Pietro Tamburini, Concord Contra Costa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Vesta Godano
10		"	$25	no	— —	father: Donarelli Giuseppe, 127 Broad st. Nevada city, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Foreglia
11	"	"	$50	no	— —	Brothers: Farieo Fedele & Eugenio 1270, 26th st. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Blue	"	"	Vestiani
12	"	"	—	no	— —	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	— —	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	
14			$50	Yes	1906 1911 Beaver Falls	Nephew: Jovine Giuseppe 209 7th ave Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Villa Basilica
15	"	"	—	"	" "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	"	"
16		"	$25	"	1903 1911 Tunnelton W. Va	Uncle: Scurio Rocco, Box 36 Tunnelltown, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown chestnut	"	"	"
17		"	$25	no	— —	Friend: Francesco Valsecchi Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Chestnut	"		Cremia
18		"	$50	Yes	1907 Napa cal	Cousin: Lepori Giovanni, Napa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" blue	"	"	Mezzana
19	"	"	—	"	" 1911 "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
20		"	$25	Yes	1907 1912 Loyalton cal.	Brother: Enrico Tognini, Box 62 Loyalton, Sierra Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chestnut gray	"		Cremia
21		"	$16	No	— —	Brothers: Tondatti Tomaso & Francesco, 1009 Hotel Roma, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Chestnut	"		S. Albano
22	"	"	$30	No	— —	Friend: Raimondo Giovanni, Box 52 Spring Canon, Carbon Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"		Zanica
23	cal	brother	$50	no	— —	brother: Giacomo Taddei Concord, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Santa Croce Bigaro
24		self	$50	no	— —	friend: Salfavero Giuseppe, 560, 6 st. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"		Villa Basilica
25		"	$25	Yes	1904 1911 Santa Cruz cal.	friend: Rubbani Antonio, Roma Hotel — Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Black Black	"	"	Siena
26		"	$100	no	— —	Cousin: Raschio Francesco, 628 Carruthers 7th st. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Scandriglia
27		"	—	no	— —	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	No	— —	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
29		"	$25	no	—	friend: S. Filippi Carlo at Peggot 4998 Bay Shore Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	"	Castrum
30		friend	$100	Yes	1901 1911 Sacramento cal.	friend: Cavaldo d'Ambrogio Amador Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	"	Fara Sabina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 191 4

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valentini	Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio	Parents: Valentini Gaudenzio Reggio, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Veltri - Rania	Elisabetta	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Italian South	"	Petizzi	none	Pa	Phila
3	—do—	Giovanni	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	Vergnasco	Achille	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian North	"	Ottiglio	wife: Vergnasco Giuseppina Ottiglio, Italy	Cal	Oakland
5	—do—	Vincenzina	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vergnasco Maggiore Ottiglio, Italy	"	"
6	Venturini	Attilio	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	"	Monaco	Parents living at: Mondavio, Italy	N.J.	Alpha
7	Vidali	Celestino	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Varzi	father: Vidali Luigi Varzi, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Vallo	Nicolas	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Luciglio	father: Vallo Francesco Varzi, Italy	Colo.	Florence
9	Vironda	Luigi	16		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother: Vironda Anastasia at Castellamonte, Italy	Cal.	Alameda
10	Volpi Stragnolini	Carlo	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fara	mother: Widow Teresa Volpi Spinetto - Castellamonte, Italy	Minn.	Solway
11	Vassolo	Angelo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Parents living at Isernia Fara Novarese, Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Volcalda	Giacomo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vassello	wife: Marialdi Virginia Vassello, Italy	Nev.	Reno
13	Vervini	Constantino	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: — Zunino Caterina a Vassello, Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
14	—do—	Angello	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —	"	"
15	Zanin	Martino	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	wife: Zanin Virginia Fonte, Italy	"	Kurmuir
16	Zunino	Agostino	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbello	wife: Veri Filippina a Vassello, Genova, Italy	"	S. Francisco
17	—do—	Nicolo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zunino Domenico a Vassello Campaludo, Italy	"	"
18	Zivelonghi	Ettorino	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	mother: Teresa Zivelonghi Breonio, Italy	"	San Pedro
19	Zuliani	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srun	father: Zuliani Paolo a Srun, Italy	"	San Pedro
20	Zanardi	Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorreto	father: Zanardi Sebastiano Alpe di Gorreto, Italy	"	San Francisco
21	Zampatti	Teresa	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovero	father: Zampatti Agostino Lovero Valtellina, Italy	"	Sonoma
22	Zanaglio	Giovanni	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Presegno	Parents living at Presegno Italy	"	S. Francisco
23	Zazzi	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father: Zazzi Paolo Borgotaro Parma	"	"
24	Zerbo	Vincenzina	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ottiglio	mother: Ghiselia Innocenzo Cunegonda Ottiglio, Italy	"	Oakland
25	Zunino	Umberto	20		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vassello	father: Zunino Giacomo Vassello, Italy	"	Santa Rosa
26	Zaro	Maria	31		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato	father: — Giuseppe Regalia in via Ticino 13 Lonato Italy	"	San Francisco
27	P-2 38038/67 San Pedro Cal. 4/11/38	Francesco	7		m	s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —	"	"
28	Zangrandi	Angelo	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	mother: — Zangrandi Giuseppa Breonio Verona, Italy	"	S. Pedro
29	—do—	Giacoma	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zernaglio	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Albano	father: Zernaglio Costantino a Sant Albano, Pavia, Italy	"	S. Francisco

22-106454 - 5/7/41
23-30855

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No			Friend: Ridera Antonio, 145 Missouri st. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	good black chestnut	None	Italy	Reggio
2	"	"	$30	No			Husband: Rania Giovanni, 74, So. 20th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chestnut "	"	"	Petrizzi
3	"	"	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$60	No			Brother in law: Arrobio Giovanni,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black gray	"	"	Altiglio
5	"	"	-	No			Box 2, West Oakley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
6	No	"	$60	No	-	-	Cousin: Brunetti Pietro, Box 56 Alpha R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Mondavio
7	Yes	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Nebbiolini Ombono Roma Hotel S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" " "	"	"	Barbianello
8	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Buttinello Giuseppe, Box 242 Rockdale, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	" " "	"	"	Luciglie Case
9	"	"	$26	No	-	-	Brother: Vironda Angelo 393, Cipres st. Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gray	"	"	Castellamonte
10	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Francesco Trialbi, 911 Milton ave. Solway Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	" " chestnut	"	"	Lara Novarese
11	"	"	$12	No	-	-	Brother: Tasso Nipolino, 396 Bayum str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Isernia
12	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Merialdi Bernardo, P.O. Box 82 Eureka Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Sassello
13	No	"	$30	Yes 1903 1911	S. Francisco Cal		Cousin: Buschiazzo Giacomo, Sonoma, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" black	"	"	Sassello
14	"	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"
15	Return	"	$25	Yes 1906 1911	Durmuir Cal		Cousin: Bernardi Pietro, Box 620, Durmuir Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" chestnut	"	"	Finale
16	Yes	"	$60	Yes 1906 1911	S. Francisco Cal		Nephew: Tortino Bernardo 500, 7th st. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Gray "	"	"	Arzello
17	"	"	$40	No	-	-	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" light "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$35	No	-	-	Brother: Antonio Fivetonghi, 1209 Cedar st. San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" chestnut "	"	"	Bronco
19	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Brother: Zuliani Federico, 1908 Palos Verde st. S. Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	" " "	"	"	Cuneo
20	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Zanardi Raffaele, 16 Londres st. 124 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black "	"	"	Gorreto
21	No	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother: Zampatti Benedetto, Toscano Hotel Sonoma, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Lovero
22	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Bonetti Giorgio, 930 Broad. Humboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	" " "	"	"	Frassino
23	"	"	$25	Yes 1902-4	N. York		Cousin: Rinaldi Giuseppe 1044 Mason st. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" light blue	"	"	Borzonasco
24	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Brother in law: Angelino Emilio, 9021 st 2 E Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Ortovero
25	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Zunino Maddalena 222 2nd st. Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" " "	"	"	Arzello
26	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Husband: Faro Carlo, Box 687 Livermore Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " "	"	"	Lonato Lazzeto
27	"	"	-	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	$35	No	-	-	Brother: Zangrandi Giuseppe 1209 Cedar st. San Pedro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Bronco
29	"	"	-	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	No	-	-	Friend: Ruggeri Ercole, Rotha Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	" chestnut gray	"	"	Sant' Alberto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schuck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alloche	Oghlon - Russein	35		M m	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Wife: Alloche Acko	N. York	New York
2	Aboudi	David	25		M s	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	Ain Arik	brother: Khalil Aboudi Harpouth	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ahmed	Khalil	36		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beitin	father: Ahmed Isa Ain Arik, Turkey	"	"
4	Alexian	Kachadoor	35		M m	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Sivas	Wife: Alexian Tartenik Beitin, Syria	R.I.	Mills & Grove
5	Abdo	Hassibe	2		F Ard	Housewife	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Zahle	Father: Youssef Bou-Tagoun Sivas a Zahle, Syria	Tex	El Paso
6	~~do~~	Rashide	2		F s	None	No	No	~~to U. S. before~~	Claims	Not born			"	"
7	Baghdoyan	Hagop	32		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Malatia	Wife: Parisse Baghdoyan	Ill	Evanston
8	Bahadourian	Eovos	36		M m	farm laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Sivas	wife: Sina Bahadourian Malatia	R.I.	Providence
9	Boïcoff	Vassil	22		M s	laborer	"	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Belotintsi	father: Boico Vichoff Sivas, Turkey	N.J.	Weehawken
10	Bourghoujian	Kavalime	30		M m	1-315082 - 4/16/1910			"	Armenian	"	Sivas	wife: Bourghajian Loubik Belotintsi, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
11	Babaguian	Kovanes	24		M s	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zarmann Babaguian Sivas, Turkey	N. York	City
12	Balis	Theorghieff	25		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Ekt	Father: Theorghi Krstoff Sivas, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
13	Barmakian	Karontin	20		M s	goldsmith	"	yes	"	Armenian	"	Malatia	father: Vartter Gaspdrian Alexandron, kp Preslav	Mass	Worcester
14	Boché	Yassil	29		M m	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Wife: Boche Naide Malatia	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Bou Merhei	Djalilé	40		M Ard	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Hamat	Cousin: Yerios Bibé a Monastir	Ky	Louisville
16	Iranoff	Boris	30		M m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Resion	Wife: Iranoff Anna Hamat, Syria	Ill	Stockton
17	Bakache	Alifa	20		F m	housewife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Zahlé	Mother: Mariamne Zouk Ichten	N. York	City
18	Calfayan	Hamatun	20		F s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Funk	mother: Pouzesta Calfayan at Zahle	"	"
19	Choulgian	Manuel	20		M s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malatia	father: Avedisse Choulgian Michaeltzo, Malatia	Ill	Chicago
20	Costantin	Nicola	24		M s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Turkish	"	Soposiani	father: Costantin Tasoff Malatia	Ohio	Euclid
21	Charalambi	Petroff	35		M m	1-342470 - 2nd c/o	No	No	"	"	"	Emboré	mother: Katerina Charalambi Soposiani, Florina, Turkey	Ill	Granite City
22	Der Karkissian	Takvos	38		M m	farm laborer	1-8-13	No	"	Armenian	"	Harpouth	Wife: Zartar der Karkissian Emboré	Mass	Worcester
23	Dostourian	Khachadour	28		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sivas	father, tailor Dostourian Harpouth, Turkey	R.I.	Providence
24	Dobri	Theorghieff	33		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Ekt	Wife: Stana Dobrera Sivas, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Dobref	Nikolai	40		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	wife: Doneff Pena Alexandrono, Tirnovo	Ill	Steelton
26	Dimo	Milontin	20		M s	laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Serbian	Turkey	Prizrend	Father: Dimo Petronik Tirnovo, Bulgaria	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Derderian	Toros	20		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Sivas	wife: Zardenian Derderian Prizrend, Turkey	Me	Portland
28	Dimitri	Lazor	18		M s	"	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	Monastir	Father: Traico Anghieleff Sivas, Turkey	Ill	St. Mary's
29	Donigian	Tartan	22		M s	"	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Harbouth	wife: Hazik Donigian at Lazar, Monastir	N. York	City
30	Deloff	Andon	27		M s	"	yes	yes	"	Turk-Maced.	W	Segurjani	Father: Delo Kostoff Harzouth Karozani, alp Florina, Turkey	Ohio	Euclid

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AVR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Cousin: Khourshoud Ogsilon Married 735 E. 137th st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Good	black	black	None	Turkey	Harpoute
2	"	"	$16	No			Friend: Isa Salame 1700 So. State st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Ain Ireli
3	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Ali Atarich 1733 S. State st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	brown	"	"	"	Beitin
4	"	"	$28	No			Friend: Yessaie Kokaligian, 183 P.O. Box Hills Grove R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	light blue	"	"	"	Sivas
5	No	"	$60	Yes 1905 1910	Duluth Minn		Brother: Lian Bou Lagoun, 900 So. El Paso st. El Paso Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Zahle
6	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	U.S.A.	Duluth
7	No	"	$90	No			Father: Bagdoyan Hadji Kapriel Petteen Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Malatia Minn
8	Yes	"	$25	No			Relative: Nigogos Hachmanyan 126 Camden ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sivas
9	"	"	$20	No			Friend: Atanas G. Vankoff P.O. Box 146 Nekatowzah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Selonike
10	"	"	$25	No			Relative: Tovas Bourghoujian 126 Camden ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	black	black	"	"	Sivas
11	"	"	$20	No			Uncle: N.S. Zakian 2267 Broadway N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Ivan Costoff 709 Adams st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Alexandrovo
13	"	"	$25	No			Brother in law: Gaspar Garabedian, 14 Market st. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	black	"	"	Malatia
14	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Naoumtchi Stoyanoff 311 Stone st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
15	Yes	same	$20	No		2	Cousin: Hebraid Wehbe George Bou Merhej 224 So. Brook st. Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	"		Hamat
16	"	"	$24	No			Friend: Nikolai Tonoff 268 Canal st. Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Bulgaria	Istib
17	No	"	$12	No			Husband: Bakache Salime 51 Washington st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	black	black	"	Syria Turkey	Zahle
18	"	"	$30	No			Countryman: V.H. Bourghonjian 249 Manhattan ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk
19	"	"	$25	No			Countryman: David Sujian, 1240 Vine st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		Malatia
20	Yes	"	$28	Yes 1907 1910	Cincinnati Ohio		Cousin: Tomas Ilio, P.O. Box 162 Bucyrus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Papazian
21	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Hadji Mileff Bros. P.O. Box 248, Granite city Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Monastir
22	"	"	$20	No			Nephew: Onan Boyajian, 19 Beacon st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"		Harpouth
23	"	"	$25	No			Cousin: Tatos Zarafchian 126 Camden ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Sivas
24	"	"	$28	Yes 1907 1911	Cald. Mont.		Friend: Marko P. Kalondeff, 22 Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Alexandrovo
25	"	"	$26	No			Friend: Georg Mutscheff 268 Canal st. Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Bulgaria	Tsarevo
26	"	"	$28	No			Friend: Sreja Stanojevik 182 So. West st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Tripend
27	"	"	$25	No			Cousin: Michael Serdenian 158 Forest ave. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sivas
28	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Vanghel Tsalli P.O. Box 883 St. Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir
29	"	"	$30	No			Brother in law: Nagop Melkonian, 145 Varick st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Harpoute
30	"	"	$28	Yes 1906 1911	Bucyrus Ohio		Brother: Deloff Rusev P.O. Box 162 Bucyrus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black	"	"	Tsarevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 191-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehrick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 26 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eskaf	Theophile Nasif	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	S. Dakota	Sioux Falls	—	S. Dakota	Sioux Falls
2	-do-	Louise	45		F M	None			U. S. A.	Citizen	"	"	—	"	"
3	Farishian	Aram	19		M S	Tailor			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	mother: Mariam Farishian Diarbekir, Turkey	N.Y.	Orange
4	Feakon	Constantin	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Greek	"	Samsoun	brother: Panayotti Feakon "	N.Y.	Albany
5	Gheorghieff	Steto	19		M S	Cabinet maker	No	No	"	Turkish Macedonian	"	Doupeni	mother: Vassilka Gheorghieff Samsoun, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
6	Garabedian	Larkio	33		M M	farm laborer	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Meyre	wife: Altoun Garabedian Monastir, Turkey	N York city	
7	Ghitcho	Stefanoff	17		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo	father: Stefan Ghitcoff Meyre, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
8	Ghenoff	Petko	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Irena Petkova Smedovo, Adp Tirnav	"	"
9	Ganotcheff	Nikolai	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo	wife: Ganotcheff Mina Smedovo, Adp Preslav	N.J.	Trenton
10	Ganotcheff	Ivan	25		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo	wife: Vilika Ganotcheff Tirnovo	"	"
11	Gheorghieff	Riste	28		M M	laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	father: Gheorghi Ioff Veten	Ohio	Zorain
12	Ghiorghi	Stanko	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	father: Ghiorghi Gavro Doupeni Monastir	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Gard	Ivito	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jovan Antin Prizrend, Turkey	"	"
14	Gospodin	Stoykoff	24		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Alexandrovo	father: Stoiko Dimoff Prizrend, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
15	Hattan	Ali	30		M S	farm laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Koumas	mother: Fatma Hassan Alexandrovo, Ltp Preslav	"	"
16	Hagopian	Kirkor	30		M M	"	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Tarouk	wife: Marta Hagopian Koumas, Turkey	Mass	Worcester
17	Hamad	Ahmed	20		M S	"	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Zeine	father: Hamad Hassan Tarouk, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Hristoff	Ivan	26		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smedovo	father: Hristo Ivanoff Zeine, Syria	Ill	Chicago
19	Ilik	Stoyan	25		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizrend	father: Ilia Ilioff Smedovo, Adp Preslav	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Jakim	Ivan	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Turkish Macedonian	"	Babino	father: Trajco Angheloff Prizrend, Turkey	Pa	Mary S
21	Khoyinyan	Antiamik	29		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Salon	wife: Nazar Khan at Pasar Monastir	R.I	Providence
22	Koulaffian	Hagop	22		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kabounkaiar	father: Caloust Koulaffian Salon, Turkey	R.I	Providence
23	Kalamkarian	Simon	22		M S	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Amalia	father: Channes Kalamkarian Chaboun-Kalbat, Turkey	Pa	Phila
24	Koudilikian	Dikran	20		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eyingane	father: Simon Koundilikian Malatia, Turkey	N York city	
25	Katajian	Guardiros	28		M S		No	No	"	"	"	Peri	father: Astour Katajian Eyinigane, Turkey	N.J.	Binghamton
26	Kazandjian	Hachadoor	28		M M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Antouth	wife: Marguerita Kazandjian Peri, Turkey	N York city	
27	Khatounagian	Stefan	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	—	wife: Anna Khatounagian Harpoutk, Turkey	N York	Binghampton
28	Kaneff	Georgi	30		M M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirn	wife: Kaneff Lupa Harpoutk, Turkey	Pa	Steelton
29	Khoury	Daoud	22		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Koumsel	father: Khoury David Eaten Adelmour	R.I.	Providence
30	Khaladjian	Mesrop	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Kegin	father: Artine Khaladjian a Koussel, Syria Kegin, Turkey	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
		self	$	no		U. S. A. citizen going home; 204 West 7th st. Sioux Falls, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	good	–	–	None	–	–
2		( )					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	–	–
3		"	$50	no	–	– Uncle: N. Tanishian, 51 Park st. Orange, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Harbekir
4		"	$6	no	–	– Friend: Vasil Koundouriandis, C208 Hudson ave. Albany, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Samsoun
5		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Mitre Kole, P. O Box 552, W. 15th st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	brown	gray	"	"	Doupeni
6		"	$35	no	–	– Brother: Gazar Garabedian, 3486 Broadway, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Mejre
7		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Toeno Petkoff, 709 W. Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"	Smedovo
8		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Vasil Rexoranoff, 12 canal st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Nikolai Iranoff, 640 Franklin st. Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnovo
10		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Georgi Yatkinoff, 660 Washington st. Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tirnovo
11		"	$25	yes 1906 1910	Lorain Ohio	Friend: Cote Risto, P. O Box 17, Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Doupeni
12		"	$18	no	–	– Friend: Trypkon Velkoff, 542 W. maryland st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Prizrend
13		"	$25	no	–	– Nephew: Milan Poporik, 60 W. Washington st. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14		"	$21	no	–	– Friend: Ivan Costoff, 709 W. Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Alexandrovo
15		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Ali Ataricli, 1733 S. State st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Syria	Koumas
16		"	$20	no	–	– Nephew: Oran Baghoosian, 19 Pearson st. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Zarouk
17		"	$30	no	–	– Cousin: Habib Ibrahim, 1008 Bedford ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	"	"	"	Ecsure
18		"	$20	no	1912	– Friend: Roussi Nedelkoff, 709 W. Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Smedovo
19		"	$24	yes 1911	Indianapolis	Friend: Tryphon Velkoff, 542 W. maryland st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Prizrend
20		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Vanghel Isalli, P. O Box 883 St. Mary's, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Babino
21		"	$20	no	–	– Cousin: Marcoob Khoyenjian 33 Jerry st. Providence, R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Monastir Palon
22		"	$20	no	–	– Brother in law: Varoot Kasbyan 20 Cranston st. Providence, R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chabrum-kaisar
23		"	$22	no	–	– Uncle: Garabed Aslan, 202 So. 13th st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Thalatia
24		"	$20	no	–	– Friend: Moses Melikian, 224 E. 25th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingane
25		"	$20	no	–	– Cousin: Mgdich Kasabian, C/o Drum Mc Carthy, Binghamton, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Yezi
26		"	$20	no	–	– Brother-in law: Garabed Palakian 273 Spring st. Fredrick st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harmouk
27		"	$30	no	–	– Relative: Bedros Khatronagian, C/o Drum Mc Carthy, Binghamton, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	clear on the forehead	"	"
28		"	$25	no	–	– Friend: Ivan Gantscheff, 268 Canal st. Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Petrich
29		"	$20	no	–	– Cousin: Abdala Abdelnour, 238 Benefit st. Providence, R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black	chestnut	"	Syria	Bmoussel
30		"	$20	no	–	– Brother: Kaikor Khaladjian, 160 Charles st. Providence, R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Yezi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* September, *19* 1

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dehnck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable to the vessel sailing therewith or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

71

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 19 1 — Surgeon

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 26 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laloff	Stoyan	26		M M	laborer	Yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gubalintsi	father Lalo Tochoff	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Leban	Taghafol	20		M M	housewife	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	father: Sleman Leban, Urbabintsi a Homs, Syria	R I	Woonsocket
3	—do—	George	2		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
4	Mohamed	Ode A	17		M S	farm laborer	No	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mohamed Abou Jir Abourbash	N York	City
5	Mohamad	Mustafa	28		M S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mohamed Beitin, Syria	Ill	Chicago
6	Mousta Oglou	Racid	40		M M	"	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Karpouth	Brother: nader mousta oglou Karpouth	Mass	Peabody
7	Mitzé	Traïtché	40		M M	"	Yes	yes	"	Turk- Maced.	"	Monastir	wife: Lazo Mile	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Minassian	Hamburn	18		M M	1-432786	7-5-43		"	Armenian	"	Karpouth	father: Minas Avedissian Monastir	Mass	Worcester
9	Mitzé	Risteff	40		M M	laborer	No	no	"	Maced. Turk	"	Monastir	parent: Steto Bacal Karpouth, Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Mirtscheff	Gantscho	30		M M	farmer	Yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Veleen	wife: Mirtscheff Djane Monastir, Turkey	N.Y.	Trenton
11	Moustafa	Ahmad	20		M S	farm laborer	No	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bedire	father: Moustafa Suleiman Veleen	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Nicoleff	Dimiter	19		M S	"	No	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Alexandrovo	parent: Stoyana Nicolova Besire, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
13	Nicoloff	Gheorghi	24		M M	laborer	Yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	"	wife: Zeka Gheorgheva Alexandrovo, alp. Prelav	"	"
14	Ovanessian	Aukanik	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Ezringane	wife: Satenik Ovanessian Ezringane	N York	City
15	Soto	Angheko	31		M M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Prizrend	father: Soto Miloserik Prizrend	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Petrovicks	Thodor	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voknb	father: Petrouche Sparsik	Ill	Chicago
17	Solossian	Yeghia	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Karpouth	father: Betros Solossian Vilayet de Cossova	Me	Madison
18	Ratchoff	Vassil	28		M M	labour	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Vihovo	wife: Stoyana Vassileve Karpouth	Ill	Chicago
19	Risteff	Nicolas	31		M M	farm labour	"	"	"	Turk- Macd.	"	Sabino	parent: Traico Angheleff alp Prelav	Pa	Johnsonburg
20	Roumian	Khoren	20		M S	Tinsmith	No	no	"	Armenian	"	Malatia	father: Messak Roumian at Cazar Monastir	Mass	Chelsea
21	Risto	Rousoff	38		M M	labour	No	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Alexandrovo	parent: Tousso Rousseff Malatia, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
22	Raino	Dimitroff	30		M M	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Smecovo	father: Dimiter Marzaroff Alexandrovo, Turkey	"	"
23	Spyroff	Steso	20		M M	"	No	no	"	Turk- Macd.	"	Gorman	father: Jovan Traiko Smedovo, Prelav	Ohio	Jerusalem
24	Stoyan	Vasc	30		M M	"	Yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	father: Stovan Votzff Monastir	Ia	Ford city
25	Stoyan	Jovan	21		M S	"	No	no	"	Servian	"	Snizrena	father: Stoyan Nerounovik Hunkaji Mohestir	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Stefik	Vasto	24		M M	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	father: Sefo Yankovic Prizrend, Turkey	"	"
27	Simonian	Asadour	28		M S	"	Yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Bitlis	uncle: Zadon Zandoyan Prizrend Turkey	N York	City
28	Stanko	Petre	31		M M	"	No	no	"	Servian	"	Snizrena	father: Lino Petre Bitlis, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Spiro	Svejo	19		M S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Svejo Chourik Prizrend, Turkey	"	"
30	Stoïco	Stoyan	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Voupo	Father: Stoyan Caleftche Vilayet de Cossova, Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland

DIED IN HOSPITAL

4/8/24
3/9/24

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 APR 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex contract, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	—	Friend: Dimitar Rojnoff, Grove st 211, Milwaukee, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	good	brown	gray	None	Bulgaria	Urbabintsi
2	No	"	$20	No	—	—	Husband: Hafez Leban, 119 Chester st. Woonsocket, R. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	gray	"	Syria	Homs
3	No	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: John Eisbrouch & Co, 35 Broadway, N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aboukash
5	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Ali Atanick, 1733 So. State st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Beitin
6	No	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin: Rachid Ogli Moulla Mehmed, 15 Central st. Peabody, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Turkey	Harpoute
7	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Tale Dineff, 311 Stone st. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"	Monastir
8	"	"	$24	no	—	—	Uncle: Bedros der Krikorian 63 Portland st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	black	black	"	"	"	Zarouk
9	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Tale Dineff, 311 Stone st. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Monastir
10	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Nikolai Ivanoff, 640 Franklin st. Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Petrich
11	No	"	$30	No	—	—	uncle: Suleiman Tamba 1008 Bedford ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beaire
12	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Marko P. Ivanoff, 709 W. Adams st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Turkey	Alexandrovo
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Dimiter Stoyanoff, 12 Canal st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$24	no	—	—	Cousin: Sharam Harutunian, 219 E 25th st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingane
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Damnio Sarik, 132 So. West st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	"	Prizrend
16	"	"	$27	no	—	—	Friend: Marko Gabrilovik, 819 W. Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Veskub
17	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Friend: Hovanes Nanigian, 270 P. Box, Madison, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	black	black	"	"	"	Harpoute
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Vasil Radoranoff, 12 Canal st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnovo
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Cincinnati Ohio	Friend: Nicolas Baker P. O Box 513 Johnsonburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	"	Babino
20	Boston man	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin: Krikor Roumian 744 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	black	"	"	"	Monastir Smalatia
21	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Tseno Petkoff, 709 W. Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrovo
22	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Dimiter Stoyanoff, 12 Canal st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smedovo
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1909-10	Lorain Ohio	brother: Petre Spyroff, P. O Box 24 Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"	Shermane Monastir
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1908/10	Gary, Ind.	Friend: Spiro Tzvetanoff, Box 419, Ford city, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreto Todori
25	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Spasoa Sterik, 132 So. West st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prizrend
26	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Cousin: Toros Zadoian 421 W. 31st st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	black	black	"	"	"	Bitlis
28	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Sreja Stanoyevich, 132 So. West st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Prizrend
29	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Milan Poporich, 607 West Washington st. Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Rosin Petkoff, 2249 Orange st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"	Florina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAV..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned therein, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

73

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spasso	Ghiorgisi	36		m m	laborer	No	No	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Brigrend	Uncle: Storyan Fifko Brigrend, Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Skakhoyan	Kirkor	22		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Ergnigane	Father: Meguirditch Shakhoyan Ergnigane, Turkey	N.Y.	City
3	Sleiman	Hassan	20		m s	6-40499	4	No	6/25/12 4	Syrian	"	Beire	Father: Sleiman Khadour Beire, Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
4	—do—	Tamra	30		f s	housemaid	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Mohamed Sleiman	"	"
5	Stefem	Stoyan	27		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	~~Turk~~ Maced.	"	Kosoziani	Father: Stoyan Ghile Beire, Syria	Ohio	Bucyrus
6	Sleiman	Tanous	20		m s	farm labor	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Zahlé	Father: Sleiman Tanous Kosoziani, Turkey	Conn	Torrington
7	Sharbel	Wardié	50		f wid	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Koop-Omara	Cousin: Tannous Sharbel Zahlé, Syria	N.York	city
8	Abdalah	Shams	40		f wife	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hock Omara	Cousin: Tannous Sharbel a Hock-Omara, Syria	"	"
9	Spiro	Jovan	23		m m	laborer	No	No	"	~~Mussel~~ Turk	"	Doukeni	Father: Jiro Serghio Doukeni Monastir	Ohio	Toledo
10	Shakarámajian	Mariano	32		m s	weaver	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Diarbekir	Sister: Mme Anna Ekmakchian Diarbekir, Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
11	Taneff	Ivan	28		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Vetren	Wife: Vrstina Taneff Vetren, Turkey	N.J.	Trenton
12	Triphun	Ivanoff	31		m m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father in law: Ivan Costadimoff Kula	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Turc	Elias	22		m s	10-14397 (505)	3/3/41		Ottoman	Syrian	"	Hock-Omara	Uncle: Moussa Turc a Hock-Omara near Zahlé, Turkey	N.York	City
14	—do—	Hélané	18		f s	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Wassouf	Hamed	20		m s	6-84063-4/25/40 (505) farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Besire	Father: Wassouf Hadour Besire, Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Yankovic	Luka	19		m s	23-98126-4-(505) laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Srigrend	Father: Yanko Chounik Srigrend, Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Hadji Dimitri	Elias	20		m s	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Diarbekir	Father: Hadji Dimitri Diarbekir, Turkey	N.J.	Jersey city
18	Kamakaris	Tregaulis	28		m s	Miner	"	"	Greece	"	France	Segri	Mr Kamakaris Milo Greece	Colo	Denver
19	Markatos	Nicolas	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cefalovi	Mother: Nagnia Markatos Cefalovi, Greece	N.York	city
20	Markatos	Dimitrios	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Evangelia Markatos Cephalovi, Greece	"	"
21	Paskos	Yerassimos	20		m s	23-68525-1/11/39 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Denisios Paskos Cephalovi, Greece	"	"
22	Palumbis	Dimitrios	18		m s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Petros Palumbis Cefaloni, Greece	Pa	Phila
23	Pavlatos	Nicolas	42		m wd	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son: Yerasemos Pavlos Cefaloni, Greece	N.York	city
24	Saliba	Stefanos	41		m s	"	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	Athenes	Cephaloni, Greece Broker	"	"
25	Banck	Stefan	23		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kamija	Father: Filip Banck	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Benczik	Ferez	18		f s	3-217621-10-22641 Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Marizombat	Father: Ferenez Benczik Kasinsa 177, Hungary	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
27	Bojneck	Theresia	24		f s	583630-7/27/38	"	"	"	"	"	Vicez	Father: Josef Bojneez Marizombat, Hungary	N.Y.	New Brunswick
28	Batic	Katus	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konjsko	Mother: Franja Batic la Filacz, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
29	Chudi	Maria	24		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konjsko	Father: Titus Sikola Konjsko, Hungary	N.J.	Newark
30	Dragosoraljevic	Toso	25		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Neslin	Brother: Spuya Dragosoraljevic at Jaszlo, Hungary Neslin Hungary	Mich	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AVR 1912, 19 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Kristo Monetakovits 511 west maryland st. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Turkey	Pigrend
2	"	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin: Sarabed Sariquian 224 E. 25th st. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Erzingane
3	no	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin: Jacob Hamboud 1008 Bedford ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biere
4	no	"	$35	no	—	—	Cousin: Ibrahim Osman 1008 Bedford ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Biire
5	yes	"	$25	yes	1904-08	Bucyrus Ohio	Friend: Naoum Coleff P.O. Box 162, Bucyrus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Popoziani
6	"	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother: Joseph Melham Turpee, 522 Main st. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Syria	Lahle
7	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Hock. Omara
8	"	"	$ —	no	—	—	Nephew: John Skarbol 45½ Washington st. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$65	yes	1907-10	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Alexo Aistoff P.O. Box 17 Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Dongeni
10	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother: H. Shakarianajian, 241 Paxton st. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	black	"	"	Diarbekir
11	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Georgi Jakimoff 660 Washington st. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Petren
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Nikola Stefanoff 211 Grove st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varzich Kala
13	"	"	$ 40	no	—	—	Friend: Stilly Skaff 50 Washington st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chestnut	"	Turkey	Hock-Omara
14	"	"		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$35	no	—	—	Brother: Suleiman Wassouf 1008 Bedford ave. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleire
16	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Krsto Monetarkoritz 511 West Maryland st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Prizrend
17	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Friend: Thomas B. Kazanjian, 330-338 West Side ave. Jersey city, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Diarbekir
18	yes	"	$75	no	—	—	Friend: Nik. Kapetenakis, 526 17th st. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Milo
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Peter Apostolatos 194 E. Avenue B. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	black	"	"	Kefaloni
20	"	"	$25	yes	1908-1910	N. York city	Brother: Harryr Markatos, 535 E. 12th st. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend: Stefatos Stefatos 535 E. 12th st. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$26	no	—	—	Uncle: Spiros Palombis, 807 Yorkill st. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	yes	1908-1911	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Dionissios Parlakos 194 E ave. B. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Friend: Feriele Gerolematos, 194 East ave. B. Nyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$26	no	—	—	Friend: Ivan Smok, 900 Baldwin st. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Hungary	Rozinja
26	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Sister: Lazzo Egmetuna Perth Embro, Kaasbay, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mucalzombach
27	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	Sister: Magda Bomecz, 85 Frank st. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zilotz
28	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Father: Marko Basis 3501 [illegible] So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vrnjacko Grado
29	no	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin: Maria Macanga, Lily st. 97 Nr. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzlo
30	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law: Mladen Lazic 1131 Riopel st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	Kralin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 14

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 1— Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 26 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Feanjo	Todor	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rasinja	father: Georg Todor, Rasinja 80, Hungary	Oh.	Youngstown
2	Farkas	Maria	17		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	alsolocz	mother: Farkas Anna, Alsolocz, Pozsony Megye, Hungary	Pa	New Philadelphia
3	Horaes	Maria	11		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Gidrafa		"	"
4	—do—	Paulina	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Grbac	Ivre	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Canak	father: Martin Grbac, Canakgf, Hungary	Ill	So. Chicago
6	Gjurdj	Misko	41		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rasinja	wife: Kata Gjurdj, Rasinja 77, Hungary	Oh.	Youngstown
7	Gjeorghi	Petre	36		m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Prizrend	father: Phevrghi Tchoukara, Prizrend, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Galovic	Loka	18		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobica	father: Nikola Galovic, Dobrica 85, Hungary	Minn.	Chisholm
9	Hunjadi	Gjuro	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinja	wife: Sara Hunyadi, Rasinja 179, Hungary	Oh.	Youngstown
10	Hanslinger	Hermina	17		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egbell	father: Josef Hauslinger, Egbell, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Hansmann	Jeno	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	father: Mikoh Hausmann, Ungvar, Radvanczy U. 1, Hungary	New York	City
12	— do —	Maria wife	29		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	"
13	Heimovic	Jane	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Konjsko	Mother: Marta Heimovic, Vonjekolendo, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
14	Juras	Marko	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sijencak	wife: Emilya Juras, Sijencak 145, Hungary	Pa	Hookstown
15	Juras	Mile	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	father: Jesico Juras, Sijencak 82, Hungary	Pa	Freedom
16	Jannik	Anton	17		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zica	father: Anton Jannuk, Zica, Kram, Austria	Pa	Greensburg
17	Joranovics	Paja	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korted	wife: Paja Jovanovics, Korted, Hungary	Ill	Joliet
18	Jursza	Szartomé	25		f	m	Housewife	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nyitraszil	father: Mihocseck Pal, a Nyitraszil, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
19	Jovicsin	Mitre 12/1410 6/15/12	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Korted	wife:	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Crocnil	Darinka	17		f	s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Korted	mother: mita Jovicsin at Korted, Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Kartalija	Mila	23		m	s	laborer 6-72884	no	yes	"	Croatian	"	Sijencak	mother: Anica Kartalija, Sijencak 18, Hungary	Pa	Export
22	Krupic	Mijo	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovacevac	father: Mika Krupic, Kovacevac, P. Lovinja, Hungary	Pa.	Freeport
23	Krislic	Jova	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Meslin	wife: Orinka Krslic, Meslin, Szerem m. Hungary	Ill	Peoria
24	Kabat	Juliana	17		f	s	Housemaid 6-70384	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egbell	father: Ferdinand Kabat, Egbell, Nyitra m. Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kern	Alois	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Steinmark	mother: Teresia Kern, St. Martin No. 100, in Raabe, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kacsera	Ferenczne	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Abatszentmiklos	father: Jan Kratki, Apat Szentmihaly, Pozsony M. Hungary	"	"
27	— do —	Valeria	10		f	s	None	"	"	"					"	"
28	— do —	Terez	8		f	s	"	no	no	"					"	"
29	— do —	Paula	3		f	s	"	no	no	"					"	"
30	Kalina	Josef	30		m	s	laborer 11-14109	11/8/35	yes	"			Szeptoszeny	Mother: Anna Kalina, a Kiselesd, Hungary	Ill	Chicago

28

F B Macedo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 APR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$21	no	-	-	uncle: Aleksa Horvatic 1034 Goldvell st. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	good	light gray		None	Hungary	Rasinja
2	"	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue		"	"	Gjurgja Jalsaporez
3	"	"	-	no	-	-	father: Anton Korac Silver Creek,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" brown		"	"	" "
4	"	"	-	no	-	-	father. New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" "		"	"	"
5	S	"	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Matesa Stimac 10839, Ohio ave. So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue		"	"	Canak
6	S	"	$23	Yes	1903 1906	Youngstown Ohio	Friend: Simun Grahovac 933 Goldvell st. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" gray		"	"	Rasinja
7	S	"	$25	6 months in Portland ore.			Friend: Dawmia Solrik 40 west st. 132, Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown chestnut		"	"	Prijevod
8	S	Prepaid	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Petar Galovic, P.O Box 238 Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	" brown		"	"	Dobrica
9	S	self	$21	no	-	-	Friend: Gjuro Opica, 1034 Goldvel st. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	"	gray		"	"	Rasinja
10	S	"	$24	no	-	-	uncle: Medken Matej 1907 Sofia S. E. Dare, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown		"	"	Egbell
11	"	"	$120	no	-	-	Friend: J. Amsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "		"	"	Ungvar
12	"	"	-	no	-	-	468 E. 185th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		"	"	" "
13	S	"	$25	Yes	1902 1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Ivan Heulnovic 10710 Farem ave. So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue		"	"	Konjsko Grdo
14	S	"	$22	Yes	1907 1910	Woodlawn Pa.	Brother in law: Boso Sasic Woodlawn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	brown gray		"	"	Lijencak
15	S	"	$26	no	-	-	Brother: Rade juras Box 524 Freedom, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "		"	"	" "
16	S	"	$25	no	-	-	Friend: Franciska Rus Box 10, Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown		Austria	Zirci
17	S	"	$25	Yes	1908 1909	St Louis, Mo.	Friend: Saica Anita, Destehan st. 825, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		Hungary	Kostel
18	S	"	$24	no	-	-	Husband: Jurza Martin, 138 E. Voist st. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		"		Bjelkaszil
19	S	"	$28	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo.	Friend: Saics Mita 825 Destehan st. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"		Kostel
20	S	"	26	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Light brown		"		"
21	S	"	$26	no	-	-	Brother in law: Marko Bisic Box 262 Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut blue		"		Lijencak
22	S	"	$28	no	-	-	Brother in law: Juraj Manec & Samuel Ely, 1070, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray		"		Kovacevac
23	S	"	$20	no	-	-	Friend: Canta Milasinbric, 2601, Washington st. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"		Cesbin
24	S	"	$24	no	-	-	Cousin: Jan Lorencz, 9627 Sloughton E. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"		Egbell
25	S	"	$20	no	-	-	Sister: Thery Kern, Schadi ave. II, 1505, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light gray		"		Gaj
26	S	"	$16	no	-	-	husband: Frank Kucsera,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	brown brown		"		Szmolanka
27	S	"	-	no	-	-	2 Ana ave 42S2, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light "		"		" "
28	S	"	-	no	-	-	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"		" "
29	S	"	-	no	-	-	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"		" "
30	S	"	$24	no	-	-	Brother in law: Ilij Janicsek 1464 Indiana ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown brown		"		Tucsend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehruck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Ville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon shall be employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 19 — Surgeon...

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from [illegible], 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cesar	Niko	20		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kovaccrac	Father	Marko Cesar	Pa	Allegheim
2	Lakatos	Franz	32		m. m.	1-402734 6/19/12	"	"	"	magyar	"	Nemetzogjan	Wife at	Kaffalva Lakatos	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Lulic	Pere	1		m. s.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Konjsko	Mother at	Marka Lulic Konjsko Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lukonics	Theresia	26		s. s.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ulk	Father at	Franz Lukonics Ulk Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	Liska	Janos	30	0	m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Assakart	Wife at	Julia Liska Assakart Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	Milasinovic	Huzman	33		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Mostim	Wife at	Kata Milasinovic Mostim Hungary	Ill	Peoria
7	— do —	Milan	15		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— do —		"	"
8	Milasinovic	Tosa	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Wife at	Bonika Milasinovic Mostim Hungary	"	"
9	Mitent	Mihaly	27		m. s.	11-1-[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Assakart	Mother at	Marja Fabio Assakart Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	Nagy	Istvan	24		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Abda	Father at	Janos Nagy Abda Hungary	Ind	S. Bend
11	Popic	Teselin	17		m. s.	7-9819	"	"	"	Servian	"	Neslin	Father at	Shaza Popic Neslin Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Pocenic	Ante	17		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bukovac	Father at	Daniel Pocenic Kukovac Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pocrinic	Bozo	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Father at	Stipa Pocrinic Kukovac Hungary	"	"
14	Prokos	Josef	36		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother at	Maria Prokos Vien Hungary	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Pocrnic	Ante	17		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orieska	Father at	Ivan Pocrnic Orieska Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Puta	Peter	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujlacksa	Wife at	Razalia Puta Ujlacksa Hungary	N.Y.	Tarrytown
17	Proksa	Katarina	19		s. s.	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Konjsko	Mother at	Prokopa Lyuna Konjsko Hungary	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Rukavina	Tice	31		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Konjsko	Father at	Ilja Rukavina Konjsko Hungary	Pa	Jenett
19	— do —	Mile	4		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— do —		"	"
20	— do —	Mile	18		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Father at	Mele Rukavina Konjsko Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Radivoj	Tictic	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Neslin	Wife at	Dorenka Radivoj Mostim Hungary	"	Peoria
22	Radivocic	Miladen	44		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Peoria	Father at	Huzman Radivocic Mostin Hungary	Ill	"
23	Rados	Sava	18		s. s.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Kruzevo	Father at	Ilija Rados Kruzevo Hungary	Cal	Los Angelos
24	Rukavina	Tomo	33		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Konjsko	Wife at	Anna Rukavina Konjsko Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	— do —	Grga	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother at	Marija Rukavina Konjsko Hungary	"	"
26	— do —	Nikola	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother at	Mile Rukavina Konjsko Hungary	"	"
27	Schmidt	Katerina	22		s. m.	housewife 7-1000/33	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Neslin	Father at	Friedrich Schmidt Neslin Hungary	"	Peoria
28	Sokac	Franjo	26		m. m.	laborer 5-17-38	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rasmja	Wife at	Mara Sokac Rasmja Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Spasoyevitch	Novak	30		m. m.	9-10/17-1-11-35-505	"	"	Turky	Servian	Turky	Romagnik	Wife at	Dragica Novak Romagnik Turky	N.Y.	New York
	Josefovic	Svetozar	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father at	Stefan Stalf Krchoble Turky	[illegible]	[illegible]

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. (Read the classes excluded by the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Yuraj Maure at Allegheny (Pa) Sommerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good / n.h. / n.h.	None	Hungary	Konicevac
2	no	"	26	no	—	—	Father Constantine Trep at Indianapolis (Ind) Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown / brown	"		Nemelzegyen
3	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Mirko Lulic at Chicago (Ill) Street St. 8926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		Koupio
4	no	"	16	Yes 1906	Novo Jork City	—	Friend Luiza Zmetana at Pech Embry (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"		Jumegh
5	Yes	"	20	Yes 1911	"	—	Cousin Julia Capek at New Jorkaty Grenwich St. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" / " / "	"		Assahurk
6	no	"	50	Yes 1905 1910	Peoria Ill	—	Friend Johann Schmidt at Peoria (Ill) 804 Western Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		Teslin
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"		Teslin
8	"	"	30	Yes 1907 1910	"	—	Brother Paula Mitasinovic at Peoria Ill 280 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"		
9	Yes	"	180	Yes 1908 1910	Coldgi Ga	—	Brother Mihus Paf at New York city Grenwich St. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		Assahurt
10	"	"	18	no	—	—	Brother in law Terenez Puga at S. Bond (Ind) Chapin St. 544	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		Abda
11	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Lazar Porsic at Youngstown (Ohio) Box 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"		Teslin
12	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Petr Pocinic at Chicago (Ill) Terenez No. 1658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"		Puhovac
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Jure Pocinic at Chicago (Ill) Terenez No. 1658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		
14	"	"	50	Yes 1912	Rochester N.Y.	—	Friend H. Cosz at 112 Hathorney (N.Y.) 918 W. Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"		Chirvo
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Stipe Pocinic at Chicago (Ill) Terenez Co. 1658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		Puhovac
16	no	"	44	no	—	—	Friend Jovan Gardan at St Carrytown (N.J.) 5 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"		Cwecka
17	Yes	"	15	no	—	—	Aunt Eva Stacho at Indianapolis (Ind) 2707 Coldgate Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"		Zil
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Martin J. Sankar at M. Jewett (Pa) Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"		Hanjsho
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / — / —	"		
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Mateo Himac at Chicago (Ill) Chio Co. 10859	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown / brown	"		
21	no	"	20	Yes 1910	Peoria Ill	—	Friend Jankonja Kvoladinovic at Peoria (Ill) S.V.S. No 2801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" / " / "	"		Stevlin
22	Yes	"	14	" 1911	"	—	Uncle Gyoka Lazic at Peoria Ill Geo. St 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"		
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Nisko Lazic at Los Angeles (Cal) 655 Gotelan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / gray	"		Cuvic
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Mika Lugarum at Chicago (Ill) Terenz Co. 10720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"		Varajdin
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Mato Hyankovic at Chicago (Ill) Terenz Co. 1658	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Vane Lughanino at Chicago (Ill) 350 Ohe Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"		
27	no	"	40	no	—	—	Husband Johann Schmidt at Peoria (Ill) 804 Wesleva Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"		Stolin
28	Yes	"	27	Yes 1909 1911	Youngstown Oh	—	Friend Aleksa Horvatic at Youngstown Ohio Garfield St. 1081	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / n.h. / n.h.	"		Gvozn ja
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Athenyke Sankich at New Yorkaty 395 E. 32 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Turkey	Stenizghi
30	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Mitic Sekich at Indianapolis (Ind) 544 W. Maryland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Staff)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Faculté de Lille
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 19' — Surgeon.

at Dayl

Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 16 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sporcic	Mijo	15	V	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rusterovo	Wife: Lucija Porcic Rusterovo S. Hungary	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Saics	Gyorgy	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Korted	Cousin: Saics Gyoko Kartled, Hungary	Ills	Chicago
3	Samu	Vincze	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Boreo	Wife: Samu Erzsi Boreo Gyor M.	Ill	Pullmerton
4	Szabo	András	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife: Emika Szabo	"	"
5	Tocmic	Marija	26	V	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Konjsko	father: Josef Tomik Borco Gyor M. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	-do-	Ivata	4		m	S	Baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	Konjsko brdo Hungary		
7	Toretkovitch	Vutchko	27		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Dobr	wife: Maga Vutchkovitch Dubovo, Dobr	N York	city
8	Ugarkovic	Nikola	17	V	m	S	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Konjsko	mother: Kata Ugarkovic Konjsko brdo 191.	Ill	Chicago
9	Vujicic	Gjuro	27		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sijonca	wife: Milica Vujicic Sijenca 240, S. Laszlo, Hungary	Ia	Steedon
10	Varcakic	Mirko	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Sid	wife: Krista Varkakic Sid, Syrmia M. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11	Vargovics	Katharina	17		f		housemaid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jaszlo	father: Mark Vagovics Jaszlo, Somogy M. Hungary	N	Jewett
12	Varga	Peter	27	L	m	M	laborer 6-109039-1/17/40	"	"	"	"	"	Borco	wife: Erzsi Varga Borcs Gyor M. Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
13	Bertoldi	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	Austria	No. Italian	Austria	Riva	Wife: Bertoldi Angela a S. Giorgio Arco, Tirol Austr.	Ill	Fort Bethlehem
14	Briga	Maria	25		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Enginmon	Mother: Maria Cassoni, Enginno, Austria	Pa	Pennsylvania
15	-do-	Nariza	4		f	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	-	—"— —"—	"	"
16	-do-	Rano	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			
17	Bedalov	Ivan Mate	17		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Spatalo	Mother: Clementina Bedalov Castelcarnbio, Dalmazia Austria	"	Chicago
18	-do-	Jozo	43		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	-	wife: —"— —"—	"	"
19	Blatnik 6/14/38	Anton	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Prevolj	None	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Benolli	Emma	41		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nago	Nephew: Carmi Pezzia M. Nestra S. Mauro Pin, Austria	Mass	Pittsfield
21	Dirnbauer Corsini	Franz	29	V	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Steiermark	Wife: Dirnbauer Cecilia in Haflach 64, Post Kloning, Austria	Ill	Chicago
22	Erzegovic	Antono	29		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Kogronica	Mother: Malia Erzegovic Mirela, st Selkovina post Kogronica, Aust.	N York	City
23	Giovannini Guidola	Domenico	18	V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	It. Italian	"	S. Mauro	father: Domenico Giovannini S. Mauro Cilli Tirol Aust.	Mass	Pittsfield
24	Hribar	Frank	52		m	M	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen	U.S. A.	Loram, Ohio	sister: Ana Tomazin bei Ivan Bregar Arsia, Unterkrain, Austria	Minn.	Ely Dist
25	Jerman	Josefa	36		f	M	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trastovle	Wife: Ignac Jerman Trastovle S. P. St. Vid, Unterkrain	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Luketa	Stipe	26		m	S	farm labor	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Primosten	father: Jakov Luketa, a Primosten Sibenico Dalmatia Austr.	N York	City
27	Leonardi	Domenico	61		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Rat	None	Col	Los Angeles
28	-do-	Aurelia	24		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-	—"— —"—	"	"
29	Link 2 4 8 12 16 20 24	Florian	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian		Sokolovac	Mother: Anna Link Sokolovac, Austria	Wis	Fremont
30	Marsetec	Marcel	23		m	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Pillicay	Parents: M. Marsetec Jala, Austria	Ill	Chicago

Closed at twenty nine

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or whether coming for any purpose or object whatever prejudicial to the interests of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905-07	Virginia Minn.	Brother: Josa Sporicic 104 Pine st. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	good	brown blue	None	Hungary	Kusterovo
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Saico mita, 825 Destichan st. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	" brown	1	"	Korted
3	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Friend: Gyorgy Kiss, Box 168 Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	" "	1	"	Jarcs
4	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 1910	Palmerton Pa.	Friend: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No	No	—	Husband: Bozo Pocrnic 75, 3501, Lo. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	" "	"	"	Kovjako brdo
6	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	—	—
7	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Jirko Savitch 619 E. 6th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut gray	"	Serbia	dobr
8	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Mate Ugarkovic, 10718 Forener ave. So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Kovjako brdo
9	"	"	$28	Yes	1906 1911	Freedom Pa.	Friend: Nikola Mirilovic, Box 66, Freedom, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	"	Hungary	Lisjencak
10	No	"	$28	Yes	1901 1910	Hofard Ky.	Brother in law: Georg Stajnklovr, 1819, 22nd st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	" brown	"	"	Sivc
11	No	"	$26	Yes	—	—	Sister in Law: Roza Miklorotics, 63 Lincoln ave. Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	" "	"	"	Jaszlo
12	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1907 1911	Palmerton Pa.	Friend: Gyorgy Kiss, Box 168 Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Borcs
13	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Beta Giuseppe New Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	Austria	Arco
14	"	Husband	$20	No	—	—	Husband: Briga Vigilio 347, 116th st. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Engniso
15	"	father	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin: Toni Bedalov 2642, Wentworth ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black black	"	"	Castelcambio
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ill.	Nephew: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Johan Blatnik Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	brown	"	"	Prevoj
20	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Husband: Giovanni Corsini, Pittsfield, Mass. Fenn S.F. 170.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Chestnut	"	"	Pini
21	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Friend: Jodf Paglitsch 1828 Dayton st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light brown	"	Hungary	Muhigrabe
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-09	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend: Attie Erzegovic 413 west 41st st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Chestnut blue	"	Austria	Bogosnica
23	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Uncle: Corsini Giovanni Fenn S.F. Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	7	" "	"	"	Pini
24	No	U. S. A.	Citizen	Yes	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Mary Kohn Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown Chestnut	"	—	—
25	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Husband: Jerman Ignac, 316 Oregon st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	Austria	Brezje
26	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Jure Grazin 534, 45th st. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black Chestnut	"	"	Primorsten
27	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Brother: Leonardi Giovanni, 723 Clored st. Los Angeles cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Chestnut gray	"	"	Mait
28	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1905	Cleveland Ohio	Father: Sebastian Zink E. 73rd st. 2539, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	Light	"	"	Sokolovac
30	No	"	$60	No	—	—	Sister: Madame Slovik 2337 Dunton st. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown brown	"	"	Fini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1st Off. of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehorick Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 1 — Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from [illegible], 16 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malfatti	Luigi	25		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Sformaggiore	father: Malfatti Giuseppe Sformaggiore Austria	N.J.	Garrison
2	Osti	Enrico	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father: Osti Graziano "	"	"
3	Petric	Anton	32		M s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Settan	Brother: Sformaggiore, Austria Simon Petric	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Raguz	Grgo	16		M s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Herzegovinian	"	Kruscevo	Father: Grudopery, Austria Marko Raguz	Cal	Los Angeles
5	-do-	Zuja	25		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	Father: Kruscevo, Posta Stolac, Austria Luco Raguz	"	"
6	-do-	Jcepan	16		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	Father: Kruscevo Posta Stolac, Austria Nikole Raguz,	"	"
7	Scalmazzi	Agnese	24		F s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Italian No.	"	Bondone	Parents: Kruscevo, Posta Stolac, Austria Scalmazzi Bortolo,	"	Duluth
8	Santorumi	Giovanni	22		M s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riva	mother: Bondone, Austria Santorumi Isidora,	Pa	New Bethlehem
9	Steinwender	Albin	25		M s	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Veit	Mother: Riva, Austria Steinwender Therez,	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Sobotka	Friedrich	41		M s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Steinmark	Relative: St Veit, Austria Anton Schank	Ill	Chicago
11	Stuiznik	Mitka	27		M m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Visecok	Wife: Praz Eggenberg, Austria Stulcsnitz Franciska,	Mich	Houghton
12	Cadin	Simon	25		M s	farm labrer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Spalato	Father: Visecok, Austria Petar Tadin,	Ill	Chicago
13	Ceschl	Josef	25		M s	Baker	"	"	"	German	"	Steinmark	Father: Castelcambio, Dalmazia, Austria Franz Ceschl	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Yegger	Peter	21		M s	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Esili	mother: Wimberg, Steinmark, Austria Maria Yegger,	Miss	Charleston
15	Zucchelli	Guiseppe	30		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	No Italien	"	Riva	Sister: Tolio, Austria Zucchelli Teresina	Pa	New Bethlehem
16	-do-	Maria	30		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-	maritata in Zonelli,	"	"
17	Ziller	Ambrogio	39		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Caio	Wife: Raimonda Ziller Riva, Austria	Ill	Chicago
18	Zupanovic	Galja Gute	24		M m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Rogoznica	Wife: Caio, Austria Bene Zupanovic Galja,	N York	City
19	Zeni	Demetrio	20		M s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Sformaggiore	Father: Moeira, Posta Rogoznica, austria Zeni Riccardo,	N.Y	Garrison
20	Blaser	Charles	17		M s	Cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	Lyoffans	mother: Sformaggiore, Austria Widow Blaser,	Conn.	Torrington
21	Dersch	Emil	24		M s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lambach	Parent: Lioffans, France Johann Wilhelm Dersch,	Ohio	Toledo
22	Dalphin	Clovis	18		M s	Horse training	"	"	France	French	France	Traisans	Father: in Lambach, Germany Chr Dalphin	L.I	Woodhaven
23	Ekmalian	Haig	38		M m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	Wife: à Traisans, France Gaireias Ekmalian	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Ferrant	François	27		M s	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Dufort	Parents: Alexandropol, Russia Ferrant François	La	New Orleans
25	Irazoqui	Juan Esteban	19		M s	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lesaca	Parents: Dufort, Gers Mr & Mrs Irazoqui	Ner.	Elko
26	-do-	Santiago	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesaca Spain	"	"
27	Jacquemin	Emile	27		M s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Fort Dodge		—	Io	Fort Dodge
28	Montre	Marcel	19		M s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Lomont	Sister: Mathilde Montre, à Lomont Hte Saone, France	N York	City
29	Provent	Francois Joseph	48		M m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Molians	Brother: Provent Henri,	Conn	Torrington
30	-do-	Lucine	50		F m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employé de l'Est à Lure France	"	"

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend Zeni Benamino Carrison, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	None	Austria	Pormaggiore
2	"	"	$25	no			Brother: Osti Graziano, Carrison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no			Friend: Jannister Anton, 356 Florida st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pettau
4	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Misko Raguz 655 Castelar st. Los Angels, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Krucevo Stolac
5	"	"	$25	no			Brother: Nikola Raguz 655 Castelar st. Los Angels, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Misko Raguz 655 Castelar st. Los Angels, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Prepaid by Bethroded	$30	no			Her Bethroded: Mora Silvio P.O Box 72, Tracker, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Bondone
8	"	self	$50	Yes	1907 1911	New York city	Cousin: Tortoli Pasquino, New Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	black	black	"	"	Riva
9	"	"	$25	no			Friend: Anton Sannester, 356 Florida st Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Veit
10	"	"	$20	no			Friend: Lang Ferdinand, 172 Halstet st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	grayish brown		"	Germany	Leibnitz
11	"	"	$25	no			Friend: alois Sajovic, Dalth, Minn 155 Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		"	Austria	Visoka
12	"	"	$25	no			Brother: Inaci Tadin, 27 44, Princeton ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Castelcambio
13	"	"	$23	no			sister in law: Mrs Perez Kern Schadi ave II, 1105, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	gray	"	"	Heinmark
14	"	brother	$8	no			Uncle: Heinrich Sohig, Castave 808, Charleston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Zirana
15	"	self	$100	Yes	1907 1911	New York city	Cousin: Tortoli Pasquino, New Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Verone
16	"	Friend	—	Yes	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San Giacomo
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1900 1902	Macaroy La.	Cousin: Amadio Antonelli State st 738 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Faso
18	"	"	$25	no			Friend: Ante Ercegovic 413 west 41st st. N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zagornica
19	"	"	$25	no			Uncle: Zeni Benamino, Carrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pormaggiore
20	"	"	$50	no			Friend: Mr Joseph Morel, 95 Trendell Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue		"	Switzerland	Troub
21	"	"	$20	no			Relative: Michael Dersch, Pimp Forest Cafe, Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Lambach
22	"	"	$60	no			Countryman: Mr Bourquin, Woodhaven L. Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	France	Fraisans
23	"	"	$40	no			Cousin: Kountin Ekmalian 514 Inglesa st. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	black	"	Russia	Alexandrovol
24	"	"	$20	no			Friend: Mr Santo Jean 19-21, rue Cadiz, New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	chestnut	clear	"	France	Dupont
25	"	"	$40	no			brother: Irazoqui Saldiago, Selencipio Hotel, P.O Box 203, Elko, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Lesaca
26	"	"	$40	no			Cousin: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	Lib.	U.S.	Citizen		Cousin: —do— Son: Frank Lemke: Fort Dodge Io.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"		
28	"	"	$50	no			Mother: Marie Mantke, 206 west 16th st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		"	France	Lonvont
29	"	"	$100	Yes	1899	Adams Torrington Conn.	Their son: Georges Provent, 135 Worthman Ave, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	gray	brown	"	France	Morflaix
30	"	"	—	Yes	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	"	France	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Henri 1st off, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schorck Abel, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

83

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of th — ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CH — HAVRE — 16 AVR 1912 — 19

Return to medical Division
before registration
Name Blin, Andre
S.S. Chicago
List No 32/16
Apr 17-1912

1	2						9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muller 40175 3/1/12	Xavier	31	M	M	9-23261-12/15/39 Letter Yes Yes	German	France	Asnieres	Sister: Mme Muller 19 avenue du Bac, Asnieres France	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	— do — 40175 3/1/12	Anna Wolfe	27	M	Seamstress	9-35558 1/17/42 " " "	"	"	"		"	"
3	— do —	René	4	M	S	none no no "	"	"	"		"	"
4	— do — 40175 3/1/12	Roger	2	M	S	9-12810 4/14/36 " no no	"	"	"		"	"
5	Rochet	Maurice	16	M	S	Laborer yes yes	France	French	"	father: Rochet Louis à Lyoffans, France	Conn.	Torrington
6	Tanner	Johann	25	M	S	Baker " "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reichenburg	Mich.	Elk Rapids
7	Schuller	Baltazar	18	M	S	2-138976 Laborer " "	Germany	German	Germany	Hanweiler friend: Peter Schaaff in Hanweiler Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Savoie	Jean	36	M	M	Gardener " "	France	French	France	Dufort father: Mr Jarrie à Dufort, Gers.	La.	New Orleans
9	Andrin	Pasquale	31	M	M	laborer " "	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Codroipo wife: Ida Andrin a Codroipo - Udine	Ont.	Fort William
10	Baracetti	Enrico	35	M	M	" " "	"	"	Canada	Hamilton wife: Baracetti Giulia, a Rivolto Udine	"	Hamilton
11	Baracetti	Ermenegildo	32	M	M	" " "	"	"	Italy	Rivolto wife: Baracetti Luigia, a Rivolto Italy	"	Hamilton
12	Biro	Lajos	19	M	S	" " "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Mihaly father: Josef Biro, Gala Szt Mihaly	Quebec	Montreal
13	Bianco	Pellegrino	34	M	M	" " "	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Casian Schiavanesco wife: Romano Angelica Casian Schiavanesco, Italy	B.C.	Michel
14	Bergossi	Giovanni	34	M	M	Farmer " "	"	Italian So.	"	Campobasso wife: Letizia Janita, Palata, Campobasso, Italy	Quebec	Montreal
15	Bastello	Luigi	33	M	M	Laborer " "	"	Italian No.	"	Lestizza wife: Agodo Teresa, a Lestizza, Italy	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
16	Blin	André	25	M	S	farmer DISCHARGED " "	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg none	Can.	Winnipeg
17	Bandiera	Anna	27	F	M	Housewife no no	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Riese mother: Corta Angela a Riese, Treviso Italy	B.C.	Vancouver
18	— do —	Maria	3	F	S	none no no	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver
19	— do —	Giuseppina	2	F	S	none no no	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver
20	Barbusci	Francesco	21	M	S	farmer Yes Yes 1-137788 11/10/36	"	Italian So.	"	Larino parent: Se Pasquale Angela a Larino, Campobasso	Quebec	Montreal
21	Battigelli	Marco	30	M	M	Mason " "	"	Italian No.	"	Maiano wife: Battigelli Ida, a Maiano Udine Italy	Ont.	Port Arthur
22	Benvenuti	Giuseppe	49	M	M	Laborer " "	"	"	"	Lethbridge wife: Benvenuti Giovanna a San Giovanni di Casarsa, Udine	Alb.	Lethbridge
23	Braghieri	Carlo	47	M	M	" " "	"	"	"	Sarmato wife: Brenta Maria, Commune di Sarmato, Italy	Can.	Calgary
24	— do —	Sarah	40	M	S	" " "	"	"	"	Sarmato Sister: Savina Braghieri, a Sarmato, Italy	"	"
25	Castellarin	Umberto	18	M	S	" " "	"	"	"	Casarsa father: Ursulo Castellarin a Casarsa Udine, Italy	B.C.	Michel
26	Cividino	Luigi	33	M	M	Mason " "	"	"	"	Maiano wife: Maddalena Cividino a Maiano Udine, Italy	Ont.	Port Arthur
27	Celotti	Emilio	27	M	M	Baker " "	"	"	"	[illegible] wife: Celotti Lucia a Maiano Udine, Italy	"	"
28	Campagnolo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer " "	"	"	"	Riese wife: Maria Campagnolo a Riese, Italy	Canada	Ivoy
29	Castellarin	Giuseppe	21	M	S	" " "	"	"	"	Casarsa father: Castellarin Isidoro a Casarsa Udine, Italy	B.C.	Michel
30	Carlini	Pasquale	18	M	S	farm laborer " "	"	Italian So	"	[illegible] father: Carlini Antonio a Palata, Campobasso, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SAL[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Muller 40/17 9/2/12	Xavier	31	M	M	9-23261-12/8/09 letter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	France	Asnières	sister: Mme Muller 19 avenue du Bac, Asnières France	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	— do — 40/17 9/2/12	Anna Wolfe	27	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	— do —	René	4	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	— do — 40/17 9/2/12	Roger	2	M	S	9-12810	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Rochet	Maurice	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Lyoffans	father: Rochet Louis à Lyoffans, France	Conn.	Torrington
6	Tauner	Johann	25	M	S	Baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reichenburg		Mich.	Elk Rapids
7	Schuller	Baltazar	18	M	S	2/138976 Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hanweiler	friend: Peter Schaaff in Hanweiler Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Savoie	Jean	36	M	M	Gardener	"	"	France	French	France	Dufort	father: Mr Savoie à Dufort, Sero.	La.	New Orleans
9	Andrin	Pasquale	31	M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Cedroipo	wife: Ita Andrin a Cedroipo - Udine	Ont.	Fort William
10	Baracetti	Enrico	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	wife: Baracetti Giulia, a Rivolto Udine,	"	Hamilton
11	Baracetti	Ermenegildo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivolto	wife: Baracetti Luigia, a Rivolto Italy	"	Hamilton
12	Biro	Lajos	19	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	S. Mihaly	father: Josef Biro, Gala Szt Mihaly	Quebec	Montreal
13	Bianco	Pellegrino	34	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Basian Schiavaneso	wife: Romano Angelica Basian Schiavaneso Co,	B.C.	Michel
14	Bergossi	Giovanni	34	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Campobasso	wife: Letizia Janita, Palata, Campobasso, Italy	Que.	Montreal
15	Bastello	Luigi	33	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Lestizza	wife: Agodo Teresa, a Lestizza, Italy	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
16	Blin	André	25	M	S	farmer	DISCHARGED	"	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	none	Can.	Winnipeg
17	Bandiera	Anna	27	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Piese	mother: Costa Angela a Piese, Treviso Italy	B.C.	Vancouver
18	— do —	Maria	3	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		B.C.	Vancouver
19	— do —	Giuseppina	2	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"		B.C.	Vancouver
20	Barbusci	Francesco	21	M	S	farmer 4/15788	Yes	Yes	"	Italian So.	"	Lamo	parent: se Pasquale Angela a Larini, Campobasso,	Quebec	Montreal
21	Battigelli	Marco	30	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italian No.	"	Maiano	wife: Battigelli Ida, a Maiano Udine Italy	Ont.	Port Arthur
22	Benvenuti	Giuseppe	49	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	wife: Benvenuti Giovanna, a San Giovanni di Casarsa, Udine	Alb.	Lethbridge
23	Braghieri	Carlo	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	wife: Brenta Maria, Commune di Sarmato, Italy	Can.	Calgary
24	— do —	Sarah	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	sister: Savina Braghieri, a Sarmato, Italy	"	"
25	Castellarin	Umberto	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa	father: Arnaldo Castellarin a Casarsa Udine, Italy	B.C.	Michel
26	Cividino	Luigi	33	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Maiano	wife: Maddalena Cividino a Maiano Udine, Italy	Ont.	Port Arthur
27	Celotti	Emilio	27	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife: Celotti Lucia a Maiano Udine, Italy	"	"
28	Campagnolo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piese	wife: Maria Campagnolo a Piese Italy	Canada	Piney
29	Castellarin	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa	father: Castellarin Isidoro a Casarsa Udine, Italy	B.C.	Michel
30	Carlini	Pasquale	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Campobasso	father: Carlini Antonio a Palata, Campobasso, Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 APR 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	No	-	-	Cousin: Ana Chez "Gifford Hotel" East 4th street Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	gold	black clear	None	Elsass	Polwiller
2	"	"	-	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	"	Penfeld
3	"	"	-	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	light "	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	-	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	$50	No	-	-	Friend: Joseph Morel 95 Church st. Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Lyoffans
6	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Mr Balthasar Vögeli, in Elk Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	"	Switzerland	Mollis
7	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Cousin: Peter Meyer Wirt in Brooklyn, N.Y. 541 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light gray	"	Germany	Hanweiler
8	Prepaid	"	$30	No	-	-	Returning home: 1921 Cadiz st New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut gray	"	France	Dufort
9	"	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Andrin Emilio, Fort William, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" chestnut	"	Italy	Rivoli
10	"	"	$25	Yes in Canada 1901 1911	Hamilton ont		Cousin: Baracetti Angelo, 72 Locomotive st. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	black "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut "	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Brother in law: Schumann Avenue at Hamilton, Ont. Kate Lehman 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" "	"	Hungary	Szala Szt Mihaly
13	"	"	$28	Yes 1906 1910	Michel B.C.		Brother: Bianco Luigi, Box 22 Michel, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	" "	"	Italy	Sicsian Schiavanesco
14	"	"	$250	No	-	-	Cousin: Dr Jos. Rodier 142 St Antoine st. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Palata
15	"	"	$21	Yes 1904 1904	Vancouver B.C		Cousin: Battello Ermenegildo, Box 180, Espanola (Ont.) home at St Rafal-Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Cestizza
16	"	"	$23	Yes 1910 1911	Winnipeg		Husband: Mr Baudiera 968 Main st. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	France	Sable s/ Sarthe
17	"	"	$26	Yes in transit 1906 1909	Vancouver		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut gray	"	Italy	Attiola
18	"	"	-	Born in Vancouver			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	B.C	Vancouver
19	"	"	-	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Italy	Riese
20	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Cousin: Mucci Domenico 399 Labrique st Montreal, Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	chestnut	"	"	Levino
21	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend: Zucchiatti Emilio, Box 104 Port arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Mariano
22	"	"	$40	Yes in transit 1906 1911	Lethbridge Alb.		Bro in law: Benvenuti Luigi Box 66, Alberta, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Gray	blue	"	"	Casarsa
23	"	"	$25	Yes 1908 1911	Springfield Mass		a Friend. Maggi Ernesto 317, 4th st. Calgary, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Cottofreno
24	"	"	$24	Yes 1908 1911	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother Angelo Castellarin, Box 32, Michel, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
26	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend: de Manza marco Box 104 Port arthur, Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	"	"	"	Mariano
27	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Zucchiatti Emilio Box 104 Port arthur, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$26	No	-	-	Brother Campagnolo Eugenio N.S. Dominion 12, Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	Riese
29	"	"	$25	Yes in transit 1907 1909	Michel B.C		Cousin: Castellarin Angelo Michel, B.C. Box 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
30	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: De Zanzi amadio, 518 St James St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	Salata

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19*

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$ 100	No	-	-	Cousin: Ana Ehez "Oxford Hotel" East Knowlton Cincinnati, Ohio
2	"	"	-	No	-	-	"
3	"	"	-	No	-	-	"
4	"	"	-	No	-	-	"
5	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Joseph Morel 95 Hyde st. Torrington, Conn.
6	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Friend: Mr Balthasar Vögeli, in Elk Rapids, Mich.
7	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Cousin: Peter Meyer Writ in Brooklyn, N.Y. 541 Broadway
8	"	Prepaid	$10	Yes	1904 1911	Hamilton Ont.	Returning home: 1921 Cadiz st New Orleans, La.
9	"	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Andrin Emilio, Fort William, Ont.
10	"	"	$25	Yes in transit	1908 1911	Hamilton Ont.	Cousin: Baracetti Angelo. 72 Locomotive st. Hamilton, Ont.
11	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: —do—
12	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Brother in law Schuman Avenue 220 at Hamilton Ont. Katy Ostrom
13	"	"	$28	Yes	1906 1910	Michel B.C.	Brother: Bianco Luigi Box 78 Michel, B.C.
14	"	"	$250	No	-	-	Cousin: de Santi Amadio 142 St Antoine st. Montreal Canada
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1909	Vancouver B.C	Cousin: Battello Ermenegildo, Box 180, Espanola (Ont.)
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1910 1911	Winnipeg	Home at St Vidal-Winnipeg.
17	"	"	$26	Yes in transit	1906 1909	Vancouver	Husband Mr Bandiera 968 Main st. Vancouver, B.C.
18	"	"	-	Born in Vancouver			"
19	"	"	-	No	-	-	"
20	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Cousin. Mucci Domenico 399 Labrique st Montreal, Quebec
21	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend: Zucchiatti Emilio, Box 104 Port arthur, Ont. canada
22	"	"	$40	Yes in transit	1911	Lethbridge Alb.	Nio em Bonvenuti Luigi Box 66, Alberta, Canada.
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1908 1911	Springfield Mass	a Friend: Maggi Ernesto 317, 4th st Calgary, Canada
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1908 1911	"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Angelo Castellarin, Box 32, Michel, B.C.
26	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Friend: de Marzo marco Box 104 Port arthur, Alb. Canada
27	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Zucchiatti Emilio Box 104 Port arthur, Alberta
28	"	"	$26	No	-	-	Brother Campagnolo Eugenio N.S. Dominion 12, Sidney
29	"	"	$25	Yes, transit	1907 1909	Michel B.C.	Cousin: Castellarin Angelo Michel, B.C. Box 32.
30	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: De Zongi Amadio, 518 St James St. Montreal, Canada

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	black	clear	None	Elsass	Pobwiller
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Penfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	light	"	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lyoffans
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Mollis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	gray	"	Germany	Hanweiler
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	gray	"	France	Dufort
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Rivolto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szala Szt Mihaly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fasian Schiarunescu
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Palata
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cestizza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	France	Sible s/ Sarthe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Italy	Attirè
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	B.C	Vancouver
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riese
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	chestnut		"	"	Lurino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Gray	blue	"	"	Casarsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Sottofrene
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	Riese
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Cusinsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	"	"	"	"	Palata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Henri 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

85

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912 Surgeon.

at Lille

Francis Fraser

Immigration Officer.

H-10P

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27-3
26

H-11S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1	Sinto	Costanzo	40		m. s.	f. laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Calata	Mother	Maria Magon	Quebec	Montreal
2	Conioli	Giuseppe	15		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conaffa	Wife	at Calata Italy Teresa Lucia	"	"
3	Cerutti	Claudio	21		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	Talmonta	Mother	at Conaffa Italy Cerutti Antonina	Ont	St. William
4	Castellarin	Alessandro	21		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa	Father	at Talmonta Italy Domenico Castellarin	B.C.	Michel
5	Catapulta	Luigi	31		m. m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Istrana	Wife	at Casarsa Italy Amabile Catapulta	Ont.	Copper Cliff
6	Duria	Luigi	19		m. s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	Father	at Istrana Italy Giuseppe Duria	"	Toronto
7	De Marchi	Sebastiano	17		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Istrana	Brother	at Codroipo Italy De Marchi Abramo	"	Sudbury
8	Damiato	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	Wife	at Istrana Italy Damiato Maria	"	Guelf
9	De Marchi	Giuseppe	27		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"			at Riese Italy		
10	Dettori	Antonio	38		m. s.	minor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria Mines	Father	Domenico De Marchi	"	Victoria mines
11	De Felice	Antonio	17		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	S.	France	Camile Roust	Friend	at Istrana Italy Curtis Smyth	Quebec	Montreal
12	— do —	Luigi	16		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ofena	Wife	at Carra de Ver France De Felice Graciata	Ont.	North Bay
13	Damiani	Domenica	22		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"			at Ofena Italy — do —	"	"
14	Di Gianetti	Luigi	23		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Vicca	Father	— Graconno Damiani	Alberta	Penoka
15	Degano	Pietro	23		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Cintella	Father	at Vicca Italy Gianetti Antonio	Quebec	Montreal
16	D'Aloisio	Antonio	39		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	S.	"	Costinza	Father	at Cintella Italy Degano Giuseppe	Ont	Sault St. Marie
17	Donato	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	S.	"	Caraffa	Wife	at Costinza Italy Cornelia Anna	Quebec	Montreal
18	Del Zoppo	Michelangelo	27		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	Wife	at Caraffa Italy Rubba Concettina	Canada	"
19	Di Giambattista	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carino	Wife	at Castenzano Italy De Giglio Marianna	"	"
20	D'Addurio	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Father	at Carino Italy Di Giambattista Domenica	Ont	North Bay
21	Di Lullo	Francesco	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofena	Father	at Aquila Italy Saddari Domenico	"	"
22	Di Palma	Pasquale	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carino	Wife	at Ofena Italy Antonacci Angela	Quebec	Montreal
23	De Marchi	Cesare	25		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	— " —	Father	at Carino Italy Di Palma Luigi	"	"
24	— do —	Gio. Battista	16		m. s.	"	"	"	11-505-12/27/38	"	"	Istrana	Father	at Carino Italy Giacomo De Marchi	Ont	Victoria mines
25	Flora	Gregorio	34		m. m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Istrana		at Istrana Italy — do —		
26	Favaro	Carino	30		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele	Wife	Domenica Flora	"	Sudbury
27	Fiorotto	Pietro	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	Father	at S. Daniele Italy Domenico Favaro	"	Guelf
28	Fama	Luigi	35		m. m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	Wife	at Riese Italy Rachele Fiorotto	"	Copper Cliff
29	Fabris	Artemio	25		m. s.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sasian	Wife	at Godega Italy Dalla Lucia	B.C.	Michel
30	Felicietta	Tomaso	45		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Costinza	Father	at Sasian Italy Giuseppe Fabris	Ont	Sault St. Marie
												Caraffa	Wife	at Costinza Italy Felicietta Santa	Quebec	Montreal
														at Caraffa Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, *19* 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Amadio Di Sanke at Montreal (Canada) 1½ St Antoine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Good	n. b.	n. br.	None	Italy	Palata
2	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	Sault St. Marie Ont	Cousin Guarberi Gabriel at Montreal (Canada) 818 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	60	"	1906 1907	F. W. Niam Ont	Father Borutti Antonio at F. W. Niam, Ont 1328 Ontario St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palmenta
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Castellarin Giuseppe at Michel, B.C. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Catarsa
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Fiorin Giuseppe at Copper Cliff, Ont. Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strana
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend De Clara Luigi at Toronto Ont. 211 Dav. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Father De Marchi Eugenio at Sudbury, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fotrana
8	"	"	32	Yes	1906 1909	Guelph Ont	Friend Dominato Giovanni at Guelph, Ont. 60 Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
9	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1911	Vittoria mines Ont	Friend Cocchetto Eugenio at Vittoria mines (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Viviana
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Polo M'attev & Pauca Langa at Montreal, Canada 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Pizzeri
11	"	"	25	Yes	1903 1910	North Bay Ont	Nephew Salanga Vincenzo at North Bay, Ont. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Olena
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	Betrothed Lucio Lena at Toronto, Ont. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vicca
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Forl Pietro at Montreal, Canada 763 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Domenici Luigi at Espanola, (Ont.) Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cotizza
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Fosella Luigi at Montreal, Canada 501 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cacalla
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Petruzzi Pietro at Montreal, Canada 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Michelangelo Francischelli at Montreal, Canada 2287 St Andrea St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carino
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mario Manaini at North Bay, Ont. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sena
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Geralino Masnoletti at North Bay, Ont. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	28	Yes	1910	Montreal Canada	Uncle Giuseppe Ciarlo at Montreal, Canada 509 Ste Catherine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carino
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle De Gaetano Carnia at Montreal, Canada 518 Canada St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Vittoria mines Ont	Brother Luigi di Marchi at Vittoria mines, Canada Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Siziana
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1912	Sudbury Ont	Brother Pietro Flora at Sudbury, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
26	"	"	26	No	1906 1909	Guelph Ont	Friend Damenato Giovanni at Guelph, Ont. 60 Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Fusea
27	"	"	35	no	—	—	Brother Eugenio Picotto at Copper Cliff, (Ont.) Box 291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cordigna
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Pentoni Angelo at Michel, B.C. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Povoletto
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Domenici Luigi at Espanola, Ont. Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cotizza
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gabriele Guartieri at Montreal, Canada 518 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Henri Wolff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schorck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1912

at New York

Schorck Abel
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontanella	Paolo	27		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	Wife Fontanella Caterina	Ont.	Montréal
2	Ferrama	Francesco	22		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ferrame Francesco at Caraffa Italy	Quebec	"
3	Favaro	Pietro	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	N.	"	Riese	Father Giovanni Favaro at Caraffa Italy	Ont.	Guelph
4	Ferrari	Giacomo	21		m. s.	mason	"	"	"		"	Palmenta	Father Ferrari Lorenzo at Riese Italy	"	Fort William
5	Gaetan	Pietro	47		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"		"	Riese	Wife Amalia Gaetan at Palmenta Italy	"	Guelph
6	Gallino	Giacomo	22		m. s.	mason	"	"	"		"	S. Daniele	Father Giuseppe Gallino at Riese Italy	"	Sudbury
7	Gattera	Giovanni	46		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"		"	Hamilton	Wife Caillotto Emilia at S. Daniele Italy	"	Hamilton
8	Galante	Luigi	10		m. m.	minor	"	"	Canada		"	Montreal	Wife Maraco Maria at Caccaro Italy	Quebec	Montreal
9	Gentile	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	f. laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S.	"	Italy	Wife Gentile Maria at Palata Italy	Ont.	North Bay
10	Giavon	Vittorio	35		m. m.	"	"	"	"	N.	"		Wife Pecinino Caterina at Osna Italy	"	Sault St. Marie
11	Fabris	Lino	27		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"		"		Wife Rivoldini Angela at Sestizza Italy	B.C.	Michet
12	Gagliardi	Francesco	45		m. m.	f. laborer	no	no	"	S.	"	Riese	Wife Talarico Teresa at Pazian Italy	Quebec	Montreal
13	Giacometti	Fortunato	26		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	Caraffa	Wife Talarico Teresa at Caraffa Italy	Ont.	Guelph
14	Lukacs	Franz	33		m. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Riese	Wife Maria Giacometti at Riese Italy	Quebec	Montreal
15	Michelutti	Nicolo	28		m. m.	baker	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Michaly	Wife Francesca Lukacs at S. Michaly Hungary	Ont.	Sudbury
16	Midena	Luigi	24		m. s.	mason	"	"	"		"	S. Daniele	Wife Melania Michelutti at S. Daniele Italy	"	"
17	Marini	Luigi	20		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	---	Father Lorenzo Midena at S. Daniele Italy	"	North Bay
18	Michelutti	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	baker	"	"	"	N.	"	Aquila	Mother Marzini Mary heirs at Aquila Italy	Manit.	Winnipeg
19	Masotti	Luigi	24		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"		"	S. Daniele	Wife Teresa Michelutti at S. Daniele Italy	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
20	Matolino	Giov. Battista	21		m. s.	baker	"	"	"		"	Cassano	Wife Anna Masotti at Cassano Italy	"	Sudbury
21	Mancuso	Domenico	18		gn. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Caraffa	Father Lorenzo Masotti at S. Daniele Italy	Quebec	Montreal
22	Mestnik	Franc	17		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krokavo	Father Mancuso Giuseppe at Caraffa Italy	Ont.	C.P. Sudbury
23	Marzocco	Bortolo	24		m. m.	carpenter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Istiana	Mother Anna Mestnik at Krokavo Austria	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
24	Marduzzi	Angelo	24		m. m.	baker	"	"	"		"	S. Daniele	Wife Bortolo Giovanna at Istiana Italy	"	Sudbury
25	Ornelli	Amerigo	29		m. m.	mason	"	"	"		"	Mariano	Wife Anna Marduzzi at S. Daniele Italy	"	Fort Arthur
26	Pacione	Pietrangelo	17		m. s.	f. laborer	no	no	"	S.	"	Osna	Father Pacione Pietro at Mariano Italy	Quebec	Montreal
27	Pacione	Gaetano	19		m. m.	"	"	"	"		"	---	Wife Pacione Maria at Osna Italy	"	"
28	Pastro	Macedonio	20		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	Riese	Wife Pastro Fr. Josefina at Osna Italy	Ont.	Guelph
29	— do —	Angelo	19		m. m.	"	"	"	"		"	---	Wife Pastro at Osna Italy	"	"
30	Pellichero	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"		"	Recoaro	Wife Pellichero Caterina at Recoaro Italy		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 16 AVR 1912 , 19

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin. at Montreal, canada	Mammarito Constantino 503 St. Antoine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	good	n. bk.	n. bk.	None	Italy	Caraffa
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle at Montreal, canada	Ferraina Cesario 449 St. Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	Yes	1906 1909	Guelph Ont	Friend at Guelph, Ont	Saminato Giovanni Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Picce
4	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother at Fort Williams, Ont	Assarottini Giovanni 505 Person St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~	~	"	"	Tolmento
5	"	"	18	no	—	—	Friend at Guelph (Ont)	Saminato Giovanni Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Picce
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend at Sudbury, Ont.	St. Monte Guglielmo B[x] 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
7	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Hamilton Ont	Friend at Hamilton, Ont	Comaile Carlo B[x] 862 58 Arthur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cecovaro
8	no	"	25	"	1903 1911	Montreal Canada	Friend at Montreal, canada	Alvarsh Donato 518 St. James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palata
9	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at North Bay, Ont.	Marco Calandrello B[x] 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cena
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend at Espanola, Ont.	Dominici Luigi B[x] 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Cavariano
11	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother at Michel, (B.C.)	Fabris Giovanni B[x] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. bk.	n. bk.	1	"	Caoran
12	"	"	25	no	—	—	Stephen. at Montreal, canada	Luigi Giuseppe Struzzio 508 St. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casola
13	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend at Guelph, Ont.	Diaminuti Giovanni Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Picce
14	"	"	20	yes	—	—	Brother in law at Hamilton Ontario	Katz Istvan — Thomson St. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Hungary	Szala
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law. at Sudbury, Ont.	Micheletti Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.b.	n. br.	"	Italy	S. Daniele
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at Sudbury, Ont.	Moldena Pietro B[x] 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at North Bay, (Ont)	Marano Oreste B[x] 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinz
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle at North Bay (Ont)	Bidinost Osvaldo B[x] 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Osoppo
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin at	Marcotti Attilio 10 Pinnikeg Main Bayou do. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Cigiano
20	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1911	Sudbury Ont	Brother at Sudbury (Ont)	Enrigo Francesco B[x] 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	n. br.	"	"	Barcelle
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle at Montreal, canada	Conte Francesco 518 St. James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	n. br.	"	"	"	Cavarie
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend at Sault Ste. Marie, (Ont)	Gomigni Zavresch B[x] 130 Queen Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Trolacci
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend at Copper Cliff, (Ont)	Facchinello Ettore B[x] 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. bk.	n. br.	"	Italy	Tarcisio
24	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law. at Sudbury, Ont.	De Monte Fenno B[x] 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Daniele
25	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend at Port Arthur (Ont)	De Mezzo Marco B[x] 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		Navarro
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother at Montreal, Quebec	Pacione Giovanni B[x] 988	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Cena
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	Nephew. at Lachine, Quebec	Luigi Pacione B[x] 988	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend at Guelph, Ont.	Mazzaro blo 74 Gold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Picce
29	"	"	26	no	—	—	Friend at Guelph, (Ont)	Mazzaro blo 74 Gold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"		"
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law. at Hamilton, (Ont)	Carle Pietro 6 Victoria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n. bk.	"	"		Cerro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Henri 1er Off of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central ~~and South~~ America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Debouck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1912

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

35

89

1037
10 Col
1047 Tot

47 Sl
110 Tot
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, 6 AVR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piovesan	Martino	42		m. s.	laborer	Yes	No	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Ishana	Sister	Ont.	Sudbury
2	— do —	Ernesto	19		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ishana	Sister	"	"
3	Pontoni	Maria	24		f. m.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian	Father Moretti Antonio at Pasian Italy	B. C.	Michel
4	Persello	Agomante	46		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Father Persello Bonaventura at Pasian Italy	"	"
5	Perozzini	Domenico	47		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Lorino	Wife Di Palma Maddalena at Pasian Italy	Quebec	Montreal
6	Rossi	Sumancora	24		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Costizza	Father Antonio Rossi at Costizza Italy	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
7	Ronché	Luigi	48		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro	Wife Ronché Anna at Recoaro Italy	"	Hamilton
8	Rossi	Angelo	33		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pavoletto	Wife Lucia Rossi at Pavoletto Italy	B. C.	Michel
9	Rossi	Pietro	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costizza	Wife Anardozzi Irene at Costizza Italy	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
10	— do —	Luigi	17		m. s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	— do —	Guiseppe	38		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luiza Rossi at Costizza Italy	"	"
12	Radda	Alfonso	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	Father Giuseppe Radda at Vedelago Italy	"	Victoria Mines
13	Siton	Antonio	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	Father Marone Luigi Siton at Riese Italy	B. C.	Vancouver
14	Stradioto	Guiseppe	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Mother Stradioto Candida at Riese Italy	Ont.	Guelph
15	Scamardi	Viola	46		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Caraffa	Wife Scamardi Maria at Caraffa Italy	Quebec	Montreal
16	Santagiuliana	Antonio	35		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	N.	"	Recoaro	Wife Santagiuliana Lucia at Recoaro Italy	Ont.	Hamilton
17	— do —	Natale	29		m. s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	— do —	Mother Cozza Maria Luigia at Recoaro Italy	"	"
18	Serasini	Maria	23		f. m.	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pasian	Father Fabro Giuseppe at Pasian Italy	B. C.	Michel
19	— do —	Regina	2		f. s.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Santagiuliana	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Recoaro	Wife Santagiuliana Silvia at Recoaro Italy	Ont.	Hamilton
21	Silveri	Ettolito	49		m. m.	f. laborer	"	"	"	S.	"	Ofena	Wife Silveri Luigi at Ofena Italy	"	North Bay
22	— do —	Guerrino	16		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	"
23	Sergio	Vincenzo	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraffa	Mother Vittoria Donella at Caraffa Italy	Quebec	Montreal
24	Scicchitana	Rocco	27		m. m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	— do —	Wife Rosa Angela at Caraffa Italy	"	"
25	Scrocaro	Fausto	18		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	Schiavo	Mother Scrocaro Teresa at Schiavo Italy	N. S.	Halifax
26	Vozzobon	Giov. Battista	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Father Domenico Vozzobon at Schiavo Italy	Ont.	Copper Cliff
27	Zuliani	Luigi	27		m. m.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Pasian	Wife Maria Zuliani at Pasian Italy	"	Sault St. Marie
28	Zoratto	Ermenegildo	18		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Costizza	Father Mattia Zoratto at Costizza Italy	"	"
29	Zorati	Guglielmo	18		m. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	Father Eugenio Zorati at Costizza Italy	"	"
30	Fevrero	Virginio	mother 10 / manifest line 4		m. s.	none	No	No	"	"	"	N. Pavoletto	Father Serpilio Achille at Pavoletto Italy	Ont.	Port Arthur

Closed at number Thirty

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Form 618

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AVR 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1901 Sudbury Ont		Brother Piovesan Eugenio at Sudbury (Ontario)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	good n.br. n. br.		None	Italy	Tolmezzo
2	"	"	25 No	—		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		"	"	"
3	"	"	28 No	—		Husband Pontoni Augusto at Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	Cavian
4	"	"	25 No	—		Brother Torsello Guerino at Michel (B.C.) Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	"
5	"	"	25 Yes	1906 1914 Montreal		Brother Micca Domenico at Montreal (canada) 814 Rachigault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Gray "		"	"	Carmo
6	"	"	25 No	—	—	Friend Domenici Luigi at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" n.br. "		"	"	Lotizzo
7	"	"	22 No	—	—	Cousin Canale Paolo at Hamilton (Ont) 58 Arthur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		"	"	Pecoraro
8	"	"	28 No	—	—	Cousin Serafini Calisto at Michel (B.C.) Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" light "		"	"	Cavolette
9	"	"	25 No	—	—	Cousin Domenici Luigi at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" n.br. "		"	"	Cotizza
10	"	"	25 No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		"	"	"
11	"	"	28 No	—	—	Brother in law. Domenici Luigi at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		"	"	"
12	"	"	25 No	—	—	Friend Cavasin Luigi at W. Hope Haines (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		"	"	Pedelago
13	"	"	26 No	—	—	Brother Carlo Silvon at Vancouver (B.C.) 968 Maine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" black "		"	"	Frex
14	"	"	26 No	—	—	Friend Mazzaro Elio at Guelph (Ont) Gold St. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" n.br. gray		"	"	Fiere
15	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Aug Montreal Canada		Brother in law. Tarraina Rosario at Montreal (canada) 142 Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" gray "		"	"	Caraffa
16	"	"	25 Yes	1911 Hamilton Ont		Friend Francesco Cucoli at Hamilton (Ont) Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" n.br. n.br.		"	"	Pecoraro
17	"	"	25 No	—	—	Friend Zini Giovanni at Hamilton (Ont) Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	"
18	"	"	35 No	—	—	Husband Serafini Gino at Michel (B.C.) Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "		"	"	Pozzuolo
19	"	"	— No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	" — —		"	"	Cavian
20	"	"	25 No	—	—	Brother in law. Zini Giovanni at Hamilton (Ont) Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" n.br. n.br.		"	"	Pecoraro
21	"	"	25 No	—	—	Son in law. Antonio Silveri at North Bay (Ont) Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	Vena
22	"	"	25 No	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		"	"	"
23	"	"	25 No	—	—	Uncle Petruzzo Pietro at Montreal (canada) 508 Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	Corella
24	"	"	25 Yes	1907 Aug Montreal Canada		Cousin Mannarino Constantino at Montreal (canada) 51 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	"
25	"	"	25 No	—	—	Brother Giovanni Fausto at Halifax (N.S.) Dominion Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		"	"	S. Michele
26	"	"	25 No	—	—	Friend Piovesan Eugenio at Copper Cliff (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "		"	"	Tolmezzo
27	"	"	29 No	—	—	Cousin Concetto Giuseppe at Glen mine (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		"	"	Cavian
28	"	"	26 No	—	—	Friend Domenici Luigi at Soult St Marie (Ont) Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		"	"	Cotizza
29	"	"	25 No	—	—	Cousin Zorati Antonio Box 180 at Soult St Marie (Ont) Espanola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		"	"	"
30	"	mother	— No	—	—	Father Pievesan Stefano at Sechburg (Pa) Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— —		"	"	Tolmezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard 1st Offr, of the "CHICAGO", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) No.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

91

S. S. CHICAGO (French Line) arrived April 17, 1912., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chodorow, Rifke (IICab)	2	25		1	To brother	2:15 Bro. Benj. 340 2d Ave NYC	B	17	2:25	—	—	—
2	Lorenzi, Fiorante	13	19		1	Too late	3:50 Proceed to Destination	D	18	8:50	1	—	1
3	Cerutti, Margaritta	6	30		1	" brother	Bro. Placido 61 Parkhill Ave Barre Vt	B	17	4:24	—	—	—
4	Belcour, Marie	17	24		1	" find ticket	3:50 Boston Proceed to Destination R R to Uncle Aunt 30 Ea	D	18	2:50	1	1	1
5	Billiani, Caterina	5	10		1	" husband in Hosp.	N.Y.	C	21	11:45	7	6	7
6	Benetti, Mario	2	9		1	" late	Proceed to Destination	D	18	8:50	1	—	1
7	Schenato, Bortolo & 3 frds	20 21	17 9/17		4	" late	Dup Do Do Do	"	"	"	4	—	4
8	Romagnese, Fil'a M	19	29		1	" ~~friend~~ cousin	Sueleria Sul Maria Bazzini 111	D	"	11:50	1	—	1
9	Sleiman Jurque	27	6		1	" late	Proceed to Destination	D	"	8:50	1	—	1
10	Polasjan Yeghia	26	17		1	" late	" " "	D	"	8:50	1	—	1
11	Balache Aflfa	24	15		1	" husb	Bro. Selim 5 Gravesend Ave Nevada	B	"	10:20	1	—	1
12	Geraccino Pietro	1	6		1	Sec 4	R R to Bro. Adolph, Ely.	B	5/26	3:50	19	19	19
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) No. 92

S.S. CHICAGO (French) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., , from

Age	Sex	Line No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28	M	1	Berezky, Janos	2	4/5	2	1pc	II Cabin	2 15	Coyne	4/17	15	Mcg				4/20	134	HGS	1 30							6	6	6
40	F		Fenya																										
30	F	2	Gouseu, Josephine & ch	4	27/28	2	1pc	do	2 15	Snider							4/17	20	Mcg	4									
4	M		Lionel																										
71	F	3	Bernardini, Luisa	1	17	1	1pc	do	cert 2 15	Coyne	4/17	79	CER				4/25	77	gr	139							8	8	8
7	M	4	Kremer, Pierre	6	4	1	1pc	do	do 2 15	Snider	4/17	29	Mcg	4/24	96	Lon											14	14	14
17	M	5	Berloni, Clemente	2	3	1	1pc	do	2 15	Coyne							4/17	81	CER	3 05									
17	M	6	Gambertoglio, Giuseppe	4	23	1	1pc	do	2 15	Snider							4/18	33	Lack	3 15							1	1	1
50	M	7	Brumano Bumano, Martino	2	18	1	1pc	do	2 15	Coyne														4/20/12	Chicago		3	3	3
40	F	8	Friedl, Ers & ward	3	27/28	2	1pc		2 15	do	4/17	4	Mcg				4/18	121	K	2 25							2	2	2
6	M		Superl, Johann																										
16	F	9	Ardissone, Teresa & bro	1	3/4	22	1pc		3 50	Mann							4/19	14	gr	10 30							4	2	4
14			Michele																										
24	M	10	Dersch, Emil	31	21	1	1pc		3 40	Colmar																	3	3	3
25	M	11	Pezzatti, Maggiorino & son	18	8/10	3	1pc		30	Moler							4/19	1	gr	9 50							6	3	6
1/12	M		Attilleo																										
3	M		Buschini, Josef																										
18	F	12	Rissone, Marguierita	20	12	1	1pc		4 00	Warren							4/19	7	gr	10 05							2	1	2
27	M	13	Ritordoz, Grato	19	30	1	1pc		4 00	Best							4/18	43	Lack	2 40							1	1	1
31	M	14	Luisi, Umberto	13	14	1	1pc		4 00	Henry	4/19	29	gr				4/19	50	Lor	3 35							2	2	2
15	M	15	Aili, Alfredo	1	26	1	1pc		4 00	Mann	4/19	17	gr				4/24	165	OPS	2 30							7	7	7
32	M	16	Lakatos, Berenez	29	2	1	1pc		4 00	Best																			
23	M	17	Guasco, Domenico Luigi	12	16	1	1pc		4 00	Macint.							4/18	78	Mon	1 45							1	1	1
25	M	18	Janner, Johann	32	6	1	1pc	cert	4 00	do							4/18	134	C	10 30							1	1	1
25	M	19	Fetsko / Fiskon, Constantin	25	4	1	1pc		4 10	Dyckes	4/18	41	1				4/19	137	Dow	10 20							2	1	2
24	F	20	Scalinazzi, Agnese	31	7	1	1pc		4 10	Schwert							4/18	61	IPS	9 55							1	1	1
19	F	21	Zerbo, Luigia	12	28	1	1pc		4 12	Macint.							4/19	19	gr	9 50							2	1	2
37	F	22	Zerbo, Vincenzina	23	24	1	1pc		4 10	Flarne							4/19	31	gr	11 40							2	1	2
60	F	23	Raviola, Carolina	20	3	1	1pc	cert	4 20	Warren							4/18	76	Mon	1 30							1	1	1
50	F	24	Sherbel, Hardie & dis	27	7/8	2	1pc		4 20	Bock							4/18	8	Lk	10 20							2	2	2
40	F		Kokolouny / Shamd																										

Totals

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

S. S. CHICAGO (FRENCH) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Giacomini Elena																									
24 F	25	Giron, Angel	13	9	1	lpc		4 20	Berry	4/19 21 gr					4/21 150 HPS 125												434
23 F	26	Favero, Domenico	10	24	1	lpc		4 20	Werren	4/19 27 gr					4/24 164 OPS 248												777
6 M	27	Colla, Domenico	7	12/14	3	lpc	cert	4 20	Connor	4/18 22 [illegible]					4/6 [illegible]												575757
6 F		Giovanna					do																				
21 F		Maria																									
28 M	28	Santagniliana, Natale	35	17	1	lpc	cert	4 30	Flanner	[illegible]																	333
17 F	29	Farkas, Maria	28	2/4	3	lpc		4 30	Macate	4/18 16 2d					4/19 141 mcg. 353												666
11 F		Kovacs, Maria																									
9 F		Paulina																									
40 M	30	Milesinovia, Kuzman	29	6.7	2	lpc		4 20	West						4/18 10 2d 1037												2-2
16 M		Milar																									
58 M	31	Pezzatti, Francesco	18	1/2	2	lpc	cert	4 30	Moler						4/19 1 gr 957												424
58 F		Rosa					do																				
20 M	32	Spyroff, Steso	26	23	1	lpc	do	4 30	Moler						4/18 56 JOS 125												111
59 M	33	Quagliotti, Giuseppe	19	2/3	2	lpc	do	4 40	West	4/19 10 gr		4/22 36 mcg.															121212
27 F		Marie													4/22 36 mcg. 220												
18 M	34	Perata, Antonio	17	15	1	lpc	do	4 40	Flanne	[illegible]																	333
48 M	35	De Cesari, Luigi	9	2/3	3	lpc	do	4 35	F do						4/18 71 OPS 105												3-3
18 F		" Ida																									
25 F		Sassarini, Giuseppina	22	1																							
from 36		Rinto Leostanzo	33	1	4	L.P.C. From Hosp 4/18/12 1 pm 38 discharged																					232
23 m.	37	Fior Antonio	17	17		L.P.D. In Hosp 4/23/12 (Cert 37)																					
26 f	38	Beliami Caterina	5	10		L.P.C. SI 4/24/12 " 48 hrs from Alex Discharged																					444
43 m.	39	Gormella Giovanni	11	14		" PhD From Hosp. 140 pm Discharged.			Healy																		222
25 m.	40	Rositto Luigi	19	20		LPC + PhD " " 5/3/12 2.25			"																		555
25 m.	41	Blin Andre	32	16		Insane, cert. Dan Hosp 4/20/12 2 cops			Healy																		111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Miller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neumann	Erwin	30		m s	builder	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	mother: Mrs. Neumann 15 Goubeiresstr. Charlottenburg	tourist, returning within 5 weeks	
2	Holz	Alfred	26		" "	merchant	"		"	"	"	Berlin	father: Dr. Holz 39 Schleidenstrasse, Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
3	Baumeister	Albert	29		" m	journalist	"		"	"	"	Friedrichshagen	wife: Mrs. A. Baumeister 119 Mannheimerstrasse, Bad Kreuznach	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Borchers	Richard	29		" s	builder	"		"	"	"	Duisburg	father: Mr. Carl Borchers 56 Waitzstrasse Kiel	N.Y.	New York
5	Legien	Carl	51		" "	Buchdrucker und Vorsitzender Generalrat	"		"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Mr. G. Bauer 15. Engelufer Berlin S.O. 16	tourist returning in 10 weeks	
6	Vanous	Artur	23		" "	journalist	"		Austria	Bohemian	"	"	uncle: Mr. Artur v. Studnick 26 Lindenstrasse Berlin S.W.	N.Y.	New York
7	Friedrichs	Gottfried	34		" m	merchant	"		Germany	German	"	Wittenberge	brother: H. Friedrichs Altona, Elbe	Cal.	S. Franco
8	~~Holz~~	Alfred	~~26~~		~~" s~~	"	"		"	"	"	Berlin			
9	Nicolovich	Anna	27		" s.	none	"		Austria	Dalmatian Austrian	Dalmatia	Ragusa	father: Mr. Peter Nicolovich Ragusa, Dalmatia	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Strasser	Georg	24		m s.	merchant	"		Hungary ~~Austria~~	Hungarian ~~Austrian~~	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Budapest	father: Theodor Strasser Lisztz Ferenc-ter 20 Budapest	Can.	Toronto
11	v. Homeyer	Claire	26		" m	none	"		Germany	U.S.A.	"	Berlin	Robert v. Homeyer Schöneberg Eisen Str. 57/58 Berlin	N.J.	Upper Montclair
12	do	Lisbeth	3		" s	"	"		"	Germany	"	"			
13	Philip	Carl (Bothe	51		yes wd	"	"		"	German	Germany	Aachen	brother: Assessor Dr. Philip Aachen	N.J.	East Orange
14	Buse	Emilie	28		f s	"	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Herr Engelken Fallingbostel		New York
15	Beardmore	Lissant	34		m m	Opera singer	"		Canada	English	~~Germany~~ Canada	~~Berlin~~ Toronto	Herrn Engelken Fallingbostel	Can.	Toronto
16	do.	Evelyn	34		f "	do.	"		"	"	"	"	Herr Heinr. Engelken Fallingbostel	"	"
17	do.	Marguerite	6		" s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Landhausstr. 31 Berlin W.	"	"
18	do.	Eric	4	4	m. "	"	no		"	"	"	"			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
one ticket																			
1	yes	self	more	no	—	—	travelling for pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dunkel blau	none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	"	yes	yes	1908 1911	New York.	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grau	"	"	"
3	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun	"	"	Erp.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blau	"	"	Hill
5	no	"	"	"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grau grau	"	"	Marienburg
6	yes	"	more	"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond braun	"	"	Eisenburg
7	no	"	"	"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blau	"	"	Hamburg
8																				
9	no	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother: Mr. Dr. J. Nicolovich 1417 N. Alabama Street Indianapolis in transit to Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grau	none	Austria	Ragusa
10	"	self	yes	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	braun braun	"	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1885 1901	Bowling Green.	Brother: Paul Vandevell Upper-Montclair 497 Park Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dunkel blau	"	U. S. A.	Fourlingten
12	yes	mother	no	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	Bro. in Law Mr. R. Amberg 425 William Street East Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	braun braun	"	Gameny	Essen
14	no	Mr Bendmore	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law Mr. Alfred Flemberg Elmhurst, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond blau	"	Germany	Bremen
15	"	self	yes				in transit to Toronto. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blau	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blau	"	"	Montreal
17	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	blond blau	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Germany	Berlin
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of~~ said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mathews	Lydia	43		f	s	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Green	Jennie	32		"	"	"	"		—	"				Ky.	Falls of Rough
3	Starkweather	Elizabeth	25		"	"	music student	"		—	"				N.Y.	New York
4	Jewell	W.H.	55		"	m.	none	"		—	"				Pa	Philadelphia
5	Schmidt	Otto	44		"	"	Buyer	"		—	"				N.Y	Buffalo
6	~~Gugler~~	~~Frida~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~artist~~								~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
7	Bibo	Jacob H.	58		m	m	merchant	"		U.S.A. Citizen						Woodbury
8	Lochstein	David	20		"	s	none	"		—	"				N.Y.	Rochester
9	Shone	L.A	39		f	m	"	"		—	"				Ohio	Cleveland
10	do	Marg	16		"	s	"	"		—	"				"	do
11	Schmidt	Elsa	7		"	"	"	"		—	"				N.Y	Buffalo
12	Sande	Erna	34		"	"	"	"		—	"				N.Y	New York
13	Gugler	Frida	37		f	s	"	"		—	"				Wisc.	Milwaukee
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 15th, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7							M. S. A. Citizens												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

A. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m, April 5th 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Phillips~~														
2 ✓	Hamilton	George L.	✓ 39		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	~~Citizen~~					
3 ✓	"	Mrs.	✓ 36		f. m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"					Mass. Boston
✓ 4	Wallace	Jessie	✓ 57		f. s	"	"	"	"	"					N.J. Tuckahoe.
✓ 5 ✓	Keegan	Carrie	✓ 35		f. m	Dentist	"	"	U.S.A.	"					N.Y. Nyack
✓ 6 ✓	Dunlop	Eliza.	✓ 36		f. m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"					N.Y. York.
✓ 7 ✓	Giles	Mrs. John (Ida)	✓ 50		f. m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"					N.Y. New York
✓ 8 ✓	Giles	Dorothy	✓ 19		f. s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					" "
✓ 9 ✓	Hope	Myrtle L.	✓ 25		f divorced	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					" "
✓ 10 ✓	Tower	Beatrice	✓ 28		f. s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"					N.Y. New York
✓ 11 ✓	Tower	Bessie P.	✓ 36		f. s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					Mass. Boston
✓ 12 ✓	Pachinakis	Emanuel M.	✓ 41		m m	Representative	"	"	U.S.A.	"					"
✓ 13 ✓	Emanuel	Fanny F.	✓ 44		f. m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"					N.J. East Orange
✓ 14 ✓	Spuelberg	Robert Franz	✓ 20		m S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	A. Spuelberg Mittelweg 178 Hftg. 36 Hontenay.		N.Y. New York
✓ 15 ✓	Sternberg	Ephraim	✓ 70		m m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	~~Citizen~~					N.Y. New York
✓ 16 ✓	—"—	Lena	✓ 60		f m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					"
✓ 17 ✓	—"—	Pauline	✓ 23		f S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					" —"—
✓ 18 ✓	Stanton	Sally Z.	✓ 29		f m	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Somerset	Mrs. Woodfull 8 Hazelwell Rd. London, Eng		Ont. Toronto on. B.C.
✓ 19	Barnet	Mrs. Victoria	✓ 32		f. s.	~~Maid~~	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol.	Father: James Barnett Fishponds Bristol 394 Bristol		~~N.J. Hoboken~~ N.Y. New York B.C.
✓ 20 ✓	Harris	Lawrence	✓ 42		m S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	~~Citizen~~					Pa Scranton
✓ 21	Klose	Nellie	✓ 28		f. m.	—	"	"	—	—					Neb Lincoln
✓ 22	Klose	Eugene	✓ 5		m s.	—	mo	mo	—	—					" "
✓ 23	Klose	Elfred	✓ 1	6	m s	—	"	"	—	—					" "
✓ 24	Storrer	Barbara	✓ 33		f. s.	wife	yes	yes	Schweiz	Schweiz	Schweiz	Zürich	Nellie Klose Thalwil Zürich		Tourist returning Dec. 1911 N.J. New York
✓ 25	"	Lina	✓ 32		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.J. New York
✓ 26	Baldwin	Margaret.	✓ 36		f. m.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
✓ 27	Baldwin	Mary S.	✓ 9		f. s.	—	"	"	—	—					N.J. New York
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 15th, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Acq. A. E. Cohen 18 Wooster St. New York.	No.	No.	No	No	good	no	4	6½	ruddy	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Altona
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Mrs. Sandz W. 85th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ruddy	brown		none	England	[illegible]
19	yes.	self.	yes.	no	—	—	friend Louis Sandz W. 85 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	showy	brown		"	England	Bristol
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Ticket	yes	yes	yes	1911	Lincoln	1245 H. St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	gray	gray		none	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
25	self.	m.					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	"	Schaffhausen
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1904 hol. Mrs. Hellie Ilkey.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Bordeaux Fra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of~~ said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Ennis Kelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunto, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pres. Lincoln" sailing from Southampton 5th April 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Thomas	49		m m	Merch.	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs. Robinson 27, Lennox Park Rd Ealing	Ohio	Akron
2	Wilson	William L.	73		m m	Privat	A Perf	Subject						Ohio	Xenia
3	"	Ina G.	68		f m	none	"	"	—	4	—			"	"
4	Smith	Mary F. L.	27		f m	"	"	"	—	"	—			"	Evansville
5	Barnum	Emma	35		f m	none	"	"	—	4	—			Ky.	Louisville Ky.
6	Nicholas	Carrie	24		f m	"	"	"	—	4	—			Oh.	Cincinnati
7	Marshall	Frances	19		f s	"	"	"	—	4	—			Ill.	Chicago
8	Pearce	Clifford a.	37	8	m m	Surgeon	"	"	—	4	—			Vt.	Burlington
9	"	Mary	27	6	f m	Hom.	"	"	—	4	—			"	"
10	Seyon	Ruth	27	11	f s	American	"	"	—	4	—			Mass	Boston
11	Keenan	Nellie	39		f m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	4	—			N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Ryer	Anna	38		f s	none	"	"	—	4	—			N.Y.	"
13	Coe	Lamil W.	35		m m	Engineer	"	"	—	4	—			Mass	Boston
14	"	Eleanor	30		f m	none	"	"	—	4	—			"	"
15	Keenan	James Jr.	39		m m	Independent	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15/14

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~No. 1~~ W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 15th, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison, or a shelter, or hospital, or other institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	no			In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair gray blue	none	England	Whitby
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Prentzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Miller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Miller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 17 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

90.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton April 5th, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tourangeau	Armand	35	8	m	Buyer	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Henry Morgan & Co	C	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — A. U.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	with	yes	yes	1900 up 9½	N.Y.	Through Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ford	Medium	none		Canada	Montreal
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rudzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Miller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thereville (State whether Surgeon "sailing," "arriving," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Miller

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kinzel	Alfred.	22		m s	druggist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Asch	mother: Elisabeth Kinzel Asch		North Adams.
2	Boye	Karl F	26		m "	farm-lab	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A	Osmond	sister: Mrs. Jane Lange 21 Weisenhofstr. Kiel	Neb.	Osmond
3	Müller	Jacob	66		m retired		"	"	"	"	Germany	Habitzheim	wife: Elisabeth Müller Habitzheim	Pa.	tourist intending to return after four months Philadelphia
4	Bláha	Bohuslav	22		" s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Berlin	friend: J. Ulrich 30 Reminetenerstr. Berlin	NY	New York
5	Braun	Peter	18		" s	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	father: Michael Braun Varjas	NY	Elisabethport
6	Knopsa	Susanna	35		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Slovenian	"	Uyak	father: Josef Csanda Uyak	"	Passaic
7	Knopsa	Misho	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
8	Fedus	Anna	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajtow	friend: Janos Arendas Hajtow	Pa	Butler
9	"	Maria	4		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Michaly	9		m s	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
11	Dolegowska	Johanna	32		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce		NY	Brooklyn
12	"	Zophie	11		" s	b none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Stanislawa	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Maxima Zwolenska Siedlce Russland	"	"
14	"	Henryka	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Josef	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Brünner	Franz	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wonnesdorf	stepsister: Rosina Lampf Walk	Mo	St Louis
17	"	Rosa	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Donon	Ire	28		m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dolina	wife: Fawel Bronon Dolina	NY	New York
19	Hägel	Christian	26		"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeghegy	father: Christian Hägel Szeghegy	"	"
20	"	Magdolina	25		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
21	Babuf	Christina	18		" s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Babuf	"	"
22	Antoni	David	38		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Antoni	"	"
23	Wozniak	Ksavora	18		f "	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzhy	father: Mathews Wozniak Kuzhi	NY	Central Falls
24	Ruzycha	Czerlava	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathews Ruczychi Kuzhi	"	"
25	Malinowski	Wladyslav	34		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Eugenie Malinowska Warschau	NY	Rochester
26	Rössler	Karl	44		m s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	sister: Emilie Hoffmann Sontheim Kr.	N Jers.	New York
27	Tammer	Paul	24		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	dresden	father: Wilhelm Tammer Pottlanstr. dresden	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Wulf	Josephine	21		f "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Labor Kiel	father: Hans Wulf 31 Marlstr. Kiel	Nans	Maple Hill
29	Dittrich	Johanna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	dresden	father: Edmund Dittrich 6 Ostbahnstr. dresden	N Y	White Plains New York
30	Hufschmidt	Hela	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Hufschmidt Brandenburgerstr. 30 Berlin	Ill	Chicago

P-7/66253-C.8.5/14/37

C-Warsaw-6-10-37

3-98483-4/17/40

3-98054 9/12/42

3-538054 10/11/37

P 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend: Richard Hermann North Adams	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dunkel braun		none	Austria	Grüen
2	"	"	70	yes	1904	Ormond	brother: Wilhelm Boye Main street Ormond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau		"	Germany	Todendorf
3	"	"	50	"	1908	Philadelphia	daughter: Mrs Peter Breisweiser 332 Carlisville St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	weiss blau		"	"	Habitzheim
4	"	father	24	no			uncle: J. Rosicky 307 E. 74th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun		"	Austria	Prag
5	"	self	26	no			uncle: James Braun 145 4th Street Elisabetkport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel dunkel		"	Hungary	Varjas
6	"	"	45	yes	1905 1909	Passaic	husband: Zurko Knopsa 8 Bot 21 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	Starnia
7	"	mother	4	"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel braun		"	U S A	Passaic
8	"	self	50	no			husband: Janos Fedus 209 Central Avenue Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dunkel dunkel		"	Hungary	Rijak Slajtow
9	"	mother	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	Slajtow
10	"	stepmother		yes		Butler		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	dunkel braun		"	U S A	Butler
11	yes	husband	3	yes	1905 1910	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun		"	Russia	Woorlawek
12	"	father		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	Warschau
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband: Ignatz Dolegawske 146 Nord 10th Street Brooklyn	"	—	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	Woorlawek
14	"	"		"	1906- 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	dunkel braun		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel dunkel		"	U S A	Brooklyn
16	no	self	60	yes	1905 1908	St Louis	cousin: Josef Brünner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel braun		"	Hungary	Szeregbara
17	"	husband		"	1907 1908		3607 N. 20th St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	Malka
18	yes	self	5	no	1907 1909	New York	brother: Samuel Bronon 14/16 Park Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel dunkel		"	Austria	Volnar
19	"	"	40	"			uncle: Josef Millard 240 avenue A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun		"	Hungary	Szeghegy
20	"	husband	40	"			brother: Michaly Babuf 237 E 93rd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	"
21	"	self	40	"			brother-in-law: Michaly Babuf 237 E 93rd street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel braun		"	"	"
22	"	"	45	"			brother-in-law: Antone Wlobdera Centralia Pa Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel braun		"	"	"
23	no	"	25	"			cousin: Jadwiga Wlobdera 79 Endicott Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	schwarz dunkel		"	Russia	Kurlay
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Ludwig Malinowske 1029 Racena St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	schwarz dunkel		"	"	
25	"	"	27	"			brother: Adolf Rösler N Jersey Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel braun		"	"	Warschau
26	yes	"	22	yes	1905	New York	uncle: Richard Mühlemann 318 Knight St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grau blau		"	Germany	Ehrzgart
27	no	"	25	no			uncle: William Adams Magpie Hall	"	Has 6 brothers					5	6	"	blond grau		"	"	Dresden
28	no	"	50	"			cousin: Lidwina Kanor 77 Nassau Ave White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau		"	"	Brooklyn Thiel
29	yes	"	30	"			friend: Hebby Nymyher Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blau		"	"	Ehrenberg
30	no	"	yes	"															"		Dortmund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1912, 19

at New York

Frederick Sime

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fletes	Dolores	04		f s	none	yes	yes	Honduras	Spaniard	Honduras	St. Barbara	home	Honduras	St. Barbara
2	Fletes	Juan	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barbara	"	"
3	Guardado	Elena	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Brüchner	Johann	20		m s	barber	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Brusk	father: Stephan Brücher Neuschowe	Ill	Chicago
~~5~~	~~Förstenberger~~	~~Carl~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~architect~~	.	.	~~Germany~~	"	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~67 Schillerstrasse Charlottenburg~~	~~N y~~	~~New York~~
6	Bartels	Elli	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Wilhelm Bartels Wrust i/H	Mass	Lowell
7	Feldstein	Josef	24		m "	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	mother Ernestine Feldstein 61 Taborstr Wien 2	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Kaworshi	Ronald	31		m "	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Central Falls		R. I	Central Falls
9	—"—	Maryana	30		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	—"—	Stanislav	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurbi	father-in-law Mathews Jesscik Kurchie	"	"
11	—"—	Filomen	5		f "	"	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Central Falls		"	"
12	—"—	Janina	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Stoss —"—	Wanda	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kurbi		"	"
14	Maybka	Stanislav	16		m "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Genofeva Maybka Kurchie	"	"
15	Tönns	Paula	18		f "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cuchaven	father: C. B. Tönns 40 Bahnhofstr Cuchaven	Nebr	Edgar [illegible]
16	Duschka	Anton	23		m "	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Waltersdorf	father Josef Duschka Waltersdorf	"	West Point
17	Stoffel	Josef	42		m "	machinist	"	"	"	Moravian	U. S. A.	New York	friend Anton Grachor 105 Brunnerstr Wien XVII/2	N Y	New York
18	Bock	Karl	24		m "	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	brother Friedrich Bock 15 Jägerstr Barmen	"	"
19	Meitner	Ellemer	35		m "	engineer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Louisa Meitner nd 37 Elemergasse Budapest	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Fanny	35		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Wuchatz	Charlotte	24		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: M. Wuchatz 4 Am Comeniusplatz Berlin	N Y	New York
22	Liechtner	Berta	29		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maud Liechtner 15 Semperstr Berlin	"	"
23	Brenner	Amalia	63		f wd	retired	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	children: Berta & Johanna Brenner 13 Adamsgasse 13 Wien VIII	"	[illegible]
24	Brumbach	Babetta	25		f s	aerobat artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	aunt: Minna Mork 10 Dahlmannstr Charlottenburg	"	New York
25	Hillgner	Johanna	61		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Gotthold Zastrow 19 Weberstr Berlin	Idaho	Salem
26	Martin	Hermine	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen		N Jers	Union Hill
27	"	Erna	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Seifert 7 Horlbechstr Greiz	"	"
28	"	Gertrud	7		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Erich	6		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Karl	4		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

3-647 20
3-647 47
3-647 44
1-284 644 005 3/21/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19

107

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to the United States, or proposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$50				his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fair	gra.	blue	none	Honduras	Talanga
2	"	grandmother	"				in transit to Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	St Barbara
3	"	self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	"
4	no	"	5/				cousin: Herwuch Stg 2217, 21st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Altkehr
5	yes	friend	"	yes	1907	Chicago	friend: Paul Schöne New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Germany	Essen a/d Ruhr
6	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle: Michel Heller Lowell 211 Lincolnstr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gra.	blau	"	Germany	Fahl i/Oldenbg
7	"	self	$50				uncle: Hermann Jollach 163 Mohawk Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Austria	Wien
8	"	"		yes	1911	Central Falls		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Borvik
9	"	husband		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Khurkhi
10	"	father		no			friend: Stanislav Mayka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
11	"	"		yes	yes	1907 1912 Central Falls	19 Centralstr Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	U. S. A	Providenz
12	"	"		"		1909 -1912 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
13	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Khurkhi
14	"	self	$50				father: Stanislav Mayka 19 Centralstr Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	dunkelbraun		"	"	"
15	no	"	$50				Mr. Henry Holst Central Falls R. R. No 2 Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Enchadeck
16	no	"	$50				cousin: Theodor Nos West Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Waltersdorf
17	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	1912 New York	home: A/B Ave 3d St Jersey City, New York 204 Lexington, New York Hotel Belvidere 4th Ave Irvington square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Hl Zellowitz
18	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Germany	Barmen
19	"	"	$50	yes	1906	Rochester	friend: Louis Chase Tonawanda New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Ulpest
20	"	husband	"	no			959 Evanswood Ter. — Chicago German Housewife Association	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Budapest
21	"	self	$40				152nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Berlin
22	"	"	"	"			German Housewife Association 152 St. 121 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	braun	blau	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30				son: Richard H. Brenner 15 years Pallisade New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gra	dunkel	"	Austria	Mahrburg
24	"	"	$25	yes	1910	New York	friend: Emil Schimmelpfeng 221 E 12 th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	braun	"	Germany	Wahren
25	"	"	$30				son-in-law: Eugen Wirth Salem	Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gra	blau	"	"	Cronau
26	"	husband	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Crenz
27	"	father					husband: Oelfond Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Planen
28	"	"	yes	no			200 Blumenstreet Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"

offered filed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). —The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1912, 19

at New York

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Böttcher	Wilhelm	48		m m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Franz Braumann 1 Büschingplatz, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Käthe	38		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Annie	2		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Holsrud	Sven	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skoger	father: Christen Holsrud Skoger P Christiania	Minn	North Valley
5	Saudert	Emil	27		" "	bartender	"	"	Germany	German	U S A	New York	friend: Paul Gras 51 Murbachstr	Berlin	N.Y. New York
6	Sonnleitner	Ernestine	29		f "	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	cousin: Carl Hart 132 Erdbergerstr	Wien III	Ill Chicago
7	Guttmann	Leo	25		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Dresden	mother: Zeka Guttmann wd. 14 Hohestr	Memel	Con Hartford
8	Pape	Carl	22		m s	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Pape 11 Paulstr	Hannover	N.Y. New York
9	Wagner	Charly	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Wagner 28 Ludwigstr	Hannover	" Tottenville
10	Stiáva	Franz	34		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Temesvár	mother: Else Stiáva 6 Helenengasse	Temesvár	Ohio Cincinnati
11	"	Sofie	29		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Schuler	Käthe	23		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	mother: Elisabeth Schuler 27 Lucile Grahnstr	München	N.Y. New York
13	Voss 19/3/13 76548	Emilie	42		f wd	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	brother: Carl Voss 21/3/13 Berlin 44 Hohenzollernstr	Hamburg Berlin	" "
14	Dichtl	Anna	24		f s	maid	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Virgen	father: Josef Dichtl Virgen	"	"
15	Pförtner	Mimi	23		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Auguste Pförtner 192 Jagersborg	Kiel	" "
16	Rosenstock	Ernst	33		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Ludwig Rosenstock 30 Kommandantenstr. 30	Berlin	
17	Stern	Moritz	30		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bertsterce-zanyá	father: Abraham Stern		
18	Schenermann	Annie	22		f "	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Marburg	father: Adolf Schenermann Feldbergstr 34	Taranno Marburg	N.Y. New York " "
19	Boss	Henrich	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Johannes Boss 53 Orbanstr	Cassel	" "
20	Clade	Robert	25		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Georg Clade 62 Lechenichstr	Mannheim	N.Y. New York
21	Schuffels	Johann	33		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Conrad Schuffels 14 Rosenstr	Crefeld	Can Bridgeport
22	Carlinzek	Hieronchen	19		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	grandmother: Emilie Carlinzek 11 Kitzingerstr	Breslau	Ill Chicago
23	Ulrich	Christian	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Wilhelm Ulrich Bergfreiheit	Walderhausen	N.Y. New York
24	Rosenfelder	Bertha	26		f "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Thehl	mother W. Rosenfelder Bad Dürkheim		N.Y. New York
25	Homburg	Ernst	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach a/M	brother: Julius Homburg 31 Waldstr.	Offenbach a/M	" "
26	Helbing	Hermann	50		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellinghausen	brother: Gustav Helbing	Nebr	Omaha
27	"	Charlotte	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bornflett	"	"
28	"	Hugo	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Lenhel	Albertine	31		f "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend: Emma Schlamm 56 Bismarckstr	Charlottenburg	N.Y. New York
	Wimmer	Mark	27		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Elsfurt	wife: Clara Wimmer in Elsfurth	Elsfurt	

S. I.

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self		1903 yes	1908	New York	friend	Eduard Kregeltusch 84th Street 234	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blau	none	Germany	Preussisch Stargard
2	"	husband		yes	no					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	father		"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	no	self	[illegible] no.				uncle:	Anders Moen	North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Berlin
5	yes	"	[illegible] yes	1910	1912	New York	friend:	Lankenau Brothers 403 4th ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Norway	Skoger
6	[illegible]	"	100 no.				cousin:	Anna Hanatschek Lawrence Ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun		"	Hungary	Neusidl
7	"	"	50 "				cousin:	M. Lusmann 35 Imlay	Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Germany	Meull
8	"	"	10 "				uncle:	Max Rühn Ehrenberg 62 W. 93d St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grau	"	"	Hannover
9	no	"	40 no				brother:	Max Wagner Amtey Road	Hotel 7 Tottenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	5 no.				brother:	Josef Stiana 115 Broadway Ldv.	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Temesvar
11	[illegible]	brother-in-law	"	yes																			
12	no	self	9 [illegible]				cousin:	Gretchen Meighorner 35 East 74th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
13	yes	"	200				uncle:	Charles Penney 8 Washington Place	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	München
14	"	Anna Hansen	15 "				cousin:	Anna Gasser 111 East 61st St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	self	20 "				uncle:	Willi Dahlmann 1023 Ave a	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Ausbua	Jürgen
16	"	"	"	yes	yes	1903 New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Kiel
17	yes	brother	50 no.				brother:	Philipp Horn 661 Prag Ave.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	"	Preslau
18	"	father	60 50				friend:	Grete Nussbaum 669 5th ave -	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	Hungary	Paramo
19	"	self	50 no				friend:	Julius Hamann Ritzcarlton Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Mainz
20	"	self	50 "				friend:	Michael Grünbaum 588 Lenore Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Cassel
21	no	"	50 "				friend	Johannes Meisels Gen.	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Mannheim
22	no	"	40 no.				cousin:	Otto man Carlicheh 808 64 W. Ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Crefeld
23	"	"	50				friend:	Julius Homann Ritzcarlton Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Breslau
24	"	"	70 yes	1907	1911	New York	friend	Lena Marl 288 17th Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Waldeck
25	yes	"	60 no				friend	Friedrich Storm 18 West 107 th St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Mönchweiler
26	[illegible]	self	8 [illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blau	"	"	Offenbach
27	"	husband	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Bahrenfeld
28	"	father	"				son-in-law	Hermann Schwach Omaha		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Collmar
29	yes	self	100 "				cousin:	Lehlichting 574 W. 135 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Schlotfeld
30	no		yes the Father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dunkel	blau	"	"	Hohensalza

Copyright

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Brunhuber
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether the deponent is "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schröeller	Johann	18		m s	8-161933 - 3/19/40 baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	mother: Anna Schröder Varjas	Mich	Detroit
2	Knapp	Peter	32		m m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegkut		Del	Wyoming
3	"	Elisabeth	27		f "	17-7875 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Andreas Tomas Szabadfalu	"	"
4	"	Elisabeth	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Johann	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Fähner	Otto	24		m s	11-160958 - 9/30/36 merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Halle a/S.	brother: Max Fähner Elening	Iowa	Garnaville NY Gutenberg
7	Stubbe	Elsie	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Haskenburg	brother: Ferdinand Latsch Haskenburg	N Jers	Atlantic City
8	"	Leon	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Schröter	Richard	25		m m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Ernest Christ. Schröter 19 Obere Münsterstr. Leipzig	Pa	South Bethlehem
10	"	Johanna	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Leuteritz	Kurt	24		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bennewitz	father: Ernst Leuteritz 11 Bennewitz	Cal	Douglas City San Francisco
12	"	Helene	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Brecher 457934 - 1-30-29 - 280/676	Friedrich	23		m s	merchant 11-88284	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	cousin: Else Hofbauer 2. Gredlstr. Wien	NY	New York
14	Tauch	Erhard	16		m s	mechanician	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schweningen	mother: Anna Tauch Unter Bildachstr.	Ill	Chicago
15	Benzing	Johannes	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Erhard Benzing 1410 Göttestr. Schweningen	"	"
16	Hansen	Theodor	27		m s	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	father: Albert Hansen 31 Meerstr. Hamburg	NY	Hoboken
17	Karbiner	Katerina	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tebetchegy	mother: Elisabeth Hagel Tebetchegy	"	Brooklyn
18	Hagenah	Carl	19		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg Laranbay	father: Karl Hagenah 84 Klümanstr. Altona	"	New York
19	Brychta	Ludmila	32		f s	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brünn	father: Ignaz Brychta Laranbay	Nebr	Nelson
20	Hoppe	Gustav	43		m m	lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Heinrich Schultz Berlin	NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Helene	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	Brooklyn
22	"	Elisabeth	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Neumann	Hermann	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Emil Neumann 48 Neuerwall Hamburg	NY	New York
24	Spengler	Katalin	17		f s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tebetchegy	father: Paul Spengler Tebetchegy	"	Brooklyn
25	Fittenhofer	Katalin	17		f s	2-786196 - 9/16/1940 maid	"	"	"	"	"	Varjas	father: Johann Fittenhofer Varjas	"	Elisabeth
26	Pleer	Johann	44		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Michal Weisstein Varjas	NY	New York
27	"	Barbara	39		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Deutsch	Josefine	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother husband Jakob Deutsch Varjas 382	"	Elisabeth
29	"	Michaly	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Jakob	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$9 Dns				brother: Johann Schröder 107 Maywood Av O. n. A Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Hungary	Varyas
2	"	"	60					"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Hidegkut
3	"	husband	yes "				father: Peter Knapp	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Szabadfalu
4	"	father	"				R. F. D. No 1 Wyoming Delaware	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Hidegkut
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
6	yes	self	60 "				friend: H. C. Weis Garnaville	no	no	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Gr. Ländchen
7	no	husband	7 yes	1908	1912	Atl. City	husband: Henry Stuble	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Herchenberg
8	"	father	"	1910	1912	"	Mark Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	blau	"	N. J.	Atlantic City
9	no	self	50				friend: Hermann T Landrock	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Leipzig
10	no	husband	"				1699 E 3d St. South Bethlem	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	braun	"	"	"
11	"	self	250				uncle: Hermann Lerke Daughter city ref	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Boren
12	"	husband	"				St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Venten
13	"	self	40				brother: Siegfried Brecher 256 E 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Wien
14	yes	mother	40				brother: Thomas Zauch 4264 Orchard St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Schwemmgen
15	"	father	40				friend Thomas Zauch 4264 Orchard St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
16	"	self	2 yes	1907	1911	Hoboken	home: 111 Bloomfield St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hamburg
17	"	"	50 "	1905	1908	New York	husband: Peter Harbauer 113 Bayonne Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Tekelekegy
8	"	"	50				friend: Lewis A Michaelsen 116 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Altona
9	no	"	30				friend: Jan Arapsal Nelson Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Kecanlay
21	"	self	10					"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Berlin
22	no	husband	40				sister: Louise Klappe 66 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	grau	"	"	"
23	no	self	60 no				brother Hans Neumann 110 East 129 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
24	"	"	200				sister: Sophia Grengler 185 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Lübeck
25	"	"	200				cousin: Josef Bresoher 405 Kensington Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Tekelekegy
26	yes	"	200	1904	1906	Elizabeth	friend: Franz Mitsch	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
27	"	husband	yes yes	"	"	"	434 E 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Lubinka
28	no	self	10 yes	1905	- 1911	"	husband: Jacob Deutsch	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Varyas
29	"	mother	16 no				Elizabeth Bible Bl 232 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	N. J.	E. Hamburg
30	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Elizabeth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Edward Corsa

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Miller, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (Owners) (Agent), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

31—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10.															
1	Stelter	Minna	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		Ill	Chicago
2	"	Hans	7		m s	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Erich	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Auguste Mende 38 Metzstr. Berlin	"	"
4	"	Walter	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Liesbeth	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Seidel	Milly	37		m housewife	yes	yes		"	English	"	"	friend: Karl Barkmann 18 Fennigstr. Berlin	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Florence	15		f s	none			"	German	"	"		"	"
8	"	Constance	13		f s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Böhm	Michael	23		m "	mechanician	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Monetschny Grossg	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Groese	Wilhelm	48		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Australia	Melbourne	friend: Louis Meyer 16 Leilerstr. Hamburg	Cal	St. Francisco
11	"	Anna	39		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Dreibolt	Michel	26		m m	peasant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gr. Petersdorf	father: Johann Dreibolt Gr. Petersdorf	Mo	St. Louis
13	Mochler	Emil	26		" s	chauffeur	"	"	Germany	"	U S A	Hoboken	mother: Mathilde Mochler 20 Beim grünen Jäger Altona	N J.	Hoboken
14	Droege	Marie	30		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father: Gottfried Dröge Schilde Hannover	N Y	New York
15	Sievert	Marie	57		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mary Emmeiner 21. Eulenstr 21 Altona	"	"
16	Simon	Pál	57		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikmanto	son-in-law: Michaly Kramer Csikmanto	Ill	Joliet
17	"	Maria	63		f "	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
18	Narbiner	Johann	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghegy	father: Andreas Narbiner Szeghegy	N Y	New York
19	Steinberg	Boris	21		" "	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Meschinew	friend: Isack Bagh Meschinew	"	"
20	Moshovic	Benjamin	21		" "	fourrier	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanian	Roumania	Radaur	father: Jaimirika Moshovic Radaur	"	"
21	Nawrochi	Stefan	38		" m	cook smith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sastawena Bukowina	brother: wife: Klemeatina Nawrochi Sastawena	"	"
~~22~~	~~Hamb~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~24~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Eisleben~~	~~mother: Minna Hamb Eisleben~~		
23	Belicer	Max	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bodgare	brother: Fanny Balicer Podgorze	Ny	New York
24	Stern	Asta	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	aunt: Paula Tuscak S. Dorotheagasse Budapest	"	"
25	"	Nato	7		" s	none	"	"	"	German	"	"		"	"
26	Fleischhack	Armin	22		m s	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	~~Germany~~	~~German~~ N. Y.	mother: Marie Fleischhack 6 Grundahl Sonneberg Thr.	"	"
27	Haim	Josefine	17		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sonneberg	father: Andreas Haim 4 Obere Marktstr. Sonneberg	"	"
~~28~~	~~Schillig~~	~~Franz~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tirol~~	~~"~~	~~Tirol~~	~~Pölen~~	~~father: Alfred Schillig Hotel Adler Pölen~~	~~Hon~~	~~St. Augustin~~
~~H 306 807 4/25/41~~															
28	Schels	Emmerentia	28		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	father: Josef Schels Greifpurt 70	Ky	Louisville
30	Holecek	Peter	25		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohm	Austria	Wien	father Johann Holecek 84 Gumpendorfgasse Wien VI	Ny	New York

11-3115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blau	none	Germany	Neurogen
2	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Charlottenburg
3	"	"	15				husband Ernst Seeler 4850 Hermitage Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Burgdorf
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Berlin
6	[illegible]	self	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	England	Manchester
7	[illegible]	father	45	"			husband: Max Seidel Lakeside Detroit	Lorch.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	45	no			friend: Karl Schlesinger Hulsterstreet Scheneclady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkelblond	"	Austria	Krozing
10	no	self		yes	1898		none Address.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grau	blau	Germany	Piero
11	"	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelbraun	"	"	Unrahstadt
12	no	self	36	yes	1909 1911	St. Louis	brother: Johann Sanfrauer 431 Wilmore St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkelblond	"	Hungary	Gr Petersdorf
13	no	"		yes	1910 no 1912	Hoboken	brother: Hermann Mechler 212 Rivingtreet Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	Germany	Altona
14	no	"	"	yes	1906 1911	New York	brother: Hermann Kröge 860 East 149th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Sahlde
15	yes	"	"	"	1896 1911	"	daughter Elsa Gerlach 156 West 30th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grau	braun	"	Magdeburg
16	no	"	1940	"	1905 1907	Joliet	son-in-law: Josef Molnar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	dunkel	Hungary	Sipe
17	"	husband		no			412 Ragdel Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grau	dunkel	"	Szamanto
18	yes	self	35	no			uncle: Josef Müller 240 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkelblond	dunkel	"	Maurer
19	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law: Harry Bush 138 E. 4th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelblond	dunkel	Russia	Bograd
20	"	"	5	yes	1910 yes 1912	Chicago	friend: Ab. Rosen 67 & 105th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkelblond	dunkel	Roumania	Radauz
21	"	"	25	no			step brother: Leon Jaschewski 319 E Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkelbraun	"	Austria	Buczkowka
22								no	no	no										
23	no	brother	25	no			brother: Simon Balsier 215-17 E 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dunkelblond	dunkel	Austria	Zorgorce
24	"	husband		yes			husband: Oskar Storm 1192 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	schwarz	dunkel	Hungary	Dunaföldvar
25	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkelblond	dunkel	"	Buczapest
26	"	self	"	yes	1910 1912	New York	home: Käte Hergert 323 E. 93d st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	Germany	Sonneberg/Th.
27	"	father	[illegible]	no			brother: Hans Maier 467 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grau	"	"
28	"	self	[illegible]	"			uncle: Henry Müller Hotel Mathon St. Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	Russia	Altdorf
29	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend: Herman Strauss South 1441 3d Ave Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	braun	Germany	Frankfurt/M
30	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend G. Fuerth 133 W 111th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkelblond	dunkel	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hornitzer
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Miller, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Miller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II -1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II -1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brückner	Anna	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort a/M	mother: Marie Bansa 16 Schwindstr. Frankfort a/M	Ky	Louisville
2	Liebermann	Paul	18		m s	Clerk merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	mother Frieda Liebermann 8 Obere Marktstr. Sonneberg	NY	New York
3	Burdach	Karl	42		m m	barber	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tachau	wife: Helene Burdach	"	"
4	Schell	Eugen	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: August Schell 14 Leuthstr. Ludwigsburg	"	"
~~5~~	~~Doschka~~	~~Anton~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Waltersdorf~~	~~father: Josef Doschka Waltersdorf~~		
~~6~~	~~Kobli~~														
7	Stefan	Betti	39		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle: Rudolf Stepan 48 Billrothstr. Wien IV	NY	New York
8	Behrens	Else	18		f s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schwanebeck	father: Andreas Behrens 225 Breitestr. Schwanebeck	"	New York Carolina
9	Hammnitz	Eduard	34		m m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mühlheim			Cary Indiana
10	"	Johanna	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christoph Neuber		
11	"	Friedrich	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	229 Donnerstr. Mühlheimen		
12	"	Wilhelmine	5		f s	1-254200-2/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Eduard	3		m s	1-217002-12/6/37	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Rusch	Johannes	39		m m	missionary	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lübben	wife: Henriette Rusch 40 Hauptmannallee Lübben	Minn	Kinmon
~~15~~	~~Damm~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~48~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Royalsford~~	~~father: Wilhelm Damm 9 Mont Royalsford~~		
16	Krüse	Ottilie	60		f wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	brother-in-law: August Krüse Lehrerseminar	Wisc	Mellwaukee
17	Kastelic	Franz	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Laibach	mother: Anna Kastelic Treffen	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Anzeli	Johann	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Anzeli Treffen	"	"
19	Kräuer	Katharina	28		f m	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felsobecsereh	father: Johann Kräuer Felsobecsereh	NY	New York
20	Knöbig	Hilma	43		f m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wollbus	friend: Marie Bödle 31 Kaiser Wilhelmsplatz Wollbus	"	"
21	Kohnel	Vincens	38		m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	wife: Emilie Kohnel Prag	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Endl	Johannes	27		m s	photograph	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Schweinfurt		sister Mrs. Minna Rollbach Fischerhüterstr. 55 Schweinfurt	Kans	Kansas City
23	Wordewitz	Julie	17		f s	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Welgersdorf	father: Johann Wordewitz Welgersdorf	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Rosa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Benter	Maroline	20		f s	11-398045-11/9/19-11/25/41	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkendorf	wife: Michael Diebold In Pelkendorf	"	"
26	Mesadhsian	Kevork	25		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konstantinople	friend: Melodian & Leporian Hopfensack 19	Ill Hamburg	N.J Newark
27	Strendel	Helene	25		f m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rendsburg	father: Louis Strendel 26 Rippera-Zeile	Mas	Methuen
28	Ney	Maroline	21		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	mother: Henriette Ney 22 Bahlmannstr 22	Frankfurt	N.Y. New York
29	Gerber	Carl	24		m m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Saarburg	aunt: Emilie Schreiber 3a Nealitzerstr.	Bornstedt	" Brooklyn
30	Ruder	Adolf	23		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	grandfather: Carl Ruder 25 Carl Ludwigstr.	Leipzig	" New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New-York, 17 APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes no			friend Herman Ehrams 3441 3d ave													
2	yes	"	$25	"			uncle: Frank Schramm 709 Hendersen Ave	Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Nürnberg
3	"	"	"	yes	1892 1908	New York	friend: Fritz Birth 308 [illegible] Pearl	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sonneberg
4	"	"	"	no			uncle: Paul Handler 94/95 2d Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austrian	Tachau
5								New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	braun	"	Germany	Ludwigsburg
6																				
7	yes	self	$100	yes	no		friend: Lena Alfari 71 Street	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Austria	Krimberg
8	"	brother	$25	"			brother: Richard Behrens 313 64th St E	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Schwanebeck
9	"	self		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Mühlhausen
10	"	husband		"			uncle: Bernhard Oppenheimer Gardiner New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	"	Temela
11	"	father	$25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Mühlheim
12	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	"
13	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
14	no	self	$100	yes	yes 1909 1911	Munson	friend H. Wilchal	Munich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	braun	"	"	Warschowitz
15																				
16	no	self	"	no			daughter: Emilie Winkel 348 47th St.	Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grau	blau	none	Germany	Koch-Hamburg
17	"	"	30	[illegible]			brother-in-law: [illegible] 53d St	Cleveland	[illegible]						5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Banichau
18	"	"	20	[illegible]			friend: Fabre Fabia 1315 53d St.	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$ 32	no			husband: Josef Krämer 328 47th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	Felsöbencsek
20	no	"	$25	yes	1902 1910	New York	sister: Lilly Schäfer 210 2d Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Hinterbermoorg
21	"	"	30	no			brother: Franka Motmel 4680 Calyo Ave	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Prag
22	no	"	$40	no			sister: Mrs. Marie Brittner 247 E. 107 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grau	"	Germany	Untergruenbach
23	yes	"	$	"			brother-in-law: Josef Ulbreich 3044 Clayburn Ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Welgensdorf
24	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law: Johann Baumgartner 3318 North 44 ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	yes	1907 1911	Chicago	cousin: Johann Baumgartner 3318 North 44 ave	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Gr Petersdorf
26	no	"	yes	no			friend: A.B. Magyarian 150 West-Street	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Turkey	Voghart
27	"	"	$100	"			uncle: Albin Steidel 41 Park Pla.	Metuchen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Rheinberg
28	yes	"	$	"			brother: Max Ney 1710 1st ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
29	no	"	20	no			father: Gottfried Gerber 616 Hundredsechste	Bromberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Berlin
30	"	"	yes	no			friend: Dr. J.T. Lucicha 93 Ave B. Cor. 6th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Greusel	Hermann	✓17		m s	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sonneberg	father: Eduard Greusel 29 Salzbrunnen. Sonneberg.	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 2	Haldimann	Johann	✓23		m s	locksmith	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Wolhusen	mother: Marie Haldimann Wolhusen.	Ohio	Lorain
✓ 3	Gillert	Franz	✓19		m s	2-379516 clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sonderberg	mother: Katherine Gillert 3 Alsenstr. Sonderberg.	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 4	Jahn	Elise	✓17		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Northeim	father: Eduard Jahn 4 Arndtstr. Northeim	"	"
✓ 5	Pröschel	Karl	✓22		m s	14-35483-6/30/38 farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Oberalbach	father: Leonard Pröschel Oberalbach	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ 6	von Tepser	Ludwig	✓26		" s	Clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Therese von Tepser 5 Mariahilferstrasse Wien VII	NY	New York
✓ 7	Butt	Wilhelmine	✓30		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rüstringen	friend: Albert Langkarer 58 Helgolanderstr. Bremen	Cal	St. Francisco
✓ 8	"	Margarete	✓2		f "	"	22-464 13-5-8-35 no	no	"	"	"	"	friend: Robert Nowak Miettsbrun	Mich	Detroit
✓ 9	Wachawiak	Maryan	✓31		m "	priest	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Schroda	wife: Nikla Maczyszyn Gronziowa	Pa	Scranton
✓ 10	Maczyszyn	Jan	✓38		m "	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gronziowa	father: Johann Haack Tenahaven	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Haack	Johann	24		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tenahaven	father: Josef Manael 3 Preissingasse Wien XIV	Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 12	Gerstner	Marie	✓26		f Married	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Urban 30 Allianceganse Budapest	NJ	New York
13	Wilfeld	Oskar	✓26		m M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Sebastian Engelsthall Egling	"	"
14	"	Berueg Julieka	22		f M	housewife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	friend: Franz Hess Hallera Str. 6. Budapest.	"	New York
15	Engelschall	Johann	✓24		m s	1-42785 banker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Egling		"	—
16	Singer	Johann	✓34		m M	banker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest		"	—
17	"	Katharina	✓39		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—
18	"	Julia	✓15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Klement Pawlitschka Barrhaisenstra 6. Budapest	"	—
19	Kapuszta	Franz	✓36		m M	2-973677-505-6/19/42-no c/A banker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"		"	Brooklyn
20	"	Jarusitschalalin	✓39		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—
21	"	Franz.	✓5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—
22	Caspar	Ida	✓38		f M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenburg	father: Amalie Jaibish Langenburg	N.J.	New York
23	Liebig	Bertha	✓24		" s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kappelwindeck	father: Hermann Liebig Kappelwindeck	Conn	Meriden
24	Kalakadoff	Nikiridisch	✓27		m M	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Leziniadzin	father: Alexander Kalakadoff Leziniadzin	"	Yonkers
25	Zabrowski	Adam	✓28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kloclawek	wife: Czeslawa Zabrowski Kloclawek	"	[illegible]
26	Widzynski	Bronislaw	✓31		" "	basket maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Waleria Widzynski Kloclawek	"	"
27	Kraene	David	✓27		" s	2-230413 peddlar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Raszow	father: Ishmel Kraene Raszow	Mass.	Chelsea
28	Grabowski	Jozef	30		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Zyrkow	wife: Wladyslaw Grabowska Heidenau	N.J.	Buffalo
29	Czyzynik	Jozef	✓21		" s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bemnin Korzepin	father: Andrzej Czyzynik Korzepin	Ill.	Chicago
30															

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19 — 117

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no				uncle: Friedrich Walde 202 W. 19th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	blau	none	Germany	Sonneberg
2	"	"	25 "				brother-in-l: Fritz Langenbacher. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grau	"	Switzerland	Wolhusen.
3	"	sister	$100 "				sisters: Katherine Brower 720 W. 181st str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dunkelbraun		"	Germany	Sonderberg.
4	no	father	" no				aunt: Celia Falk 819 Madison Ave New York							5	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Mottkus
5	"	self	$50 no				brother: Andreas Orischel 2107 Central Ave. Cincinnaty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Oberalbach
6	"	"	$50 no				cousin: Betty Mosk 932 E 5 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Wien
7	yes	step-father	$0 "				stepfather: Henry Schur [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Stade
8	"	grandfather	" "				34 Gerard str. St. Francisco friend: Robert Wolchiewicz Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Bremen
9	"	self	" "				friend: Michaelow Wasiewicz Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grau	"	"	Schrodda
10	no	"	18 yes 1907				acq: Mr. Glichenke 39th High Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Grozwa
11	"	"	yes " 1910/12				cousin: [illegible] Barbara 764 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	self	yes no				brother in law: Josef Bogday	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	blau	"	Austria	Wien
13	"	"	" no				120 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Budapest
14	"	husband	" "				friend: Aronim Hirschhart 323 E. 93 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
15	yes	self	24 "				friend: M. Galakowitz 311 E 72 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"		
16	"	"	yes 1907					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel	braun	"	Germany	Dürnzelbach
17	husband	100	" 1911.	New-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	Sank Andre
18	father		" 1907 1911	York.				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Asthoatapo
19	self	$40 no					cousin: Johann Franz Steinenbacher ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blau	"	"	Budapest
20	husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Sank Andre
21	father.		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	braun	braun	"	"	Gisrhsäben
22	yes	husband	50 yes 1911/12	N.Y. City			husband: Emil Caspar 131/44 9th ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Budapest
23	yes	self	25 no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Dickau
24	no	"	25 "				cousin: Alexander Edigorian 17 Well Str. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kappelmadaich
25	yes	"	30 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kriwan
26	"	"	36 "				friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	blue	Spockmarkes	"	Kloclawek
27	"	"	[illegible] "				friend: Abraham Szwedsky 45 Averell ave. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	35 "				cousin: Mikolaj Zawalee 194 Howell Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	none	"	Blazzow
29	"	"	28 "				bro. i. l: Stanislaw Kiwalski 4530 Str. Paulina Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oblizowo
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblond	"	"	"	Korzepin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	von Doeler	Egon	✓ 30		m m	farmer	yes yes		Russia	~~Russian~~ German	Ontario	Rutherglen	mother von Doeler	Can	Rutherglen
✓ 2	"	Margarete	✓ 22		f "	housewife	" "		"	Germany	"	Hameln	Wilhelmshöher allee 7	Cassel	" "
✓ 3	Schilling	Marie	✓ 26		" "	"	" "		Germany	German	"	Leipzig	father: Bernhard Vogel 9 Charlottenstr.	Leipzig	" Man Grad
✓ 4	Kinchke	Mathilde	✓ 37		" wd	none	" "		"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Frieda Cäslin Grindelallee 126	Hamburg	" Toronto
✓ 5	Hauch	Gertrud	✓ 27		" s	none	" "		Germany	Germany	Germany	Eisleben	mother: Minna Hauch 6 Lindenstr.	Eisleben	Can Alberta Post Office assistant
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arnold

5 5T

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes	1910 12 Rutherglen	home: Rutherglen	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	6	fair	Dunkel braun		none	Germany	Oeynhausen
2		husband	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blau		"	"	West
3	no	self	"	"		brother: Max Arthur Vogel 588 Hunsdeyate Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkl braun		"	"	Wohren
4	"	"	"	yes	1900 travelling	friend: M. Nordegg 71 Grosvenorste Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dunkel braun		"	"	Hamburg
5	no	"	$75	yes		brother: Gustav Hausch Post Off. Sunnyday Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blau		"	"	Grenditz
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dornitzer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 4th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernstein	Henry	44	m/m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	Hebrew					Jacksonville
2	Holm	Christian	45	"	"	laborer	"	"	Den	"				Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Louise	18	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Stammer	Julius	16	"	s	none	"	"	Russia	"	born on Westerland Island		Sister Anna Smith Freiburg Germany	Iowa	Gladbrook
5	Schmidt	Heinrich	73	"	w	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Appelborg		Wisc	Appletown
6	Normann	Charlotte	36	"	m	housewife	"	"	U S A	"				N Y	New York
7	Koehler	Annie	30	"	m	"	"	"	U S A	"			#64549 Feb 6 1902	"	Hoboken
8	"	Irving	5	"	s	none	no	no	U S A	"				"	"
9	Carlinek	Otomar	46	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian				Ill	Chicago
10	Dragal	Jan	44	"	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Russia	Prerbitch	no Godz	Nebr	Nelson
11	Bins	Andy	40	"	m	musician	"	"	U S A	German				Mich	Detroit
12	Alexander	Dora	21	"	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Albright	Margarethe	42	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				N Y	Albany
14	"	Bert	14	"	s	none	no	no	"	"				"	"
15	Schindler	Doris	44	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"				Ill	Chicago
16	"	Mari	20	"	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Winkel	Emilie	40	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Bochner	August	46	"	m	contractor	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Dorpat	Mother-in-law Mrs Goldberg	Ill	Belvidere
19	"	wife Marie	32	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	"	dau Mandy	4	"	s	none	no	no	U S A					"	"
21	"	son Eddy	3	"	s	none	"	"	"					"	"
22	Cherwinski	Max	37	"	m	manteur	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Newyork	Sister Fanya Feiel 1 Ludlow Street	N Y	New York
23	"	son Abraham	13	"	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	"	dau Rifka	12	"	f	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-553046 - 1/29/37

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 15 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Jacksonville Fla 4455 40 3rd												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Self	200	40	1910			home 1 yr Yellow Wood Ave 27572												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9							7357 N Carlos Ave												
10	Self	160	40	1912			3 children 21 91 Johnson Ave												
11																			
12							2717 Pierce St												
13																			
14							mr and mother												
15																			
16							2726 Colorado Ave												
17							848 27th Ave.												
18	Self	150	20	1910			Mrs 1453 N K												
19	"	"	"																
20	"																		
21																			
22	Self	100	5	1911			Sketch 2395 54 Ave Oakland												
23	Father	yes	5																
24	Sister	no																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hornfeyer

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m, April 5th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Fischel	Josef	39		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria-Hung.	Hebrew	France	Paris	Moritz Fischel Lugos, Hungary	N.J.	New York
2	— " —	Bianca	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"
3	Skaf	Nahil	50		f m	housewife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahlé	Melhem Ft Eskalla a Zahlé (not Telmas) Syria	N.J.	New York
4	Sirgany	Abraham	19		m s	Rubenwith	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	-	-	father: Mehala Sirgany Zahlé, Syria	"	— " —
5	Sirgany	Chas	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	-	"	"	Brahim Sirgany Zahlé, Syria	"	— " —
6	Zeber	Youssef	45		m m	"	yes	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Youssef Gobra Zahlé, Syria	Can	Montreal
7	Zeber	Wardé	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	Zeber	Magibé	20		f s	—	no	no	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	Bakache	Salim	24		m s	Confectioner	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Antanios Bakache, Zahlé, Syria	N.J.	New York
10	Bakache	Toufik	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	Amster	Markus	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Mother: Schemdel Amster Frankfurt a/m.	N.J.	New York
12	Amster														
13	Rosenstock	Ernst	34		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin, Winterfeldstr 4	Ny	New York
14	Aufschmidt	Ida	30		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Aufschmidt Bromeisterstr 20 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
15	Unwin	Edgar W.	42		m m	merchant	"	"	England	English	Switzerland	St. Gall	friend Gerold Hauptgasse 9. St. Gall	Can	Toronto
16	— " —	Selma	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katiki	Georges	22		m m	clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	Switzerland	Geneva	mother: Thekla Minassian 3 Place de la Colline Geneva.	Ny	New York
18	— " —	Leonie	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Selmo	Chrafik	22		m s	Trader	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mardin	mother: Regina Selmo Mardin	Can	Montreal
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	—	Mr. L. Alexander 420 W. 130th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dunkel blau	none	Ungarn	Hungary
2	yes	—	"	yes	1908	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel braun	"	Rumania	Bucarest
3	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	con. Shelah Shaf 50 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grau dunkel	"	Syria	Zahlé
4	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	broth. Bob. Burjaw 50 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	schwarz dunkel	"	"	"
5	yes	self	10	yes	1899	New York	Home. 50 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1901-10	Ontario, Can.	con. Yaacoub Kouri. 100 Notre Dame St. East Montreal Can.	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau dunkel	"	"	"
7	yes	husband	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
8	yes	father	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1907-11	New York	cousin. Ibrahim Jabbak 51 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel dunkel	"	"	"
10	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel dunkel	right hand tattooed	"	"
11	yes	self	$40	yes	no	—	L. Krumholz 296 N. 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel dunkel	none	Galizia	Szczownica
12																			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1903	New York	friend: Carl Edelstein New York 103 South Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dunkel braun	none	Germany	Breslau
14	yes	wife	yes	no	—	—	settler: Leo Kimpfler 194 Belle Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	braun blau	—	—	Dortmund
15	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1908	New York	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grau blau	—	England	London
16	"	husband	"	no			Toronto Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blau	—	Germany	Nauen
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	friend: Henry Kanas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown blue	—	Turkey	Caspeli
18	"	husband	"	no			228 E. 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel braun	—	—	—
19	"	self	$200	"			friend: Gergi Farjour 183 Notre Dame St. East Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown dunkel	cicatrice near the nose, on the right	Syria	Mardin
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne Fra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(11)

124

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Geo A Lung

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton April 5th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schamack 16	Max	26		m. s.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	none	N.J.	N. Y.
2	"	Lily	25		f. m.	—	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"		"	"
3	Hughes	Susan	35		f. s.	Sil.	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Frederick Hughes Br. Monty Bingham Rd. Addiscombe Croydon	N. Y.	
4	~~Clarke~~	~~Frederick Archer~~	~~28~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	~~British S.A.~~	~~Kuala Lumpur~~		Mrs Clarke Rockstead Hyfforn		~~Canada~~
5	Henry	Bessie	22		f. m.	—	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Washington	
6	Trudgian	Emmie Annie	25		f. s.	none	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	England	St. Austell	mother E. Trudgian St. Austell	Wash. Waterbury	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Annie

5 1/4

5 61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	£5.	Yes	1911	N.Y.	friend Mr. Jewell Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	England Hungerford
2																				
3	Yes	self	£50	Yes	Yes	1905	Boston Alfred Hughes Bros. St Yorke.	339	"	"	36	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	England Oxford
4	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Whitby Baldwin~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	England Pokhara Japan
5																				
6	4	self	£5	yes	no		cousin Bessie Henry Waterbury Vermont Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	England St Austell
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brewster

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, *Surgeon of the* PRESIDENT LINCOLN, [illegible] *with*. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

126

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* APR 15 1912, *191*

at New York

Allen C Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hymp	Christian	29		m s	potisher	yes	yes	Dänes	Danes	Germany	Hamburg	father: Soren Hortensen Kolding	Wy	Wy
2	Hilbert	Dorothea	26		f s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: Heinrich Hilbert Hohenwestedt	"	"
3	Hempel	Anna	23		" "	17-14957 1/21/41 home maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Emil Hempel Fischbach	N.J.	Atlantic
4	Brodorik	Anton	29		m m	23-131/632 10/9/42 farm lab.	"	"	U.S.A.	Slovak Austria 994016	Austria Hungary 110	Roselnitz	acq: Suro Bayatz Radowitz	Kan.	Cuba
5	KOLBEZEN 389/160 (ALIAS) BRODORIK	BARBARA Agnes	24		f "	22. 58768 11/10/36 wife	"	"	[illegible]						
6	Pajsic	Barbara	27		f s	7-18429 8-21-41 home maid	"	"	Austria	"	"	Krasnje	father: Suro Pajsic Krasnje	O.	Youngstown
7	Polgatz	Mijo	19		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnitz	mother: Marie Polgatz Ribnitz	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lasic	Josef	18		m "	7-103071 "	yes	yes	no C.9	"	"	Otok	father: Martin Lasic Otok	Mich.	Wells
9	Friedsam	Edmund	27		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lugos	mother: Lotsi Friedsam Lugos	Ny	New-York
10	"	Kak	24		" "	chimney-sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schwalenberger	Heinrich	26		" "	locksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elmstein	wife: Magdalena Schwalenberger Elmstein	Kan.	Omaha
12	Roestel	Barbara	37		f m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Ny.	father: Martin Zeyl Hohenwittzlebenen	Ny	Ny City
13	Harder	Johannes	31		m s	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona a/E.	father i.l.: Joachim Rohwer Altona a/E.	Ill.	East Moline
14	"	Wilhelmine	28		f m	wife	"	"							
15	"	Margarethe	4		f s	child	no	no							
16	"	Gerbrude	3		" "	"	"	"							
17	Köck	Anna	23		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Strakonitz	father: Josef Köck Strakonitz	Ny	Ny City
18	Hanshart	Hermann	7		m s	child	no	no					aunt: Marie Schrot — —		
19	"	Karoline	9		f "	"	"	"							
20	Skjellet	Paul	25		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Greifswald	father: Ferdinand Skjellet Greifswald	Ny	Rochester
21	"	Alma	20		f s	"	"	"							
22	Weinheimer	Adam	37		m s	carpenter engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	acq: Adolf Kunze Hamburg	Mo	St. Louis
23	Mayer	Albin	22		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Otto Mayer Hannover	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Gebhardt	Fritz	25		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Heinsdorf	father: Reinhardt Gebhardt Heinsdorf	N.J.	Newark
25	Schulmann	Karl	40		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Neumühl	wife: Maria Schulmann Neumühl	Ill.	Lincoln
26	Pigorl	Antonia	19		f s	keeper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lang Enzersdorf	father: Johann Pigorl Lang Enzersdorf	"	Chicago
27	Gerwisch	Leopoldine	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: same address	"	"
28	"	Franz	4		m s	child	no	no							
29	Zunker	Elisabeth	17		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katarinendorf	father: Heinrich Zunker Katharinendorf	Ny	Ny City
30	Hasek	Johann	24		m s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kunstaven	father: Johann Hasek Kunstaven	"	Buffalo

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191*

127

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Martin Bryrup my City my 2282 – 67 E 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kolding
2	"	"	100				acq: Martin Bryrup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langwedel
3	"	"	20				acq: Mary Schneider Atlantic N.Y. 228 N. Henry ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fischbach
4	"	"	25	yes	No 3/07	Ft Pekesity visited	stepbrother: Martin Kohlhausen Pueblo Col. 732 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Rosalnitz
5	"	husband		no			aunt: Maria Rerek youngstown O. 1145 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Radowic
6	"	self	24				cousin: Mika Linus Chicago Ill. 2226 – 22nd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnyk
7	"	"	24				uncle: Mathias Rences wells, Mich no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rehnitz
8	"	"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Otok
9	"	"	40				acq: Jakob Kuffer New-York 644 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Begazentgyorgy
10	"	"	36					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Tschweze
11	no	"	45				sister: Anna Schmalenberger Omaha Nbr. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Blumstein
12	"	"	28	yes	1904	my	husband: Hermann Roesler my City Broadway 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Untermützpanen
13	yes	Herbert	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Alt Heidendorf
14	"	"	50				aunt: Dora Rehmer East Harlem Ill. Box 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Altona 4/2.
15	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	30				acq: Hermann Manshart father My City East 82 / 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Zeidlarnmen
18	"	husband	24					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Schmeyarten
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	yes	1904 / 10	Hoboken	acq: Paul Collins Hoboken My Hudson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Greifswald
21	"	husband	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brandburg
22	yes	self	25				acq: Adam Heinrich St. Louis Mo no street friend: Charles Emmet Philadelphia Pa 3913 Arcadia str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Roxheim
23	no	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schwanburg
24	no	"	yes	"			acq: Bernhard Klings Newark N.J. 19 Washington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Teinsdorf
25	no	"	45	yes	1903 / 04		friend: Friedrich Hoffa Kansas Ill. 702 Oklahoma ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Heidersdorf
26	yes	"	yes	no			acq: Frank Gerwick Chicago Ill. 1707 Payton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wrein
27	yes	husband	25	"			husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	hazel	"	"	"
28	yes	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Lang Engersdorf
29	"	self	25				sister: Margaretha Zucker My City 314 E – 122 E 6th str. acq: Mrs. Stichenke Buffalo, My 11 Virgin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Katarinendorf
30	no	"	yes	yes	1912	myself		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kornitzer

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 191 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjitkie	Danijew	40		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kemmiotka	wf. Maryza Gjitkie Kemmiotka		
2	Bobik	Michal	34		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Slavian	Austria	Czernowitz	pate: Klementine Bobik Czernowitz, Bukowina		
3	Nitkowicz	Wasyl	28		" s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kublicki	brother: Stefan Nitkowicz Kublick		
4	Michalow	Swetzin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malinowitz	father: Nikifor Michalow Malinowitz		
5	Milaszewicz	Iwan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kniaszewitz	broth. Simon Milaszewicz Kniaszewitz		
6	Holzschmid	Mordche	17		"	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kuczyn	prof. Fitele Holzschmid Kuczyn		
7	Kosapczuk	Sawel	27		"	Labr	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zarokany	" Salomea Kosapczuk Zarokany		
8	Burkowycz	Michal	18		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krutzynwyzny	father Wasyl Burkowycz Krutzynwyzny		
9	Jaryca	Iwan	18		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Iwan Jaryca		
10	Pawlowicz	Jan	18		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasyl Pawlowitz		
11	Jachnicki	Wasyl	33		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czortkow	wife: Hanka Jachnicki Czortkow		
12	Tomcz	Nikolas	32		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temenwor	wife: Maria Jancz Temenwor		
13	Jenkowandiak	Petro	28		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarokany	" Helena Jenkowandiak Zarokany		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15/1912, *19*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			friend Stojan Petrujac 201 1/2 Willard Ave. to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lbr	blue	none	Hungary	Csemnska
2	"	"	20	"			with any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Czernitz
3	"	"	18	"			friend: Petro Iwaniski 12 Craig St., Montreal, Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zirowitz
4	"	"	22	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chalinowitz
5	"		21	"			bro. Georgi Zuk 201 1/2 Ludwig Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lbr	blue	"	"	Kniaszanty
6	"	"	none	"			nephew Dionis Kwaltin 60 Bolton St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hawczyn
7	"	"	15	"			cousin Teodor Karapczuk 12 Craig St. - Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarozany
8	"	"	25	"			friend Basyli Klitzyck Hook ave 17 - West Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Krutzwoyzny
9	"	"	28	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	"			cousin Kofia Kabzhewycz no St. - Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarnorow
12	"	"	30	"			cousin: Georg Becker 2 " Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Venemora
13	"	"	25	"			friend: Teodor Karapczuk 12 Craig St., Montreal, Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Przeze
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Kutler~~ First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 .

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, calling therewith (State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kath	Karl	32		m s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Polzin	father Theodor Kath Polzin i/Pom.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2	"	Anna	32		f.	wife	"	"							
3	"	Walther	7		m s	child	no	no							
4	"	Ernst	4		"	"	"	"							
5	"	Franz	3		"	"	"	"							
6	Kohrmann	Heinrich	21		"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schleinwerke	father. Adolf Kohrmann v. Schleinwerke	Wy	Wy City
7	Blunck	Ernst	30		m m	farmer	"	"				Neuminster	father: Heinrich Blunck Neuminster	Ia	Denison
8	"	Anna	24		f.	wife	"	"							
9	"	Louise	8		" s	child	"	"							
10	"	Annmarie	4		"	"	no	no							
11	Begnis	Ferdinand	49		m m	brick lab.	yes	yes				Bockhorn	brother i.l.: Johann Begnis Hedwig	Wy.	Elsie
12	"	Magdalene	48		f.	wife	"	"							
13	"	Beta	15		" s	daughter	"	"							
14	"	Ferdinand	13		m s	11-2[illegible]4070-1/21/07									
15	"	Hermann	14		" s	11-2575512 8/5/40 daughter									
16	Richenbacher	Lina	21		f.	wife	"	"				Hamburg	mother: mrs. Richenbacher Basel	N.J.	Newark
17	Peters P-8178769 12/3/38	Johannes	35		m s	farm lab.	"	"				Falting	mother: Alice Peters Falting	Ill.	Chicago
18	Trzeciak	Friedrich	37		m	15-18029-8/14/41									
19	"	Johanna	34		f.	wife 15-18032-8/14/41						Neuminster	brother i.l.: Hermann Leibig Ramstedterfeld	Ia.	Denison
20	"	Albert	8		m s	child	"	"							
21	"	Johanna	4		f.	15-14023-8/20/41	no	no							
22	"	Peter	3		m.	15-13277-6-30-39									
23	Glavas	Dusan	32		"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arkad	father: Arkadia Glavas Arkad	Wy	Rochester
24	Tomics	Szilard	37		"	8-258743-404-9/24/42			"	"	"		son: Irena Tomics	"	"
25	Tenti	Marie	25		" s	"	"	"		Rumanian	"	Dragus	stepfather: Simeon Kernac Dragus	Ind.	Garret
26	Tischer	Rozalia	30		f. m	11 163414 11/10/[illegible] wife				German	"	Nyitrafo	father i.l.: György Nitscher Nyitrafo	"	Gary
27	Mangi	Anna	12		" s	house lady	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ermenthara	father: Sandor Mangi Ermenthara	N.J.	Glostown
28	Tekete	Katarina	14		"	11-1478[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		father: Sandor Tekete	Ill.	Chicago
29	Unterreiner	Elisabeth	16		f.	11-[illegible]764	"	"	"	"	"		father: Nicolaus Unterreiner	"	"
30	Filipovich	Friedrich	16		m.	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Itzehoe	uncle Otto Prutz Itzehoe	Neb.	Bennington

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191* 131

11—8118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes		self	yes $100	no			
2	"		husband	yes	"			
3	"		father	"	"			brother i.l.: Wilhelm Bahmann Sheboygan Wisc. 1221 S. 19th str.
4	"		"	"	"			
5	"		"	"	"			
6	"		self	yes	"			sister: Frieda Hohrmann ny City 619 East 178 str.
7	"		father i.l.	yes	yes	1907	Denison Tx	
8	"		father	yes	$70	"	"	father i.l.: Peter Paulsen Denison, Tx
9	"		grandfather	-	-			
10	"		"	yes				
11	"		son	yes	no			son: Arthur Bagnis Wyoming Pa nr street
12	"		"	no				
13	"		brother	"				
14	"		"	"				
15	"		"	"				
16	"		self	25	no			husband: Chas Rickenbacher Newark N. J. 237 Ferry str. friend: Johannes Petersen Chicago, Ill. Tennessee ave 7657
17	yes		"	yes				
18	"		father i.l.	yes	no			
19	"		father	yes				
20	"		grandfather					father i.l.: Peter Paulsen Denison Tx
21	"		"					
22	"		"					
23	no		self	yes	yes	1907	Atlanta Mich	brother i.l.: Velya Gladics Kokarken ny 1443 First ave
24	"		"	25	no			same address
25	yes		"	25	"			neg: Heinrich Dunker Gehrat Ind. Box 152
26	"		"	20	"			husband: Ferdinand Ulricher Gary Ind. nr street
27	"		"	25	"			brother: Josef Wanger Hoboken N.J. Box 15
28	no		"	yes 100	"			uncle: Nicolaus Dentsch Chicago Ill. 2058 Argyle str.
29	"		"	yes 100	"			brother i.l.: Frank Hellner — " — no street
30	"		uncle	yes 25	"			uncle: Johan Rohwedder Remington Ind.

No. on List.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Polzin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Zahnsparrgape
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	Polzin
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Ehlenworth
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Oldenburg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pellworm
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Memmenster
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmerer
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzenhorn
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bockholm
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hattlund
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Kiesenack
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tating
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waldsmack
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Uplinsum
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kemmenden
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Arad
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tragus
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitrapa
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szuszthaza
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korn Fer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 191 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Wagner Müller~~ President Lincoln, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

A. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polak	Szymon	21		M s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russ born	Polish	Austria	Lwow	Father John	R.I.	Warren
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

to the U. S. A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien whom, or head of family for whom, the immigrant has paid or is about to pay his or her passage, or by whom such passage is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	yes			claim by uncle John Markozay Lorraine good ns 59 Park St											Austria Slovak
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, Surgeon of the ~~PRESIDENT LINCOLN~~, ~~Sailing thereon~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

& Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Max	49		m m	store man	yes	yes	U.S. Born	German				Minn	St. Paul
2	Horowitz	Daniel	48		"	baker	"	"	Austria					Ny	Ny City
3	"	Caroline	44		f	wife	"	"	"						
4	"	Irma	16		" s	daughter	"	"	"						
5	Schneider	Peter	51		m m	farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Anna	48		f "	wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
7	Ansler	Max	33		m m	clerk	"	"	USC						
8	"	Alma	24		f "	wife	"	"	"						
9	Wissmüller	Michall	30		m "	shoe maker	"	"	Austria	Slovak					
10	"	Josefine	26		f "	wife	"	"	"					6.	Cincinnati
11	"	Eduard	4		m s	child	no	no							
12	Dorn	George	47		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German				Ny	Tonawanda
13	Fischer E.I. Reg. 58494	John	34		m m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German				"	Ny City
14	Hoeppinger	John	36		"	baker	"	"	USA					6	Toledo
15	Blunck	John	79		" "	farmer	"	"	USA					Kan	Lasanville
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E.I. Reg. 58494 — 63/848 — 2-91522 — 58-1-4/5 Hungary

58/7

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1912 *191* 135

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man, or responsible for care and treatment of others, or ever supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 .

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veres LK	Gábor	34		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csonkapapi	wife: Juliana Veres		
2	"	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna "	Csonkapapi	N. J. Lees Bay
3	Wirst	Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germen	"	Bekenkopa	mother: Anna Wirst	"	"
4	Sawinacis	Julian	23		"	Sf	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pewimer	" : Karla Sawinacis	Bekenkopa	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Welentaitze	Alsbieta	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopanitza	father: Antonas Welentaitze	Pewimer	N. J. Hudson
6	Kuckarski	Adolf	21		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sedzienki	" : Kasimir Kuckarski	Kopanitza	Ann. St. Bronx
7	Galwegdis	Josef	20		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Shikeni	" : Ynzip Galwegdis	Sedzienki	N. J. Co Cour
8	Kikotis	Franz	22		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" : Dominik Kikotis	Shikeni	N. J. Brooklyn
9	Makarewicz	Pawel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzy	mother: Agafia Makalewicz	Kuzy	" "
10	Zembowski	Stefan	22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	N. S. A.	Bayonne, N.J.	father: Jan Zembowski	Kludzien	N.J. Elizabeth
11	Powerzynski	Antoni	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gaja	wife: Aleksandra Powerzynska	Bayonne,	N.J. Bayonne
12	Nestivnik	Daniel	40		f.	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Klenki	" : Maria Nestivnik	Gaja	Chicago Illinois
13	Chojinski	Jan	45		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	" : Josefa Chojinski	Klenki, R.	Mass. Springfield
14	Welikdzen	Iwan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josefa Welikdzen	Falki	N.J. Lyndhurst
15	Batinzka	Piotr	35		"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Pinsk	" : Tatiana Batinzka	Passaic	Pa Carbondale
16	Fialkowski	Stepan	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lenk	mother: Malgorzata Fialkowska	Pinsk	Ill. Chicago
17	Lewandowski	Tomasz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembniak	father: Roch Lewandowski	Lenk,	" "
18	Stawinki	Feliks	18		f.	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" : Josef Stawinki	Dembniak, R.	" "
19	Adzatoff	Konabet	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Artik	mother: Sabri Adzatoff	Moelanock	N.J. Jersey City
20	Piontkowski	Pawel	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Dembniki	wife: Agnieska Piontkowski	Artik	N.J. New York
21	Sklawinski	Jonas	21		"	S.	"	"	no	no	Lithuanian	Stollinki	father: Josef Sklawinski	Dembniki	N.J. Jersey City
22	Czechalski	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Leckowce	" : Wawrzyn Czechalski	Stollinki	Pa Scranton
23	Rymiecki	Jan	38		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Amela Rymiecki	Leckowce	Mich Detroit
24	Golasch	Alexander	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krnity	brother: Ferdinand Golasch	Libawnice	Ill. Evanston
25	Lempert	Feige	19		f.	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chotlan	father: Schmiel Lempert	Krnity	Mass. Fairfield
~~26~~	~~Stenkauskaite~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	" : Dominik Stenkauskaite	Chotlan	N.J. New Jersey
27	Masal	Maciej	19		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dargiszynski	" : Maciej Masal	Steuno	Mass. Boston
28	Szczpirs	Wincenty	28		"	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	Haverhill, Mass	" : Antan Szcipirs	Dargiszynski	Mass. No Weymouth
29	Hrisdik	Kristofer	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Babiez	father: Piotr Hrisdik	Chebotary	N.J. Niagara Falls
30	Skrezesiul	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klenisnce	" : Anja Skrezesiul	Babiez, R.	Conn. Hartford
														Klenisnce	" Benkonfalls

1-155035-5-6-35 C 10/10/17/X1

1-198294 10-28-36

Louis Heller 1912

5-9-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 — 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			Br. Bl.: Gabor Bide, Ross Bey, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Czeckoszepi
2	"	"	15	yes	1895	N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	12	no			Stepfather: Frank Yaier, 108-10 4th, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bakenkype
4	no	"	45	"			brother: Jonas Jawinskis, 39 Spruce St, Hudson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Poniewicz
5	yes	"	20	"			father: Julius Walentkiewicz, 45 3rd St, So Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kupiszkis
6	"	"	10	"			brother: Peter Kulawski, 5 Livingston Ave, So River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzielski
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antonas Lauris, 125 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	pock marked	"	Sirkeni
8	"	"	32	"			friend: Weronika Sekus, 45th West St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark grey	none	"	Sirany
9	no	"	18	"			brother: Stefan Szakarewicz, 199 Roe, Lyle Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Berna
10	"	"	14	yes	1909	N.Y.	br. Bl.: Feliks Wiadrienski, 195 Ettle, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomzynie
11	yes	"	35	no			cousin: Jan Rodkiewski, 442 Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasin
12	"	"	25	"			friend: Canas Seriwnik, 4 Jury St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Klenki
13	"	"	26	"			friend: Marcel Zaniewski, 175 Roe, Saugerville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	pock marked	"	Suchi
14	no	"	25	"			brother: Adam Welikdazen, wife St, Carbondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Dereniu
15	yes	"	25	"			br. Bl.: Stefan Pankowicz, 1330 S. Union St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Birbasz
16	yes	"	20	"			brother: Wladyslaw Zielkowski, 173 Brade St, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Wilczyn
17	"	"	35	"			friend: Ludwig Schmidt, 285 Shuttle St, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dembowiak
18	no	"	11	"			cousin: Ignacy Stawicki, 358 Henderson St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dembowski
19	yes	"	20	"			friend: Abraham Golgonl, 68 Wort St, New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Ukrika
20	no	"	29	"			cousin: Ignacy Stawicki, 358 Henderson St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Dembowski
21	yes	"	27	"			friend: Alexander Skibinicz, 207 4th St, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Stokliszkiki
22	"	"	21	"	Sept 2	Wasj	Step-sister: Kazimiera Kaminiak, 1300 Lenfoben St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	pock market	"	Leszkowice
23	"	"	22	yes	1911	Imbrowicke	br. Bl.: Jan Caradeinski, 1009 Wester Ave, Chanaton, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Smilowice
24	"	"	20	no			cousin: Stanislaw Dembrowski, 139 Madison Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lentry
25	"	"	3	"			sister: Rose Lempert, 186 Heenry St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Chelkin
26	"	"	30	"			" : Ana Slenkauskaite, 165 South St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kleszno
27	yes	self	10	no			cousin: Franciszek Wasila, Arcadia St, No. Weymouth, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dzyzpaiski
28	no	"	2	yes	1904	Mary Haverhill	brother: Stanly Reinis, 1113 Fall St. Niagara Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chekatary
29	no	"	29	no			friend: Justian Kendrick, 1114 45 Winsten St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Babier
30	no	"	25	"			brother: Aleksander Szczesiul, 174 Roe, Beakenfalls, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korn Jr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, *sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wyhrzala	Josepha	20		s	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Charlottenburg	uncle: Mr. Wyhrzala Charlottenburg	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Picka	Georges	27		m	clerk	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Mexicopel	father in l.: M. Poppe Mexicopel	Ny	Ny City
3	Rohr	Carl	29		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marne	mother: Charlotte Rohr Brunsbüttel	Ja	Berlin
4	Stöber	Hugo	18		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Hugo Stöber München	Ny	Secaucus
5	Bruchalla	Johann	26		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Michal Bruchalla Slawnitz	"	Buffalo
6	Greve	Bernhard	16		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Horstoft	father: Johs. Greve Horstoft	Ja	Davenport
7	Schmidt	Alfred	26		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	father: August Schmidt Bromberg	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	~~Friedert~~	~~Wade~~	33		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	München	friend: A. Seitz München	Ny	Ny City
9	Fiedler	Hermann	37		m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Bertha Weiss Nürnberg	N.J.	N.J. City
10	Dirhye	Amandus	55		m	work master	"	"	"	"	"	Hellingdhusen	friend: Marcus Storjohann Hellingdhusen	"	Herkimer
11	"	Sara	53		w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Storjohann	Bertha	31		s	home lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: same address	"	Herkimer
13	Meselmann	Sara	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunlage	father: Friedrich Meselmann Braunlage	"	Herkimer
14	Meyer	Heinrich	16		s	bank man	"	"	"	"	"	Waldkirchen	father: Johann Meyer Waldkirchen	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gliffe	Otilie	24		s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	brother: Wilhelm Gliffe Stolp	O.	Sandusky
16	Hansen	Ida	43		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flaken	brother in l.: Hermann Andreas Flaken	Conn.	Hartford
17	Hacker	Helene	33		s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Emil Hacker Spandau	"	"
18	Skoda	Antan	25		m	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Shurbeck	friend: Josef Kavricka Shurbeck	O.	Cleveland
19	Paik	Rudolf	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanmihl	wife: Maria Peika Nuss	"	Barton
20	Hamming	Leo	27		s	saddler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmilau	father: Josef Hamming Schmilau	N.D.	Jamestown
21	Klawitter	Joseph	36		s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Klawitter — " —	"	"
22	Rutz	Albert	32		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Wilhelmine Rutz Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gornjic	Mirko	37		s	tömmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Neumunster	no address	Ja	Denison
24	Küttmann	Heinrich	27		m	glassblower	"	"	Germany	German	"	Schmalkalden	father: Ernst Küttmann Feldenstein	Penn.	Meade
25	"	Marie	18		s	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Göttner	Otto	22		m	clerk	2-529468	4/25/37	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Christoph Göttner Nürnberg	Ny	Staten Island
27	Moritsch	Andreas	17		s	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth	father: Elias Moritsch Forchheim	"	Ny City
28	Kubra	Marie	27		s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Franziska Stanek Hostovice	"	"
29	Thümmler	Carl	17		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Plauen	father: Emma Thümmler Plauen	"	"
30	Kräuer	Heinrich	23		s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Peter Kräuer Cuxhaven	"	"

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	25	no			friend: H. Pacakowski San Francisco Cal. 455 market str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Rinkowo
2	"	father	yes	yes	1898	ny	friend: C. Wielpinka ny city 111 west - 62 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	France	Borges
3	yes	uncle	2	no			uncle: Bettch Wrage Berlin Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hinzendorn
4	no	self	25				friend: Alois Beil Secaucus ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grabenstein
5	"	"	25				uncle: Johann Helich Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Stewnik
6	yes	uncle	25				uncle: Peter Krive ~~transport to~~ sister: Martha Royer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Gohlawitz
7	"	sister	25				~~Milwaukee~~ wire 909 - 3rd str. Mrs. Klara Merker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Meisenhirke
8	"	self	yes				~~my city to be sent~~ friend: Oscar Kanzon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saarzemin?
9	yes	self	yes	no			my city no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kl. Klessdorf
10	"	"	yes				son i/l: Hermann Thiele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klessen
11	"	husband					Herkimer Ny no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuster
12	no	self	50				reg: Wm. Breckwoldt Rochester ny Newark str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen
13	yes	"	50				son i/l: Hermann Thiele Herkimer ny no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Braunstek
14	no	"	30				brother: Johann Meyer Chicago Ill. Mell str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grapenau
15	yes	uncle	yes				uncle: Ferdinand Bane Sandusky O. 825 Ontario str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Schönwiesen
16	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Newport for Cincinn.	reg: Mrs Bertha Radczyk East Hartford, Conn. Ellerin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau
17	"	"	25	no			reg. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25				friend: Anna Litar Cleveland O. 1315 7 - 53rd str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brünnhastell
19	"	"	yes				reg: Martin Antonovitz Batum R. Mexiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	H Land
20	"	"	25				reg: Gustav Krüger Jacksonown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmilau
21	"	"	25				reg: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	25	yes	1896	St Louis	reg: Max Ander Chicago Ill. Nord Lippeltstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wiesenthal
23	yes	"	15	no			friend: Peter Paulsen Denison Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Croatien	Belzavicen
24	"	"	yes				uncle: Robert Wilhelm Meade Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	grey	"	Germany	Güldenstein
25	"	"					reg: Hermann Freund	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	no	"	25				Italien Island ny							5	—		brown	brown	"	"	Nurnberg
27	yes	"	30				reg: Johannes Kiel ny city 173 str. 3rd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Forchheim
28	yes	"	25				reg: Leo Haus - " - 26th 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kostolitze
29	"	"	yes				~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Neumarkt
30	"	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nuremberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from CUXHAVEN . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forniger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner [illegible], Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

140

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fedorko	Gyuri	18	V	m s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalozsina	wf Julia Fedorko Kalozsina	Pa	Scranton
2	Cuhanics	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Rila Cuhanics	"	"
3	Novotnyak	Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketevrisce	wf Marica Novotnyak Feketevrisce	"	"
4	Lesio	Gyuri	26	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fekethara	father Michal Lesio Fekethara	"	Star Junction
5	Vaszily	Mihaly	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerseny	wf Anna Vaszily Gerseny	"	Junction
6	Adamik	Anna	17	"	s	farm m	T 133987 - 3/14/40		"	"	"	"	mother Rusa Adamik	N.Y.	New Brunswick
7	Palik	Janos	26	"	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Kolynos	wf Maria Palik Kolynos	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8	Szirsmar	Janos	16	"	s	"	2-762311 - 8/14/40		"	"	"	Bologo	mother Anna Szirsmar Bologo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sztan	Grigor	21	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Koplanca	mother Maria Sztan Koplanca	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Burkins	Konstanti	32	"	m	"	no	no	Russian	Polish Russia	"	Lipnicza	wf Helena Burkins Lipniczki	Pa	Greensburg
11	Bugajewski	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalesie	wf Rosalia Bugajewska Kalesie	"	Scranton
12	Zranski	"	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulaschowo	wf Ana Zranski Ulaschowo	"	[illegible]
13	Zaremba	"	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	odbiolo	uncle Felix & wife Lita Kalbiole	"	[illegible]
14	Olschewski	Andrei	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srednica	mother Odilia Olschewska Srednica	"	[illegible]
15	Srednicki	Alexander	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Srednicka	"	"
16	"	Martin	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
17	Orzik	Bronislaw	23	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lesnitze	Brother: Alexander Orzik Lesnitze	"	Lyons
18	"	Julia	18	"	sf	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ruszinska	Stefania	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilny	uncle Stanislaw Pawlinski Kobilny	"	Duryea
20	Malkisch	Radwiga	18	"	"	farmer	2-150079		"	"	"	Mikolowice	father Edward Malkisch Mikolowice	N.Y.	Forest Hills
21	Wojciechowska	Josefa	22	"	"	"	7-139183 - 4/17/40		"	"	"	Zajezgi	father Jan Wojciechowski Zajezgi	N.Y.	Forest Hills
22	Puskewitz	Rosalia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Puskewska Zajezgi	"	"
23	Kaperzynski	Wladyslaw	19	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolowice	father Antoni Kaperzynski Sobolowice	"	Carbondale
24	Wojciechowski	Felix	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerzinic	wife Marianna Wojciechowska Jerzinic	"	Nanticoke
25	Golubinski	Jan	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mehlos	father Josef Golubinski Mehlos	"	Edwardsville
26	Malejka	Alexej	32	"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Barbara Malejka Jaworow	"	Edwardsville
27	Truschinowski	Adam	26	"	m	Locksmith	2-349365		"	"	"	Rosinin	wife Isabella Truschinowski Rosinin	"	114 [illegible]
28	Antonicuk	Martin	24	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zapole	wife Maria Antonicuk Zapole	"	New York
29	Kosuchowski	Simon	52	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawalowice	mother Anna Kosuchowska Sawalowice	"	[illegible]
30	Radkiewicz	Wasyly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorki	father Dawid Radkiewicz Gorki	"	[illegible]

69

K-103-5.67-20-5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of any form of English or other language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			brother: Peter Kies 1332 Jefferson Drive		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Zalaszina
2	"	"	10	yes	1909	Scranton Pa	same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	no	1909	Scranton Pa	brother: György Novodyszek no str.	Port Junction, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Felsövereske
4	"	"	16	"			brother: Johann Lesso Box 337	Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felleshasa
5	no	"	24	"			cousin: Johann Kalaj R Rave 22	New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gezsesy
6	"	"	20	"			sister: Mary Adamik 93 Bradock	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	30	"			wife: Rosa Palcell 21 Bridgeport	Brooklyn, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kolynos
8	no	"	24	"			brother: Georg Buzsmar 75 Blackstone	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolnogo
9	"	"	16	"			brother: Ivan Kedun Box 6	Greenburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szoplanesa
10	"	"	25	"			brother: Dan Burkies 40 Centralia	Centralia Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lipniorki
11	"	"	15	"			friends Adam Lobrieszki 28 Pennock	Rockland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Zalesie
12	"	"	14	"			brother: Adam Golenski same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	"	Ulischnero
13	"	"	22	"			friend: Adolf Szwiarski 240 Lexington	Brooklyn, Nov	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Todlioso
14	"	"	25	"			brother: Marcin Sablowski 28 Maddock	Norwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Srodnice
15	"	"	25	"			uncle: brothers Josef Srodnitzki 7 Kolotz		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			brothers: Franz Stolz Box 711	Seymour, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Biscaidos
18	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"			brother: Adam Burinski 20 Bridgeport	Pensonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobylky
20	no	"	23	"			uncle: Friedrich Nichmidowicz 185 Christiana	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuslawice
21	"	"	6	"			cousin: Adam Lojba 335 Washington	Herkimer NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zajelog L
22	"	"	18	"			brother: Josef Bushevila 316 Bruno		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sobokteice
23	"	"	25	"			stepbr: Stanislaw Romanowski 39 Washington	Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kerenoso
24	"	"	25	"			cousin: Prof Urbanski Box 1	Meriamville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Makoso
25	no	"	12	"			uncle: Stanislaw Besarski 381 Hancock	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lambroc
26	"	"	50	"			friend: Marcin [illegible] 28 Middleton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosimin
27	"	"	26	"			brother: Adam Grabowski 10 Seventh	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cipole
28	no	"	25	"			cousin: Sonia Marcinek care of [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zemborowice
29	"	"	25	"			cousin: Franz Kosciuszkowski 330 Franklin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisk
30	"	"	25	"			brother: Nikita Kudkiewicz 8 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	

Hungarian Jew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jendraszek	Jan	V 23		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wilka	wife	Katarzyna Jendraszek wilka	Ill	La Salle
2	Ostasewicz	Izidor	V 28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sterwesze	father	Ignaz Ostasewicz Sterwesze	Mass	Worcester
3	Nowakowski	Antoni	V 21		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Neta	"	Pawel Nowakowski Neta	Conn	Norwich
4	Baikowski	Jan	V 38		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinki	wife	Anna Baikowski Glinki	Mass	Hatfield
5	Kucharski	Konstantin	V 21		m	s	2-481472-10/19/36 1-279006-5-8-40			"	"	"	Skorodyz	father	Josef Kucharski Skorodyz	N.Y.	South River
6	Woyczeniuke	Anastazia	V 18		f	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Palenkowe	"	Matthäus Woyczeniuke Palenkowe	"	Amsterdam
7	Bredricze	Anna	V 24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brosski	mother	Katarina Bredricze Brosski	Mass	Brockton
8	Sarafin	Franciszek	V 19		m	s	2-906604-505-12/2/40 1-266278-6-30-39	yes	no	"	(C.L.-205-12-26-40)	"	Kratinowo	father	Jan Sarafin Kratinowo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Jakubenas	Josef	V 25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Derwolany	"	Tomas Jakubenas Derwolany	Mass	Boston
10	Nowakowicki	Antonias	V 27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereszyte	wife	Ona Nowakowicki Bereszyte	Wis	Kenosha
11	Komarowsky	Vizenty	V 16		m	s	"	no	no	"	√	"	Maskowka	father	Osip Komarowsky Maskowka	Pa	Shenandoah
12	Manteufel	Gottlieb	V 50		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kidwinowo	wife	Karolina Manteufel Kidwinowo	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Handa	V 20		f	s	farm ser	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
14	Elgest	Andreas	V 32		m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	German	"	Nisa Gradowa	mother	Rosalia Elgest Nisa Gradowa	Conn	Yalesville
15	Malasadopp	Alexandr	V 27		m						German		Jezierzitzken	father	Alexandr Malasadopp Jezierzitzken	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Zakrzewski	Adam	V 28		m			yes	yes		Polish		Wlocławek	wife	Breslawa Zakrzewski Wlocławek		Brooklyn
17	Pawlinski	Szczepan	V 32		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Milinczin	wife	Marjanna Pawlinski Milinczin		Buffalo
18	Widzynski	Bronislaw	V 31		m	"	basket maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	"	Valeria Widzynski Wloclawek		Brooklyn
19	Zielkowski	Josef	V 19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koszynkowo	father	Jakob Zielkowski Koszynkowo	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Danielowicz	Leon	V 19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolski	"	Franz Danielowicz Swolski	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Kwiatkowski	Franciszek	V 22		m	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	Jan Kwiatkowski "	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Glazewski	Bronislaw	V 20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olowcow	"	Ludwik Glazewski Olowcow	N.H.	Nashua
23	Olowanski	Felix	V 30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koslyk	wife	Paulina Olowanski Koslyk	Mass	Easthampton
24	Kolawsky	Mathej	V 21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pirlisia	brother	Jan Kolawsky Pirlisia	N.J.	Port Amboy
25	Lesniewski	Leon	V 19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbythowo	mother	Katarzyna Lesniewski Zbythowo	N.J	Flushing
26	Piechotki	Szczepan	V 23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnyk	father	Wawrzyniec Piechotki Osnyk		Buffalo
27	Golembiewski	Aniela	V 17		f	"	farm ser	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowo	"	Wojciech Golembiewski Wilkowo	Conn	Haven New Harbor
28	Dulska	Marjanna	V 33		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembniaki	mother	Marianna Dulska Dembniaki	N.Y.	Stony City
29	Jahnke	Hermann	V 27		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Mlenczin	father	Friedrich Jahnke Mlenczin	Ill.	Chicago
30	Schielke	Wilhelm	V 17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeremikow	"	August Schielke Jeremikow	Conn	Bristol

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no		friend: Antoni Liwinna, Box 58, La Salle, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	wilka
2	no	"	15			brother: Michal Ostrowenica, Lafayette Ave 29, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeve
3	"	"	16			cousin: Antoni Chaletzka, Norwich Ave 536, Norwich, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Neta
4	"	"	26			friend: Marcin Dombrowski, no 76, Hatfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lbinski
5	"	"	2			brother: Peter Kuchinska, Harmon st 5, South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sprodyj
6	"	"	15			sister: Francisca Woycezemske, 153 Emmet st, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Novo Jamot
7	"	"	10			brother: Michal Bredicze, 111 Battle st, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brostki
8	"	"	25			friend: Franz Waicunke, 153 Emmet st, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kratinowo
9	"	"	Wife			brother: Rennisis Jakubenas, Point Court 8, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk	brown	"	"	Kivelu
10	"	"	23			brother: Franz Branowenis, Chicago st 263, Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Varlanki
11	no	"	40			brother: anton Romanowsky, 313 west Main, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	none	"	Moskawpa
12	yes	"	27			son: friedrich Mantzfel, Clinton Ave 1621, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue	"	"	Trdwinowo
13	"	father	"			brother: Karl Elgus, Box 15, Yalesville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	45			cousin: Alexander Edgarian, 17 Wall st, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hita Glodowa
15	"	"	25			uncle: Tomas Jarorski, 7th Ave 81, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Erwan
16	yes	"	20			uncle: Josef Maciejeski, Schutzen st 96, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Volodarsk
17	yes	self	25	no		friend: Tomasz Jarowski, 7th Ave 81, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Serinerin
18	"	"	25			cousin: Jan Ziolkowski, 107 Pacey st, Shenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Wolanek
19	yes	self	17	no		friend: Stanislaw Przybyzz, 42 47th st, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Toszynskowo
20	"	"	23	"		uncle: Michal Leszczynski, 9th Ave 901, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Swoloki
21	"	"	18	"		friend: Michal Chrapowenki, Nigh st 39, Nanticoke, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	"		cousin: Anton Bieganski, Brook st 44, Easthampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olowcow
23	no	"	25	"		stepbrother: Josef Stanienwicz, 671 Elisabeth st, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kostyte
24	yes	"	25	"		brother: Stanislaw Wojciechowski, Howett st 39, Flenling, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pirlisia
25	no	"	22	"		cousin: Josef Kwiatkowski, 209 Detroit st, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zbytkowo
26	yes	"	16	"		Peter Pawlowski, Dorcen Port 17, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Boryl
27	"	"	11	"		husband: Wojciech Dulski, Anderson st 338, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Wielowno
28	no	"	20	"		friend: Friedrich Mantzfel, 1621 Elston Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Deunbrake
29	yes	"	35	"		brother: Robert Folz, Pratt Ave, Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brown	"	"	Mlocice
30	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Lezenitkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Votruba	Marie	29		s	home lady	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Turnov	mother: Josefina Votruba Turnov	Nebr.	Omaha
SE 2	Hromyza	Marie	26		s	servant	"	"							
SE 3	"	Assunta (Anna)	9		d	child	"	"	"	"	"	Letov	brother: Wenzel Hromyza Letov	Wy	My City
SE 4	"	Karl	7		s	"	23-102482-12		9/19/41						
5	Kresak 26805 4/25/27	Franziska	20		s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Kresak — " —	"	"
6	Triska	Josefa	17		s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zahorus	father: Jan Triska Zahorus	6.	Cleveland
7	Witaus	Gustav	20		s	moulder	"	—	"	"	"	Borek	father: Franz Witaus Borek	Ill.	Chicago
8	Primas	Matej	17		s	farm lab.	11-152603	4/20/36	"	"	"	Vojtesin	father: Josef Primas Vojtesin	"	"
9	Seprauck	Josef	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belcice	father: Josef Seprauck Belcice	"	"
10	Pojer	Stanislaw	28		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oncin	mother: Marie Pojer Oncin	6.	Cleveland
11	"	Vaclav	16		s	"	"	"							
12	Stybilo	Antonie	28		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	husband: Anton Stybilo Nusle	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rypacek	Vaclav	36		m	miner	"	"				Dolin			
14	"	Barbara	33		w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Litvinov	brother: Johann Rypacek Dolin Litvinov	6.	Cleveland
15	"	Ruzena	4		d	child	no 5-4	no	9/15/41	"	"				
16	"	Maria	2		d		7-12570-505		9/15/41						
17	Klimtwarek	Wilhelm	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alt Kloster	mother: Margarethe Klimtwarek Alt Kloster	N.J.	Wallhalla
18	"	Ludwig	26		s	"	"	"							
19	Fiser	Bozena	16		s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rencov	father: Josef Fiser Rencov	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hazala	Marie	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wenzel Hazala — " —	"	"
21	Pondelicek	Ruzena	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ludmila Pondelicek — " —	"	"
22	Neudorf	Johann	24		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	sister: K. Neudorf Frankfurt a/m.	Kans.	Glasenburg
23	Wilk	Lorenz	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadersleben	father: Peter Wilk Hadersleben	Kal.	Buena Franciscos
X 24	Schirmer	Babette	38		w	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Barbara Schirmer Dörfles	My	Brooklyn
X 25	Lorenz	Johanne	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Lorenz Munich	"	"
26	Otzen	Thomas	32		m	merchant	"	"	"	"		Flensburg	father: Thomas Otzen Flensburg	N.D.	Leidgerwood
27	Altenberg	Alfons	34		s	engineer	"	"	"	"		Neukölln	uncle: Gebr. Altenberg Düsseldorf	Ill.	Chicago
28	Toth	Janos	33		m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	wife: Magdalena Toth Temesvar	My	My City
29	Remiin	Janos	34		s	farm lab.	2-114552	9/16/1940	"	Serbian	"	Varjas	father: Ubrat Remiin Varjas	N.J.	Weehawken
30	"	Varinka	27		w	wife	"	"							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191*

11—1115

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamous or bigamous, or local relation for any said treatment of the female, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	45	no			cousin: Robert Franke Omaha, Nebr. 2008 Chicago ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
2	"	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt: Marie Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Letow
3	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	my City 515 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
5	"	"	30	no			uncle: Franke Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Letow
6	"	aunt	25	"			— " — 515 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zahorow
7	"	self	30	"			aunt: Barbara Ricka Cleveland, O. 2429 West 25 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rokycan
8	"	"	28	"			uncle: Josef Vitous Chicago Ill. 646 Cannon str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Vojtesin
9	"	brother in l.	25	"			uncle: John Miller — " — 2123 Cal. Millards Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Belcin
10	"	self	30	"			brother in l.: Karel Mirejsky — " — 1912 Fisk str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Oncin
11	"	"					brother in l.: Josef Kodous Cleveland O. 1232 Oxford str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wasli Zoraya Chicago Ill. 3705 Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jackenhof
13	"	brother	25	"			brother: Mike Ryzacek Cleveland O. 3704 Croton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wiegtyn
14	"	brother in l.	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zolana
15	"	uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzentok
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Orlin Litarimow
17	"	self	45	yes	1912	Walhalla N.D.	uncle: Heinrich Klindworth Walhalla N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ottensen
18	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hanne
19	"	"	25	"			uncle: Frank Beier aunt Rose Chicago Ill. 1722 West 14th pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Roncan
20	"	"	25	"			uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			brother in l.: Franz Tavelka Chicago Ill. 1817 Fisk str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	aunt	25	"			aunt: Julia Bantle Glattenburg Canton Zürich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Gross Ostheim
23	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Louis Prix Petaluma, Cal. 204 Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Halle
24	no	self	25	"			aunt: Mrs Trickard Brooklyn ny 57 west 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	blue	"	"	Wiedlheim
25	"	"	25	"			acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lüdenscheid
26	"	"	24	"			friend: J. Hillgendorf Lidgerwood N. D. V. Dale.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg.
27	"	"	18	"			brother: Leo Altenberg Chicago Ill. 924 Webb str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Barmen
28	"	"	28	"			brother in l.: Georg Kramer New York, ny 242 & 17 St. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
29	"	"	40	"			acq: Ferdinand Stadtlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wagau
30	"	husband					Elisabeth N. D. 184 Locust str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Korniger
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, **sailing therewith**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

1	11–1118 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pivos	Zsuzsana	24		f.	s	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pacsola	father: Bertalan Civos Pacsola	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	Hiraly	Albert	44		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsuzsana Hiraly " "	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Kolcsar	Peter	36		m	w	"	yes	yes							
4	"	Rozsleth	34		f	w	wife	"	"							
5	"	Peter	14		m	s	child	"	"							
6	"	Borbala	13		f	s	"	"	"	11-208949-5-05	12-1/14-38	Germany	4	Berkasso	father i.l.: Gustav Geucsi Berkasso	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Brodner	Josef	14		m	s	"	"	"							
8	"	Peter	10		m	s	"	"	"						any: same address	
9	Engelmann	Ferenz	41		m	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorseffalva	grandfather: Michael Kiraly Zorseffalva	N.J.	Richardtown in company manifest
10	Vestirits	Marie	42		f	w	something own help	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Flensburg	mother: magdalena vestirits Flensburg	Ny	Ny City
11	Tautner	"	16		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	mother: marie Tautner Graz	Mo	St Louis
12	Igeiner	Anton	48		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St Louis	wife: marie Igeiner Strapgarty by Graz	"	"
13	Parovski	Anastas	26		m	s	confectioner	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Peterrevi	mother: Nikolic Parovski Peterrevi	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pfeil	Emil	26		m	s	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	mother: Amalie Pfeil Marburg a/ Lahn	Ny	Ny City
15	Schneider	Heinrich	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Schneider Marburg a/ Lahn	"	"
16	Schmidtz	Carl	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Gustav Schmidtz Hamburg	"	"
17	Natorp	Hermann	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	mother: Lydia Natorp Hamm	"	"
18	Günther	Albert	17	9	m	s	engineer	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Gotha	uncle: Otto Leygraf Gotha	Cal.	Oakland
19	Knorr	Ferencz	25		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father i.l.: Josef Zentner Temesvar	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Zsuzsa	26		f	w	wife	"	"	11-188934 3/25/08						
21	Pitiaka	Rozalie	17		f	s	servant	"	"	2-825834 6/18/11	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Uszmowski	brother: Michael Pitiaka Uszmowski	L.I.	Bloomville
22	Bilij	Anna	24		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Bilij — " —	"	"
23	"	Johann	30		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Bilij — " —	"	"
24	Oberst	Johann	24		m	s	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kempfbach	mother: Anni Oberst Kempfbach	Ny	Rochester
25	Schreiber	Franz	41		m	s	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Schreiber Wien	"	Ny City
26	Schenke	Friedrich	16		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Buchau	father: Heinrich Schenke Buchau	O.	Cincinnati
27	Reddies	Albert	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Meyers	father: Hermann Reddies Meyers	Ia	Clinton
28	Langer	Erich	16		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Poltzin	father: Ludwig Langer Poltzin	Wisc.	Sheboygan
29	Hollebrand	Heinrich	32		m	w	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hatfeld	mother: A. Hollebrand Hatfeld	Minn.	St Paul
30	Schepper	Ernst	26		m	s	stone lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	stepfather: Gustav Hermann Berlin	Ny	Ny City

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 191 147

11—1418

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no			cousin: Bertine Baczko New Brunswick N.J. no street
2	"	"	20				Bost. Hungary
3	"	"					Witness 6a Box 4
4	"	husband	yes				friend: Lorenz Brodner
5	"	father					Philadelphia Pa 1582 Filbert st.
6	"	"					
7	"	self					father: same address
8	"	"					
9	"	"					father: Laura Engelmann Richardson N.D.
10	"	"	yes	no			broker: Karl Gutnick My City 29 Rockwell place 10a
11	"	"	yes	"			father: Franz Tanker St. Louis Mo
12	"	"	no	yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo	friend: Vincenz Krobath 2d Rear Mo 1125 Union st.
13	"	"	no	no			Ref. Milorad Dimitrievitsch Chicago Ill. State st. 620
14	"	"	25	"			Ref. Otto Kenter My City 307 & 125 E st.
15	"	"	25	yes	1912	My City	Ref. same street
16	"	"	yes	no			Ref. Moses Koch My City
17	"	"	40	"			Ref. C.A. Lehner My City
18	yes	father	60	yes	1907	N.Y.	father: Richard Cornes Oakland Cal. 4107 – 4103 Piedmont Ave
19	"	self	50	no			friend: Nikolaus Lilburg
20	"	husband					Chicago Ill. 1833 Wellington st.
21	no	self	40	"			uncle: Kazazy Salamaha Binnsville L.I. 15 Greenpoint Ave
22	"	"	40	"			uncle: Kazazy Salamaha
23	"	"	40	"			uncle: same address
24	yes	"	yes	"			Ref. Andreas Baran Minarik H. 237 Perry st.
25	"	"	"	"			friend: Karl Schlayer My City 217 Rear 25 E st.
26	"	"	13	"			Brother in l. Georg Brunns Hrinnmark b. 2625 Pratt Ave
27	"	uncle	yes	"			uncle: Karl Lier Scranton Pa no st.
28	"	"	10	"			uncle: Wilhelm Schmidt Chicago Ills 19 Lonk st.
29	"	self	yes	"			uncle: H.T. Springer St Paul Minn. 526 Canada st
30	"	"	50	"			no address

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Does he (she) or any member of his family now or ever belong to any organization, society, or group which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of officials of government because of their official character?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Banyorka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Paulus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyhaeed
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paulus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszeffalva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	–	"	blue	"	Germany	Flensburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Klan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Marburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Peterrve
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Langenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Oberschamen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holzwickendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Temesvar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sedagira
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Amppbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Buchau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steyers
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	brown	"	"	Kl. Reichau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Istwig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russian	Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 191 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

H. & Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sielski	Aleksa	17		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosielka Skalacka	mother: Gawdocha Sielski Nowosielka Skalacka	Mass	Switzerland
2	Semczyszyn	Stefan	43		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryna Semczyszyn "	"	"
3	Turaj	Josef	19		" s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walewy	mother: Jozefa Turaj Walewy	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Jarosz	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucklin	father: Walenty Jarosz Lucklin	Ind	Gary
5	Bakelan	Wincenty	44		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajec	wife: Josefa Bakelan Krajec	Conn	Hartford
6	Grabowska	Maryanna	22		f "	wife	no	no					father: Jakob Grabowski Kosinowo	N.Y	New-York
7	"	Stanislawa	2		" s	child	"	"	2-102426 - 12/3/12	"	"	Kosinowo	"	"	"
8	Nagdiman	Leon	22		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowisk	father: Owsey Nagdiman Wolkowisk	"	"
9	Krasne	Dawid	29		" "	pedler	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezow	" : Schmul Krasne Brzezow	"	Mass Chelsea
10	Costea	Todor	25		m s	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sajtyency	sister: Maria Costea Sajtyency	O	Cincinnati
11	"	Trajan	36		" wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : " "	"	"
12	Banilas	Petru	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Banilas	"	"
13	Grabowski	Jozef	30		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Zwirkow Kleinau	wife: Wladyslaw Grabowska " : Julia Strunc	N.Y	Buffalo
14	Strunc	Sekaja	37		m m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinjci	father: Pavar Tercic Petrinjci	N.Y	Sachavanna
15	Tercic	Jovan	27		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brdjani	wife: Wera Sowik Brdjani	"	"
16	Sowik	Wscwold	29		" m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Branczyczy	father: Jonas Kiszkonis Branczyczy	Mass	West Lynn
17	Kiszkonis	Jurgis	20		" s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiskony	wife: Barbara Kos Kiskony	"	Easthampton
18	Kozy	Anton	24		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schawlis	mother: Anna Kozis Schawlis	Conn	Waterbury
19	Kacis	Wiktor	23		" s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Patrukote	wife: Amelia Kairis Patrukote	"	"
20	Kairis	Josef	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Melnika	father: Simon Sigowski Melnika	Mass	Worchester
21	Sigowski	Marelli	32		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zacharowa	mother: Sacha Swoskow Zacharowa	N.Y	Herkimer
22	Swoskow	Emilyan	25		" "	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Przeany	brother: Jirivo Kovacevic Przeany	"	New York
23	Kovacevic	Jovo	40		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sowosolce	father: Wicenty Teplin Sowosolce	"	Marine Harbor
24	Teplin	Felix	22		" s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jetenow	" : Ludwik Denski Jetenow	Mass	Taunton
25	Denski	Soleslav	22		" "	"	"	"	2-600726 2/12/09	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Krolik	Wojciech	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinczow	mother: Helena Krolik Sinczow	Ill	Joliet
27	Smuleka	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Smuleka "	"	"
28	Gricznik	Seip	25		m m	"	no	no					mother: Anastasia Gricznik Smorgan	Mass	Worcester
29	"	Olga	25		f "	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Smorgan	brother: Vitaloy Balos	"	"
30	Balosz	Wassily	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 149

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	do			friend: Louis Sagan Sundyckland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Nowosielica Malachea
2	"	"	21	"			—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	20	"			stepbr: Franziszka Stefanski West Alice 709 - Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Rovalin
4	"	"	25	"			—"— : Adam Bub Virginia 16 - Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Amelin
5	"	"	26	yes	1907	Hartford Conn	nephew: Piotr Roman 208 Sheldon Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozel
6	"	"	25	no			husband: Adam Grabowski to Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kosinowo
7	"	—	"	"			New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			uncle: Leon Zukowski Market St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wolkowisk
9	"	"	30	"			friend: Abraham Szwedky Cottrell ave 95 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rozgod
10	yes	self	24	no			uncle: Costea Mitru 287 Mohar St - Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Sajoegyen
11	"	"	26	"			—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	32	"			friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"			cousin: Nikolay Kavalec Kowal St. 194 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Goligowo.
14	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Gjuro Vodelic Union St. 428 - Kachavanna Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Brinje
15	"	"	25	no			—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Brdjani
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Franka Klezovic Lexington 72 - West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kranczyczy
17	"	"	22	"			cousin: Peter Calczinas Cherry 60 - Easthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Solisk bis
18	"	"	20	"			brother: Julianas Petrusis Ramp 883 - Waterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kejsiun
19	"	"	18	"			—"— : Franz Markiewicz Kiver St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bacisk
20	"	"	30	"			—"— : Anton Marcinkeos Ameon 78 - Worchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Zobiszki
21	"	brother	40	"			father: Simon Ligowski Pleasant ave 325 - Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolozyn
22	"	self	22	"			friend: Michal Kocay 319 E. Houston St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Srcany
23	no	"	25	"			—"— Zadic Poland 587 - Maine Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Sawoslos
24	yes	"	28	"			brother: Stanislaw Kozioreh Water 82 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Wesna
25	"	"	25	"			uncle: Felix Godlewski —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jokenow
26	"	"	3	"			brother: Wincenty Krolek Mc Kin 100 - Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Pinczow
27	"	"	7	"			uncle: Alexander Wlodarski Mikierwnie ave - —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	"			brother: Jan Cieszonik Addin ave 3. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Smorgan
29	"	"		"			—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			friend: Jan Kreczanick —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer

I, ~~Dr. Wendt Master~~, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schreinkind	Salomon	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Abraham Schreinkind Kijew gn.	NY	Brooklyn
2	Winarsky	Aron	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	father Lazar Winarsky Dwinsk	"	"
3	Markalik	Nechame	45		f	m	housewf	no	no	"	"	"	Slutsk		"	New York
4	"	Abram	15		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Chaje	9		f	"	child			"	"	"	"	brother Reuvin Goldberg Cahoes	"	"
6	"	Fossel	8		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Lewandowski	Franciszek	27		m	"	farml.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chelmnica		"	"
8	"	Stanislawa	29		f	"	housewf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Conn	New Haven
9	"	Czeslaw	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Wladyslawa	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fr. Constanty Mleczewski Chelmnica	"	"
11	"	Genofewa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Jan	1	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Rubowicz	Kajetan	19		"	"	farml.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pietry	father Piotr Rubowicz Pietry	Mass	New Bedford
14	Orzelska	Anna	18		f	"	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	mother Marya Orzelska Minsk	"	Boston
15	Lucznitska	"	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Brzeszy	father Josef Luczniwski Brzeszy	"	Webster
16	Murkladi	Konstantia	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Obielce	father Vincenty Murkladi Obielce	"	Worcester
17	Prikna	Adela	12	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zambrow	father Ignacy Prikna Zambrow	"	Chicago
18	Myszkowski	Franz	29		m	"	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pongiany	Myszkowski Pongiany	"	Chicago
19	Gorny	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Marcow	father Marcin Gorny Marcow	"	"
20	Pakulski	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	father Ludwig Pakulski Ostrowiec	"	Kansas
21	Kolarski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Probostwo	father Piotr Kolarski Probostwo	"	"
22	Andrzejak	Walenty	43		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dopole	wf Katarzyna Andrzejak Dopole	"	Brooklyn
23	"	Leonora	18		f	s	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Sudnik	Martin	30		m	"	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Szruby	father Jerzy Sudnik Szruby	"	"
25	Klotzinik	Anton	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fedorowska Klotzinik	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Stanowicz	Wacław	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biergoly	mother Karolina Stanowicz Biergoly	"	"
27	Griskiewicz	Wladislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andany	mother Rosa Griskiewicz Andany	"	Canada
28	Andruszkewicz	Emilie	40		f	m	housewf	no	no	"	"	"	Augustowo		"	Lith Austria
29	"	Piotr	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Anna Andruszkewicz Kilbasha	"	"
30	"	Teofila	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

3-207205-12-19-40

P-H 94116-6-4-41

2-875453-5/19/41

2-889408-5/20/41-50c

1-297595-3/3/41

2-499460 2/1/30/37 No c/s

1-1561

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

151

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, persuasion, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no		cousin: Clara Lepsand 52 Bridalott. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair brown	none	Russia	Krzeszyn
2	"	"	20	"		cousin: Luigi Goldstein 42 Siegelstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	"	Burnicerk
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"	"	Skurk
4	"	Step mother	3	"		husband: Harris Haskalitz 87 Strzyleni New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	"	"
5	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	1408/1410	yes	New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown	"	"	Pielnica
8	"	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" light blue	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	yes		friend: Peter Pawlowski 12 Brownstreet New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"
13	no	self	26	"		uncle: Markus Klimirski 103 Woodside New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black brown	"	"	Pietry
14	"	"	10	"		father: Michael Czychon 59 Palmerston Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" fair blue	"	"	Wisus
15	"	"	4	"		cousin: Marcela Legasnik 38 Prudential Woburn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" grey	"	"	Brzesny
16	no	"	30	"		brother: Bernard Michalski 1 Washington Square Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Dzgole
17	"	"	25	"		aunt: Mrs Petronella [illegible] Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"		6				Zawbrow
18	"	"	25	"		brother: Stefan Myszkowski 3401 Lituanica Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	"	"	Plongawy
19	"	"	20	"		friend: Mikolaj Morzinski 4731 St Paulinaave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	"	"	Marcow
20	"	"	30	yes	1905 for Chicago Ill.	brother: Jacob Klemmak 480 Washington St Hartford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue	"	"	Ctemcen
21	"	"	25	no		uncle: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey	"	"	Prokotow
22	"	"	20	yes	1907 for "	uncle: Walenty Zawada 221 Greenstr Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blue	"	"	Lopole
23	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	20	"		cousin: Filip Zaroscewski 26 Orlando Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Prabey
25	"	"	25	"		cousin: Maciej Topola 125 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown	Scotch cap head	"	"
26	"	"	25	"		step br: Jan Skycki 469 Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blue	none	"	Pierwik
27	"	"	27	"		friend: Jan Klemaszewski 907 Schuyler St Camden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Indany
28	"	"	"	"		husband: Peter Andrzejkiewicz 390 Hanford St Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			" light		"	Jagniatow
29	"	mother	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Scheller~~ First Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, *Surgeon of the* PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

152

E. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* APR 15 1912, *191*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sidromsky	Wojciech	25		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Franz Sidromsky Wien	O.	Cleveland
2	Lemran	Kasimir	29		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	father: Michael Lemran Posen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	"	Sophie	16		f.	"	house maid	"	"	"	/	"	"			
4	Herrmann	Eugen	26		m	"	tänner	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father: Eugen Herrmann Berlin	Ny	My City
5	Ursell	Hans	27		"	"	3-14-1336	"	"	"	/	"	Wien	father: Harper Ursell Wien	"	"
6	Vandike	Erich	45		"	m	master	"	"		/					
7	"	Marie	38		f	"	wife	"	"	"	/	"	"	mother: Pauline Vandike Lohnitz	"	"
8	"	Charlotte	14		"	s	daughter	"	"		/					
9	Zimmann	Georg	16		m	"	farm lab.	14-125800	3-18-36	"	/	"	Steinbach	father: Ernst Zimmann Steinbach	Ill.	Grove City
10	Matze	Emma	32		f.	m	wife	"	"		/					
11	"	Karl	10		m	s	child	-	-	"	/	"	Stettin	husband: Richard Matze Berlin	Pa	Lyons
12	Bucar	Karl	28		"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gelsenkirchen	brother: Alexy Bucar Lello	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kitzegrad	Paul	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altenburg	father: Heinrich Kitzegrad Altenburg	Ny	My City
14	Kuszaj	Augustin	25		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rastenburg	father: Franziszka Kuszaj Sonra Stanislai	"	"
15	Iskrisinski	Bronislaw	29		"	"	14-55093-6/10/41	"	"	Russian	/	"	Germany	father: Felix Iskrisinski Nowy Radomsk	"	"
16	44045 11-27-28 Hammwälder	Franz	31		"	m										
17	"	Susanna	26		f.	"	12-30085-8/14/41 wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Katz	father: August Hammwälder Katz	Mo.	St. Louis
18	"	Katharine	9		"	"	child	no	no							
19	"	Therese	1		"	"	"	"	"							
20	Postal	Leopold	32		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend: Leopold Zivizek Wien	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Divak	Stiffani	5		f.	s	child	no	no							
22	Hess	Markus	28		m	s	gun maker	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Ferlach	no address	Conn.	Hartford
23	Borsch	Hans	20		"	"	plaintiff	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	mother: Emma Borsch Charlottenburg	Ill.	Chicago
24	Jerumin	Louis	26		f.	m	IN wife	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Caroline Schaetke Gelsenkirchen	Pa	Jenner
25	"	Frieda	2		"	s	IN child	DISCHARGED								
26	Halms	Minna	33		"	m	wife	yes	yes							
27	"	Heinrich	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	/	"	Hamburg	father i l.: Louis Halms Hamburg	N.J.	Asbury
28	"	Charles	5		"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	Helenuth	2		"	"	"	"	"							
30	Reif	Josef	19		"	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Banjova	father: Anton Reif Banjova		My City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191*

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	34	no			brother: Franz Ludrovsky Cleveland, O. W. 58 - 2137 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wien
2	"	self	25	"			brother: Wladislaus Lemran Milwaukee, Wis. 7/499 Eli.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Germany	Bremerhaven
3	"	brother		"			Med Cert - [illegible]							5	6					
4	"	self	25	yes	1907	My City	acq: Alt Stichwell my City 521 W. 22 St. friend: Max Rünkhild my City 40 Hans. am. Lein Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
5	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wien
6	"	"	35	yes	1907	Kansas City, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Schwerin
7	"	husband	30	yes	"	"	acq: Henry Hoffman Vienna My City 922 Ave. 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg
8	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Graudenz
9	"	self	10	"			husband: mich: Heinr. Rauhaus Grove City, O. nr 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Steinbach
10	"	"	12	"			brother: Ferdinand Hensel Lyons, Ia nr Eli.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
11	"	mother		"			sister: Franziska Wladiz Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	"			cousin: Jakob Hirzgert My City nr 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lelle
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Ignacy Wisrma — " — Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Allenburg
14	"	"	28	"			friend: Stanislaw Kudrik — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Brzeze Stanisla
15	"	"	29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Plawno
16	"	"		yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Fiatz
17	"	husband	25	"	"	"	brother: Philipp Hannemiller St. Louis Mo 1926 Brewery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	father		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo
19	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	25	no			brother: Josef Dostal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
21	"	father		"			father: San Francisco, Cal. 410 Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	20	"			acq: Simon Reichmann Hartford, Conn. 29 Affleck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kärnten
23	"	"	20	"			father: Carl Bonick Chicago, Ill. 1205 Andrain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Hessen
24	"	"	10	"			husband: Friedrich Heramin Denver, Col Harkes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Nordhalbstadt
25	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
26	"	self		yes	1907	My City	husband: Albert Kalens Ashbury Park N. J. 509 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	husband	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	"			friend: Hans Peters My City 1239 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bereszte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 191 ,

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 4 APR 1912 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hager	Josef	V 24		m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Banjina	brother: Jakob Hager Lugos	O	Mansfield
2	Kokeny	Janos	V 19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kokeny Banjinac	Ny	Ny City
3	Wendel	Elise dau	V 21		f	house maid	no	no	3-232 9449 7-28-42	Magyar	1505-ND C/A	Nazikilinda	father: Wilhelm Wendel Nazikilinda	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Flicks	Johann Bro	V 32		m	farm lab.	yes	yes							
5	"	Kristof	V 35		m	barber	"	"					father: Michely Flick		
6	"	Anna wife	V 31		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Josef ch	V 4		m	child	no	no							
8	"	Andreas	V 5		"	"	"	"							
9	Hornickel	Magdalena	V 25		f	wife	yes	yes		German	N.Y.	Philadelphia	father: Michael Decker Gyorgyanino	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Mann ch	V 4		m	child	no	no							
11	"	Heinrich	V 1	6	"	"	"	"							
12	Vedres	Erzi	V 35		f	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Reka	mother: Baka Iraska mantoka	Kans.	Bridgeport
13	Gutekunst	Nikolas	V 26		m	farm lab.	"	"		German		Visjecsa	father-in-l.: Peter Maritz Visjecsa	O.	Cincinnati
14	"	Magdalena wife	V 31		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Josef	V 4		m	child	no	no							
16	Kotinek	Josef	V 17		"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zehrovic	mother: Marie Kotinek Zehrovic	O.	Cleveland
17	Krutenat	Augusta	V 34		f	wife	"	"							
18	"	Gerhard	V 12		m	child	5-4-5 9 79	-1/19/3-	Germany	German	Germany	Kankakee	mother: Louise Krutenat Kankakee	N.J.	Brokport
19	"	Alfred	V 7		"	"	"	"							
20	"	Frieda ch	V 5		f	"	no	no							
21	"	Margaretha	V 3		"	"	"	"							
22	"	Hertha	V 1	6	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Erich	V -	9	m	"	"	"							
24	Fasl	Johann	V 19		"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	father: Nikolaus Fasl Vorovar	O.	Cleveland
25	Schneider	Jakob	V 18		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vejrod	father: Konrad Schneider Vejrod	"	Philadelphia
26	Zwirner	Anna	V 18	1	f	glassblower	"	"	"	"	Austria	Münchendorf	father: Franz Zwirner Badersdorf	Ny	Ny City
27	Thurner	Barbara	V 19		"	14 2565 servant	11/10/36 no	no	"	"	"	Wien	father: Josef Thurner Barafeln	Pa.	Carbondale
28	Hoffmann	Marie	V 20		"	14-29722-	11/25/3- yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franke Jakob	"	"
29	Franke	Elisabeth	V 18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Porjamos	father: Franke Jakob Porjamos	O.	Cincinnati
30	Marchalin	Julie	V 20		"	"	no	no		Slovak	"	Valyoc	mother: Katharina Marchalin Zöld	Ny	Ny City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912 *191*

155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self		no			step brother: Johann Fischer, Philadelphia Pa. 878 Kleng str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Nyirar
2		"		"			brother in l.: Mamie Peter, my wife 1239 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	gray	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
3		"		"			Lodge: Joseph Fleischer, Philadelphia Pa 878 Kleng str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
4		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
5		"		yes	1902/10	Regmi Sask		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
6		husband	10	no			husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
7		father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Regmi Sask
8		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self		yes	1907/4	Philadelphia Pa	husband: Heinrich Hornikel, Philadelphia Pa 3916 Chalkerpark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyrecza
10		mother	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
11		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		self	25	"	1907/10	Bridgeport Conn.	husband: Sandor Fedres, Bridgeport Conn. 666 Bostwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Buge
13		"	25	"	1907/10	Chicago Ill.	brother: Mihaly Gunlikenty, Cincinnati O. 293 West Mitchen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyiecza
14		husband	2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyiecza
15		father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.
16		"	115	"			father: Franz Kratmel, Cleveland O. Calup Ave 46 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zchrovic
17		self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bezhlienen
18		mother	25	"			husband: August Krautmat, Brockport, N. Y. 58 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sneterburg
19		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
20		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	20	"			Brother in l.: Josef Schneidinger, Ampler Pa 312 main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Vörösvar
25		"	15	"			mother: Johann Madics, Philadelphia Pa 1626 Hartrafter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veprör
26		aunt	25	"			aunt: Maria Hunkar, my city 121 West - 128 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zinkendorf
27		"	26	"			uncle: Johann Kasper, Perkasie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Barotfolir
28		uncle	20	"			uncle: Michael Hoffmann, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29		self	16	"			uncle: Peter Ebling, Cincinnati O. 1900 Elm str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Porjamos
30		"	23	"			brother in l.: Josef Skrimanek, my City 316 7 - 62 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~President Lincoln~~ *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
1	Leis	Alexander	V 19		m s	farm lab.	IX-44229 yes	yes	5/11/37 Russia	Polish	Russia	Dangirdeisky	Leis Kraina		
2	Stepanowitz	Michal	V 36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lojcie	wife: Wincenta Stepanowitz Dangirdeisky	Mass	North Weymouth
3	Ostrowsky	Alfon	V 24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Osip Ostrowsky Lojcie	Conn	New Britain
4	Bakstan	Marcin	V 20		"	"	1-128628 "	"	"	"	"	"	" Piotr Bakstan "	"	"
5	Wilbik	Jan	V 34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piviany	wife: Maryanna Wilbik Piviany	"	Hartford
6	Petrowicz	Franz	V 28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuckuniyon	" Helena Petrowich Kuckuniyon	Mass	East Walpole
7	Jakunis	Adam	V 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondak	father: Anton Jakunis Sondak	N.J	Irvington City
8	Aleksiej	Josef	V 25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowce	mother: Magdalena Aleksiej Markowce	N.J	Elizabeth
9	Gerasimowicz	Gabriel	V 17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolondrze	father: Ludwik Gerasimowick Bolondrze	N.J	Newark
10	Karbikowsky	Waclaw	V 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosany	mother: Zuza Karbikowsky Kosany	Mass	Great Barrington
11/12	Hilke	Olga	V 17	4	s	farm w.	"	"	"	Livonian	"	Borowo	father: Gustav Hilke Borowo	Me	Waterville
12	Sauer	Adelgunde	V 32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adolf Sauer "	Ill	Evanston
13	Schmidt	Gustav	V 37		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dembniaktw	wife: Andrietka Schmidt Dembniaktw	"	"
14	Potapsky	Iwan	V 34		"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kalotki	" Feodora Potapski Kalotki	Conn	New Britain
15	Tewdinec	Pista	V 24		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jachinic	father: Anton Tewdinec Jachinic	N.H.	Nashua
16	Walikewitz	Malwina	V 16		f	"	1-232680 3/3/38		"	Lithuanian	"	Michalczuny	mother: Dominika Walikewitz Michalczuny	Mass	West Lynn
17	Bogacz	Zofia	V 31		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Orany	pat r: Benedykt Bruzgis Orany	R.I.	Providence
18	Jadonis	Kaspar	V 29		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zirkuny	father: Jonas Jadonis Zirkuny	N.J	Elizabethport
19	Szukauckas	Jonas	V 18		"	"	1-372187	7/28/41	505 "	"	"	Mankiszki	" Jonas Saukauckas Mankiszki	"	Elizabeth
20	Rowin	Alexei	V 34		m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Riga	wife: Stella Rowin Riga	"	Witherbee
21	Lesniewska	Josefa	V 16		f s	servant w	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zbyszkowo	mother: Kasarzyna Lesniewska Zbyszkowo	"	Flushing
22	Telechowska	Kazmiera	V 18		"	farm w.	"	"	"	"	"	Korolewo	mother: Jan Telechowska Korolewo	"	Florida
23	Ryldowski	Antonina	V 20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Marcy Ryldowski "	"	"
24	"	Antonia	V 18		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Korolewo	"	"
25	Limanauckas	Pranas	V 19		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mysseli	" Stasis Limanauckas Mysseli	Pa	Plymouth
26	Mazianowna	Stepania	V 20		f	servant w	"	"	"	Polish	"	Michalczuny	mother Rosalia Mazikowna Michalczuny	N.Y	Syracuse
27	Peskir	Anjo	V 29		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Tonawanda N.Y.	wife Zofia Peskir Bestezina	"	Tonawanda
28	Stipetic	Jozo	V 31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bestezina	" Franza Stipetic Lomost	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Majauskis	Kasimir	V 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	" Barbara Wajauskis Kaas	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	Bobrowsky	Iwan	V 22		s	"	5-79332 10/2/12 yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Dripedna	father: Waosli Bobrowsky Dripedna	N.H	Nashua

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

157

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							cousin: Frank Morila													
1	yes	self	18	no			no. North Weymouth, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Dangirdziszky
2	"	"	13	"			cousin: Josef Ostrowski														
							Washington st 156 New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lojsie
3			12				brother: Josef Ostrowski														
							Washington ave 156 New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	"			cousin: Andrey Bakstan														
							Elm st 14 Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	10	"			bro.: Kazimir Makarewicz														
							Washington st 351 East Walpole, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Witkawce
6	no	"	26	"			brother: Josef Petrowicz														
							469 Henderson st Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kiukiewicze
7	no	"	25	"			cousin: Wincenty Kaminski														
							Greenpoint ave 77 Bloomville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sendak
8	no	"	25	"			aunt: Anna Stoganowicz														
							Market st 87 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Markowce
9	yes	"	2	"			uncle: Ludwig Szmaski														
							Box 2 Harrington, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bolondzie
10	"	"	25	"			cousin: Julian Lulo														
							Sand Hill str 11. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'.	"	"	"	Rozany
11	"	"	22	"			bro.: Robert Wyszkowski														
							1560 Dewey ave Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Borowo
12	"	"	30	"			brother: Gottlieb Nekonny														
							1560 Dewey st. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	no	"	30	yes	40	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Ludwig Schmidt														
							Monthie st 285 New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Dembniakine
14	one	"	30	no			friend: Michal Chrzanowski														
	Boston						High st 38 Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'.	brown	"	"	Polotki
15	Boston	"	8	"			brother: Ignacy Zawadzinski														
							Lynden st 72 West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasluce
16	yes	"	28	"			friend: Konstanty Walikewicz														
							Box 32 Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Michalizeny
17	no	"	25	"			nephew: Benzgis Jones														
							111 st 155 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Warszawa
18	no	"	6	"			brother: Anton Raizios														
							Greenpoint ave 50 Bloomville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'.	"	"	"	Markuny
19	no	"	24	"			cousin:														
							same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pankowskie
20	no	"	6	"			cousin: Tuszofej Schuilewicz														
							Box 27 Wittenberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Riga
21	no	bro. i. l	26	"			bro.: Stanislaw Wojciechowski														
							Howitt st 39 Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'.	"	"	"	Zlytkowo
22	yes	mother	5	"			mother: Marianna Telechowska														
							no st Florida, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnierelez
23	no	bro. i. l	25	"			bro. i. l: Josef Dembak														
							" Florida, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnoryzy
24	"	"	—	"			no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	d'.	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	6	"			brother: Antone Smanauskas														
							Vine st 254 Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Mystelo
26	"	cousine	4	"			cousine: Konstantia Kotlowski														
							Genesee ave 329, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Michalizeny
27	self	"	26	yes	22	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin: Stojan Perkir														
							R. F. D. 89 Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'.	grey	"	Lenjany	Bestrnica
28	"	"	26	no	24	Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Mate Stipetic														
							Herralle st 2929, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	brown	"	"	Lanast
29	no	"	2	no	17	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Alponas Buceinis														
							Hudson ave 31 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Slatio
30	"	"	60	no			friend: Michal Chrzanowski														
							38 High st Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'.	brown	"	"	Pripema

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mueller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11.–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 APR 1912 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartal	Marie	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nendorf	father: Mathias Bartal Nendorf	N.Y.	Yorktown
2	Kueckelhaus	Wilhelm	28		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	father: Ferdinand Kroeger Elmshorn	Minn.	Boonville
3	"	Frieda	20		f		wife	"	"							
4	"	Wilhelm	2	2	m	s	infant	no	no	7/13/40						
5	Aust	Clara	36		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schmorbeispen	cousin: Josefa Baumert Schmorbeispen	Wis	Wis City
6	Fürst	Jacob	47		m	m	horse-dealer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Papa	wife: Paula Fürst Papa	"	Brooklyn
7	Kasper	Ida	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Papa	father: Amalie Zedach Hungary	"	Wis City
8	Liebig	Bertha	27		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany		"	Hoppenstedten	father: Hermann Liebig Hoppenstedten	"	"
9	Rovai	Josef	28		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szigyesvarjasa	father: Josef Rovesak Szigyesvarjasa	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Burka	Zacharias	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lidorow	wife: Barbara Burka Lidorow	N.Y.	Providence
11	Serweiler	Peter	41		"	m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nurzsfalva	cousin: Adam Lovkoda Nurzsfalva	Wis	Wis City
12	"	Maria	27		f	m	wife	"	"							
13	"	"	14		"	s	daughter	2-806918-	10/12/40	"	"	"	"			
14	Weygold	Walter	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ellerfeld	father: Josef Weygold Ellerfeld	Flor.	Jacksonville
15	"	Willi	17		"	"	"	"	"							
16	Mozolygo	Gabor Samuel	23		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tendrod	father: Gabor Mozolygo Tendrod	Ill.	East St. Louis
17	Watz	Katherine	49		f	m	wife	"	"							
18	Keth	Geza	20		m	m	brother	11-216529	2- 11/25/	"	"	Germany	Tennesee	father: Eduard Keth Tennesee	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	"	Anna	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Eduard	6		m	s	child	11-253879-	6/13/40							
21	"	Aranka	4		f		"	"	"							
22	"	Adrian	1	2	m		"	"	"							
23	Franz	Michael	41		"	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zilysfalva	brother: Johann Franz Zilysfalva	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	"	Anna	28		f	m	wife	yes	"							
25	Eisler	Heinrich	32		m	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tschatinje	stepfather: Stepan Tschkoff Zilysfalva	Cal.	"
26	"	Katarina	28		f	m	wife	"	"							
27	Schitz	Margarethe	19		f	s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tschatinje	father: Johann Schitz Tschatinje	O.	Cleveland
28	"	Jacob	17		m	s	"	7-142865	7/16/40	"	"	"	"	father: same address	"	"
29	Kendzierska	Pelagia	16		f	s	servant	8-218737	4/26/40	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Kendzierska Riza	Mich.	Detroit
30	"	Stanislawa	20		"	"	"	8-108921-	9/27/35	Germany	German	Germany	Riza			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO BE ANSWERED BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers to be Delivered by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9

Sheet No. 1 of List No. [illegible]

APR 15 1912

191

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List		Relationship (if any) with person to whom passenger is going		Whether in the United States or not, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin: Maria Nalyelka 2750 Hanson St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kisvarcs
10	"	"	"	"	cousin: Jan Nastasowski 104 Willard Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Gidorovo
11	"	husband	"	"	brother-in-l.: Peter Schanke my city my 304 E. 123 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kiraspalva
12	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Varaschata
13	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kuraspalva
14	"	self	no	"	mother: Eduard Yelsen Jacksonville Flor. 208 West Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Elberfeld
15	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	neg: Frieda Yelsen East St Louis, Ill 1025 Missouri Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kerolan
17	"	daughter	"	"	sister: Franz Meister Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lichtach
18	"	sister	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sagrd
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Feuenau
20	"	guest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	no	yes	neg: Jakob Niedermayer Los Angeles Cal. 4th St. 140 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zichyfalva
24	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zimony
25	"	self	no	yes	neg: J. Niedermann Los Angeles Cal. 140 S 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Zichyfalva
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Zisovocz
27	"	self	no	no	br. i. l. Peter Huber 3333 St. Clair ave. Cleveland O. brother in law: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tschakuje
28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	no	"	uncle: Peter Kendzierski 196 Erie St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Preesen
30	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Mueller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulku	György	18		m s	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Also Kopas	mother Victoria Kulku Also Kopas		
2	Serb	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Serb	9	South Dorain
3	Bogdan	Gerasim	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bogdan	"	"
4	Brasckis	Michael	20		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ulicrany	father Jan Brasckis Ulicrany	"	St Bronx
5	Oblanski	Simion	15		" "	1-233151 5-17-38 (1917)	"	"	"	Russian	"	Salice	father Jan Oblanski Salice	"	Syracuse
6	Wolczak	Semion	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nadezda Wolczak		
7	Majewski	Adam	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bolosto	father Josef Majewski Bolosto		Fonkers
8	Radomska	Victoria	20		s	farm m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jusko	father Antoni Radomska Jusko		Buffalo
9	Tupaj	"	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Tupaj		
10	Zyla	Antonina	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szumsk	brother Kazimir Zyla Szumsk		
11	Borkaska	Michael	25		m "	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Gazieri	mother Rosalja Borkaska Gazieri	Pa	Erie Grove
12	Sadanowicz	Jan	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strzeszo	father Stanislaw Sadanowicz Strzeszo	Mass	Sandwich
13	Kremis	Michael	32		" "	9-136801	7/14/13		"	"	"	Silica	father Kasimir Kremis Silica		Chelsea
14	Dbowski	Stanislaw	21		" "	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szarne	father Josef Dbowski Szarne		Holbrook
15	"	Adela Bro	18		s "	farm m.	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Weinstein	Schoiom	43		m w	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	brother Mark Weinstein Minsk, Sibirskaja,		
17	Bartos	Jan	57		" m	carpenter	yes	yes		Polish	"	Szbica			
18	"	Helena	17		s	housem.	"	"	(605-4/2/39)		"		wife Antonina Bartos mother Szbica		
19	"	Aniela	18		" "	"	"	"			"				
20	Jakubowska	Eleonora	29		m	housewf	"	"			"	Krunica			
21	"	Kazimiez	4		m s	child	no	no			"			5th	Chicago
22	"	Julia	50		f w	housewf	yes	yes			"		both Anton Wodziewski from Krasnica	"	
23	Konca	Coletka	17		" s	housem.	no	no			"		gr mother Marzanna Konca		
24	Matej	Marya	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Delite	mother Anna Matej Delite	511	Harding
25	Stefanowski	Aryc	57		m "	farm l.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kladow	father Hawryło Stefanowski Kladow		Monessen
26	Popowicz	Nikola	18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dubica	father Ciuro Popowicz Dubica	Pa	Niagara Falls
27	Lovric	Stanko	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogunovicbado	father Mico Lovric Bogunovicbado	Pa	Johnstown
28	Smolkovic	Josip	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domvica	wife Ana Smolkovic Domvica		Dolores
29	Ozornyj	Ivan	22		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nastasov	father Isakko Ozornyj Nastasov	Pa	Wilkes
30	Becker	Josef	19		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skraceska	father Tomasz Becker Skraceska	Mass	Marlboro

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no			brother Nikolej Kuku S. 28 Ulica 2156 South Lorain O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	brown	none	Hungary	Also Vrpas
2	"	"	26	"			brother Alexander Ivo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"			brother Dimitar Bogdan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25	"			cousin Justyn Ruderinec 26 Ulica 160 So. Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ulicany
5	"	"	21	"			bro. Leonty Filipovich Box 268 Oneonta Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Salice
6	"	"	21	"			uncle: Timofej Volcak														
7	yes	"	30	"			sister: Paulina Majewski 70 Kroteopta Yonkers, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
8	S	"	yes	"			bro. Piotr Dombrowski 587 Perspt Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue			Bolest
9	"	"	25	"			bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jusko
10	yes	"	30 yes	"			same address														
11	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Josef Wawrkol 15 Superiorstr Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zumsk
12	yes	"	14	"			friend: Caspar Wonczas 287a Portlandstr Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zavrieni
13	yes	"	25	"			cousin, Michal Ostasiewicz 78 Saviellestr Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown			Zbrasov
14	no	"	20	"			friend: Julian Zyglar 187 Lawrencestr Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pilica
15	"	"	20	"			friend: Jan Kopeckovsk 536 Cidarstr Falls River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vrime
16	yes	single	25	"			cousin. Salomon Zalkind 306 E. 5th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	"
17	yes	self	35	yes	1906	Boston, Mass	acquaintance Stanislaw Bluscrak 539 Hamburgave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	Hinsk
18	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zelezn
19	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	S	"	25	yes	1908	Chicago, Ill	husband Michal Zakubowski 1152 Noelleti Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	mother	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Krasnica
22	S	self	20	no			son. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	20	"			father. Mayk Matej 7 Ulica 620 Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Eccli
25	S	"	20	"			brother Harris Stefanowski box 376 Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kralov
26	S	"	20	"			bro. Stefan Rukic 1025 Upstr Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Rubica
27	S	"	20	"			friend. Milo Dragovic 837 Broad Alley Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"			Bosanovibodr
28	S	"	yes	yes	1904	Bolona, Pa	brother Ljuro Simolkovic nostr Bolona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey		"	Rasovic
29	"	"	26	no			cousin. Josef Vudosevyzyn 37 Bolozyck Lubelin, Vis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Austria	Vuchosov
30	S	"	26	"			brother Sebastyan Decbler nostr Mutchboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Kroo Va

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner M. Ley, swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wm. Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markelewicz	Constanty	V 24		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sklonaci	brother: Piotr Markelewicz Sklonaci		
2	Chilitki	Ignatz	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slabin	father: Vincenty Chilitski Slabin	R. I.	Central Falls
3	Breskanis	Tomas	V 25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seleniki	" : Dominikas Breskanis Seleniki	Pa	Washington
4	Borowik	Andrej	V 19		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bislawice	" : Borys Borowinik Bislawice	Ohio	Brooklyn
5	Woch	Adam	V 27		" "	8-75093	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipniaki	" : Jan Woch Lipniaki	W. Va	Wheeling
	Partjeros — Departure														
6	Warkelewicz	Jerzy	V 45		m.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Alexandrowel	wife: Ewa Warkelewicz Alexandrowel	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Urbanwitz	Wladyslaw	V 19		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sloboda	sister: Karolina Urbanwitz Sloboda, Hal.	N. J.	Hoboken
8	"	Antoni	V 16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Olga Lichawiec Sloboda, Hal.	"	"
9	Lichawiec	Camilla	V 20		f. s.	maid	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dewiatiny	wife: Josefa Wojnowski Dewiatiny	"	Boerhelyn
10	Wojnowski	Antoni	V 29		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wolosowice	mother: Anna Bitkowski Wolosowice	N. J.	New York
11	Bitkowski	Kazimir	V 9		m. s.	child	"	"	"			Laskanie	father: Leonard Feodorowicz Laskanie	N. J.	"
12	Feodorowicz	Witalis	V 25		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ranci	mother: Franciszka Klos Ranci	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Klos	Adam	V 20		" "	8-159929-505-12-15-38	"	"	"	"	"	Bogusiewice	wife: Asej Schiblin Bogusiewice	N. J.	Flushing
14	Schiblin	Michail	M. V 19		" "	22-106953	no	no	"	Russian	"	Nowa Michailowka	father: Jacob Crizow Nowa Michailowka	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Crizow	Stefan	V 21		" "	6-12 41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Michail Schiblin "	"	"
16	Schiblin	Wasili	22-56422 V 19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmowska	" : Nikolai Makar Warmowska	"	"
17	Gajski	Dako	V 17		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Servie	wife: Andreia Vukelic Gaj	W. Va	Elkins
18	Vukelic	Dmitar	V 35		m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarr	" : Adam Drakulicz Sarr	Mich.	Detroit
19	Drakulicz	Joran	V 26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slivnic	father: Mihel Curcija Slivnic	"	"
20	Curcija	Mile	V 18		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czernovglo	brother: Eduard Janke Czernovglo	Pa	Johnstown
21	Janke	Wanda	V 17		f. s.	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Czernikow	wife: Maria Krzapska Czernikow	Mich.	Detroit
22	Krzapski	Johann	V 29		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Terszyanka	wife: Anna Szerka Terszyanka	N. J.	New York
23	Szerka	Andras	V 30		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisabranka	father: Janita Laszlo Kisabranka	W. Va	Procter
24	Janita	Karol	V 18		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Liuski	" : Janos Juhas Liuski	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Juhas	Michal	V 17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Socznerz	wife: Rose Baranisyn Socznerz	Me.	Pejepscot
26	Baranisyn	Peter	V 26		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Pejepscot	father: Laszlo Kakuli Liuski	"	"
27	Kakuli	Janos	V 25		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Liuska	wife: Krystyanka Kohus Socznerz	Pa	Jakobsbreek
28	Kohus	Geary	V 24		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Socznerz	father: Walenty Andrica Nastazow	Me.	Pejepscot
29	Andricsyszyn	Antoni	V 24		" s.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nastazow	" : Jaremiek Wasnik Zyrowice	N. Y.	Amherst
30	Wasniak	Jan	1-188979 V 24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zyrowice		Mass.	Holyoke Chicopee Falls

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							uncle: Onufrik Staczyn													
1	yes	self	25	no			40 Central St., Central Falls, R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sklonovci
2	"	"	50	"			brother: Albin Chilitski 110 Mr. Adam St., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Studin
3	"	"	20	"			: Nikodem Breskerlis Newton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Selenki
4	"	"	75	"			uncle: Klim Makrimick 1116 Van Alley St., Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Brisleevice
5	"	"	25	"			br. in l.: Stanislaw Sokova 2642 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blond	"	"	Lipin
6	"	cousin	30	"			cousin: Nekol Rakevaff 1914 Benket St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey brown	"	"	Siva Mesti
7	"	brother	36	"			brother: Josef Urbanwicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Pokranivice
8	"	"	"	"			123 Grove St., Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	2	"			uncle: Jacob Wiernjuk 171 Mr. Kilden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Berezny
10	"	brother	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Wojnarski 293 Greenwich St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Rakicze
11	"	father	12	"			father: Antoni Bitkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Jarosiken
12	"	cousin	2	"			cousin: Josef Cira 1716 Larkin St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Cami
13	no	sleeper	25	"			br. in l.: Adam Brodrick 20 Box, Hinsking, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bajnszerore
14	"	uncle	4	"			uncle: Kiryj Biriukoff 701 Avomer St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Nawa Nickolaevka
15	"	"	2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Warnkowka
17	yes	self	24	"	1909		br. in l.: Ile Bilic 36 Box, Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond brown	"	"	Austria	Sasic
18	"	"	25	yes	10.	Pittsburg	friend: Mico Wendan 122 Cranes St., Fronwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Cirnova
19	"	"	25	yes			cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Trstenci
20	"	"	20	"			" : Nikola Trnovic 29 Crabill St., Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Cucuvegte
21	"	br. in l.	33	"	1907		br. in l.: Pavel Telke 205 Hunkelal St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Cucuvkovci
22	"	self	20	yes	1m.	New York	brother: Nykyfor Kuzavski 317 Hamilton St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Austria	Kuzmyczowka
23	no	"	18	no			cousin: Laule Jesoka " St., Proctor, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Kisadranka
24	no	"	24	"			br. in l.: George Gala " St., Pennington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko
25	no	"	25	"			uncle: Jano Sezerkak " Pejepscott, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	a scar on the right cheek	"	Zermer
26	no	"	34	yes	1907 12	Pejepscott	br. in l.: Ond Trella " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	"
27	no	"	21	"	1907	Philadelphia	brother: Laszlo Jakubcsek " Jakubcsek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Liesko
28	"	"	28	"	1907	Pejepscott	br. in l.: Janos Sezerkak " Pejepscott, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Zermer
29	"	"	26	no			brother: Josef Andrejczyczyn 99 Union St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Nurtarow
30	no	"	24	"			" : Josef Wozniak 67 Ward St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Zuzem. Ost

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ First Officer, swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*) —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

W 707

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III clause

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, April 5th 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stender	Edward	53	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	German Lithuanian	U.S.A	Leavenworth Kansas	Home	Kan	Leavenworth
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

III classe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 15 1912 *191*

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or had been for one year and transported as such, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1890–1910		Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Gray	Blue	Hungary	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln from Boulogne Fr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912 . 191 ,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

166

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawal	Jirko	V 17		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lúczko	father: Lasalo Sawal Lúczko	Pa	West Newton
2	Rúbis	Jwan	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jwan Rúbis "	"	Pittsburgh
3	Koval	Michal	V 17	V	" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wola	" Jan Koval Wola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Petrov	Stepan	V 29	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakszyn	stepfather: Iwan Danylpow Rakszyn	"	New York
5	Zido	Georg	V 18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisabranka	mother: Zofia Zido Kisabranka	N.Y.	Procter
6	Koziarski	Piotr	V 44		m m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stary Zowroc	wife: Anicla Koziarska Stare Zowroc	Mass	Boston
7	Orecki	Walenty	V 20	V	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izbicki	mother: Michalina Orecka Izbicki	N.Y.	New York
8	Becza	Pal	24	V	" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vamoslocka	wife: Zuzanna Becza Vamoslocka	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Kabaj	Janos	V 24		" s	2-650940-12/8/30	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly	father: Mihaly Kabaj Nagy Mihaly	"	Newark
10	Bodnarik	Georg	V 24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Bodnarik "	Pa	Mount Carmel
11	Becza	Janos	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamosluczka	father: Mihaly Becza Vamosluczka	Pa	Patty Shop
12	Zbojan	Janos	V 24		m "	~~2-650940-12/8/30~~ 2-474842 - 11/19/36	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Anna Zbojan "	"	"
13	Matej	Janos	V 25	V	" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	F. Rövcse	" Anna Matej F Rövcse	"	"
14	Kocio	Mihaly	V 18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamosluczka	brother: Beca Mihaly Vamosluczka	"	Newark
15	Szüri	Matej	V 24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Rövcse	wife: Szüri Matej F. Rövcse	"	Port Amboy
16	Ostrovsky	Andras	V 18	V	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porostowa	mother: Anna Ostrovski Porostowa	Pa.	Mount Carmel
17	Kacsara	Janos	V 18		" "	2-458517 4-3-36	"	"	"	"	"	Vamosluczka	father: Mihaly Kacsara Vamosluczka	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Hudak	Mihaly	V 25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Rövcse	wife: Marya Hudak F. Rövcse	"	"
19	Senewicz	Mathwey	V 23		" s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silica	brother: Piotr Senewicz Silica	"	Newark
20	Blaszczyk	Jan	V 25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Smilok	wife: Jozefa Blaszczyk Smilok	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Fjalkowski	Stanislaw	V 19		" s	11-129042-5/27/36	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Elzbieta Fjalkowska "	Pa	Kennerdell
22	Doniziak	Andrzej	V 25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siniewo	father: Andrzej Doniziak Siniewo	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Szymanski	Franc	V 23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Szymanski "	"	"
24	Krawczynski	Jan	V 42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slupce	" Adamina Krawczynski Slupce	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Pawela	Josef	V 27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrowice	wife: Apolonja Pawela Pietrowice	"	"
26	Brzezinik	Josef	V 21		" s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Korzepin	father: Andrzej Brzezinik Korzepin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Vasic	Petar	V 37	V	m m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Kewanee, Ill	mother: Maria Vasic	N.Y.	Marine Harbor
28	"	Anna	V 31	V	f "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Balkowsky	Jonas	V 28	V	m "	farm lab 1-325294	2/5/41		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuriczisski	wife: Anna Balkowsky Kuriczisski	W Va	Farmington
30	Kolesnikoff	Sawerat	V 21		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polesy	father: Zachowy Kolesnikoff Polesy	Mass	Chelsea

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

167

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Aron Fejes, no st. Mrs Newton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Lucko
2	"	"	"	"	cousin Kraly Kamila, no st. Saginaw, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	brother Adam Hegyes, 5th Ave 633 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wola
4	yes	"	"	"	cousin Gregorio Petrick, 6 yrs st 115 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	"	"	Rakoszyn
5	"	"	"	"	acqu. Gyorgy Simsenik, no st Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kisabranka
6	"	"	"	"	acqu. Leon Barton, Salem st 92 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Stary Kowasc
7	yes	"	"	"	acqu. Stanislaw Blaszczek, fleming Ave 533 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trbich
8	no	"	$20	yes 07/10	Irving City, N.Y. friend Mary Csarna, 7th st 139 Jersey City, N.J. brother Gyorgy Kalley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Vamuslocka
9	"	"	"	no	Vaydell st 87 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly
10	"	"	$20	yes 04/08	Mount Carmel, Pa. brother Andre Bodnaruk, Jung st Mount Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$15	no	friend Mary Csarna, 7th st 139 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Vamuslucka
12	"	"	$3	"	brother Pal Skunda, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	yes 04/11	Irving City, N.J. father George Matey, 7th st 175 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	F. Rovese
14	"	"	$2	no	brother Johann Francsik, Schaw Ave 116 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Vamuslucsko
15	"	"	$3	yes 07/10	Bradock, Pa. acqu. Luke Endesh, Brooklyn st Port Amboy, N.J. brother Luke Ostowski, no st Mount Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	J Rovese
16	yes	"	$20	no	brother Anton Karsara, 5th st 259 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potostava
17	"	"	$1	"	brother Georg Drimo, Maple st 53 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vamuslucsko
18	"	"	$3	"	cousin Anton Szrassny, Locust Ave 224 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	F. Rovese
19	no	"	$5	"	brother Josef Kostowski, 812, 11th ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'"	blue	"	Russia	Smurgan
20	yes	"	$3	"	father Jan Fijatkowski, Box 2 Kenmerdell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Smulok
21	Missing	"	$3	"	brother Josef Swalawsky, Bolfowst 957 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$5	"	brother Josef Szymanski, 10th Ave 951 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Kosciewo
23	"	"	$5	"	brother Anton Schulz, Cambridge st 4941 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$1	"	cousin Ignacy Bijanowski, Cambridge st 4941 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'"	blue	"	"	Kosnite
25	"	"	yes	"	brother Stanislaw Kwalski, 1750 Paulina Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Pistrowice
26												5	[illegible]	"	blond	grey	"	"	Korzepin
27	no	self	$3	yes 10/11	Kewanee, Ill. brother Kojo Skadarko, Marine Harbor, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	Mole	Hungary	Kokmuran
28	"	husband	-	"	" Island st 587 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Novvelce
29	yes	self	$2	no	brother Lukas Blews, Box 86 Zanesington, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Prussia	Rumoszinski
30	yes	"	$2	"	friend Hosuel Sieb, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polcny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Wenzel Mueller (First Officer) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nesko	Palo	18		m s	farml.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agostonlak	wife Marya Nesko Agostonlak	Pa	Braddock
2	Tomcsik	Pan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stepan Tomcsik	"	"
3	Luca	Burko	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucska	wife Marya Luca Lucska	"	Veteran
4	Niemec	Marya	19		f s	housem	no	no	"	"	"	Apatkos	father Michal Niemec Apatkos	N.J.	Bayonne City
5	Majernik	Josef	25		m m	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Locsmezo	wife Marya Majernik Locsmezo	Mo.	Pierpont
6	Burcz	Georg	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisabronka	father Terencz Burcz Kisabronka	W.Va	Proctor
7	Balog	Michal	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pastorhaza	wife Marya Balog Pastorhaza	Pa	Mines Mills
8	Girman	Mihaly	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garany	father Mihaly Girman Garany	"	Clairton
9	Burcz	Terencz	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Abronka	wife Mafta Burcz Kis Abronka	W.Va	Proctor
10	Kabasztura	Barnos	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Mater Kutasztura		
11	Bilo	"	18		" s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"		father Gyorgy Bilo		
12	Penzynek	Wasyl	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jerko Penzynek		
13	Brunz	Heinrich	33		" m	joiner	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Goly Karamysh	wife Katarina Brunz Goly Karamysh		
14	Wozniak	Jan	41		" "	farml.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sadlovo	wife Janina Wozniak Sadlovo	Pa	Lustingo
15	Masalsky	Ivan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osmiany	wife Lucia Masalska Osmiany	W.Va	Follansbee
16	Bagdonowicz	Osip	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchkuny	mother Marianna Bagdonowicz Kuchkuny	"	Perry City
17	Sobecki	Wincenty	40		" m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Dzierzony	wife Antonina Sobecka Dzierzony	"	"
18	Ligowski	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hard Pinchaly	wife Galicinya Ligowska Hard Pinchaly		Elizabeth
19	Hypulkowski	Konstanty	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlynowiecka	mother Anastazia Hypulkowski Mlynowiecka		Pittsburg
20	Diallik	Julian	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurki	wife Anna Diallik Hurki		Wabash
21	Lavor	Feodor	32		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ivan Lavor	Pa	Springfield
22	Filipovitz	Maria	17		f s	housem	"	"	Russian	"	Austria	Khodorov	father Josef Filipovitz Khodorov		
23	Buszinsky	Josef	20		m s	farml.	"	"	Polish	Russian	Russia	Nosovica	father Jan Buszinsky Nosovica		
24	Desmond	Bulakar	21		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Desmond	Ala	Greenwich
25	Malesska	Konstanteja	22		f s	farmm	no	no	"	"	"	Kovalevcrysva	brother Josef Malesska Kovalevcrysva		Brooklyn
26	Lojka	Adam	19		m s	farml	"	"	"	"	"	Uszpalky	father Vasilius Lojka Uszpalky		
27	Siminovicz	Mikolaj	19		" s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Brannsk	father Andrej Siminovicz Brannsk		
28	Selawsky	Jan	37		" s	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Chocsery	wife Julijana Selawska Chocsery		Syracuse
29	Kolibata	Tichon	45		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzony	wife Franciska Kolibata Dzierzony		New York
30	Dubik	Vlas	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Katarina Dubik		

ADMITTED

1-129835
3-76691
2X-71031 31/2/38 #505 See Mercury 6470 yes 4313
VL 558296
8-189199-505-6/13/40-30C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1912, *19*

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	22		Vogel, Pal Slovella 128 Nicholas Braddock, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Agostonelak
2		"	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	22	1907 Pa	Wife Veronica Mallosek Mallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucska
4	No	"	17		Wife Andra Pavlik Wehrum, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Apatlos
5	No	"	25	1907 Pa Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mihaly Morris Rejeppsz, Ille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szcsmesi
6	No	"	17		agent Gyorgy Pinzenik Proctor, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	Scar left corner	"	Visabrenka
7	No	"	27	1906/10 Pa	brother Janos Balog Miners Mills, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pastorhaza
8	No	"	45	1907/14 Pa	Wife Mike Jocsik Clairton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Garany
9	No	"	19	1906/07 Pa	agent Gyorgy Pinzenik Proctor, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vis Olvanka
10	No	"	16		agent same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	
11	No	"	17		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	
12	No	"	19		agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	?
13	No	"	0		Brother Wilhelm Brunz 426 Baltimore Ave Hastings, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	No	"	30	1909 Ohio	Wife Mikolaj Wolczak South Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sinkovas
15	"	"	26		cousin Tadeusz Pozarik Perey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sarlovo
16	"	"	25		cousin Felizjan Petrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Worny
17	No	"	25		469 Hayden ave cousin Leon Pawelski Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuckuny
18	No	"	0		524 Bayard str Wife Wiktor Grzesinski Waterbury, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	Scar	"	Dzierzany
19	No	"	25		711 Water str Friend Josef Bilkowski Caldwell, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Stare Puchaly
20	No	"	57	Springfield	Wife Antoni Kaczmarski Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Allgnowanka
21	No	"	25	1906	brother Alexander Lavor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Karki
22	No	"	25		66 Halleck cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Radany
23	"	"	25		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	31		Wife Frisk Barkiewicz Box 57 St Greenpoint, NY	"	Brklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Petruszuna
25	"	"	22		cousin same address Dr. Cert. "albuminuria" (Casein 1/20)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Bartoszuny
26	"	"	0		brother Michael Malecka 51 Halleck Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Kovalesczyna
27	No	"	25		cousin Tomas Lonczyn Box 125 Worden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Uszpalki
28	"	"	20		brother Boleslaw Kalyszewicz 8 Oswego Place Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Branki
29	"	"	20		brother Daniel Selawski E.B. 529 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrzor
30	"	"	15		friend Schlomo Kanis 6. 10 Ave 179 friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	grey	"	"	Dzergay
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, of the President Lincoln, Hamburg
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town;) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). -The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
S.T. 1	Sosnowski	Piotr	V 17		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Baselinki	father: Julian Sosnowski Baselinki	Penn.	Minelle
2	Korzenzik	Adam	V 18		"	"	"	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Kaminski	" : Jan Korzenzik Kaminka	N.Y.	New York
3	Ignotes	Stanislaw	V 25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jasin	" : Stanislaw Ignotes Jasin	Conn.	Hartford
4	Siedriena	Maryanna	V 17		f.	"	"	nr	nr	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Pisarowka	" : Stach Siedriena Pisarowka	N.Y.	New York
5	Snegieff	Ivan X	V 22		m.	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salem	uncle: Wasyly Snegieff Salem	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Barkauskin	Kasimira	V 33		f.	m.	w.	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Palnö	shep. mother: Magdalena Radzilen Palnö, R.	Wis.	Racine
7	Rakic	Niles	V 20		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Capliani	father: Petar Rakic Capliani	N.J.	Palmyra
8	Klavek	Stanislaw	V 17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krczenica	father: Macein Klavek Krczenica	Ill.	Chicago
9	Radzinvanski	Jan	V 40		m.	m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brzezowka	wife: Marianna Radzinvanska Brzezowka	Penn.	West Lynne
10	Brenner	Heinrich	V 19		"	s.	baker	nr	nr	"	Hebrew	"	Pelenoff	friend: Hanah Paprok Pelenoff	"	Boston
11	Kozkiewier	Emilian	V 40		"	m.	f. lab.			"	Russian	"	Smochow	wife: Marianka Kozkiewicz Marchowa R.	"	Pittsfield
12	Sviska	Wincenty	V 28		"	s.	"	1-210879	4/22/37	"	Polish	"	Smorgan	mother: Stanislawa Sviska Smorgan	Penn.	Keyser Hill
13	Jakowicz	Lidora	V 17		f.	"	"	1-405513	9-22-42	"	Russian	"	"	father: Aemilian Jakowicz Smorgan	"	Spinitz
14	Astin	Sigmund	V 21		m.	"	"			"	"	"	"	" : Michail Astin Roldemanne	N.H.	Exeter
15	Jegerski	Franciszek	V 27		"	m.	"	11-5825		"	Polish	"	Roldemanne	wife: Helena Jegurska Czechanowice	Ill.	Chicago
16	Florek	Matthäus	V 21		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czechanowice	father: Josef Florek Galeway	Pa.	Glassport
17	Jatkowski	Piotr	V 30		"	"	"	nr	nr	"	"	U.S.A.	Kandorek, Minn.	brother: Alex Jatkowski Jones Kolen	Minn.	Kanawha
18	Swirski	Wincenty	V 40		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Wieraiby	wife: Regina Swirska Wieraiby	"	Sherielle
19	Sagorska	Anna	V 33		f.	wid'd	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	brother: Staniel. Sagorski Augustowo	N.Y.	Port Chester
20	Lonkiewicz	Aluka	V 20		"	s.	f. maid	nr	nr	"	"	"	Jonlupy	father: Joseph Lonkiewicz Jonlupy	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Wohar	Amer	V 18		"	"	"	6-90365	3/11/10	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Wohar	"	"
22	Gyalai	Andras	V 33		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Skirtes	wife: Kati Gyalai Skirtes	Pa.	Scranton
23	Deck	Filipp	24		"	"	"	nr	nr	"	Magyar	"	Zichyfalva	" : Janos Deck Zichyfalva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Zelinka	Istvan	V 45		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Szerek	wife: Verona Zelinka Szerek	Pa.	Bethlehem
25	Sammer	Franz	V 24		"	s.	"	3-140285	4-28-37	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sarfö	father: Josef Sammer Sarfö	N.J.	Caymont
26	Bitka	Gabor	V 18		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Nemetnyar	" : Josef Bitka Nemetnyar	Pa.	Miller
27	Lovacz	Istvan	V 34		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyikorinyfalva	wife: Ester Lovacz Nyikorinyfalva	Mich.	Debray
28	Cap	Flora	V 21		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Janna	V 2	6	f.	"	child	nr	nr	"	"	"	Kravana Gr. Miklos	brother: Janos Sirgü Kravana Gr. Miklos	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Gervin	Nikolai	V 20		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelcze	wife: Florentine Gervin Gelcze	N.Y.	Albany

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no.			friend: Telarim Lwinski 118 Ames St., Marbello, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bzselinski
2	"	"	22	"			st.-br.: Adam Wilkowski 515-17, E 117th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniunka
3	"	"	35	"			cousin: Anna Angelkaite 87 Sheldon St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chalemis
4	bro.	"	28	"			cousin: Wojciech Siedziuna 178 Jersey St., Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Pisarowka
5	"	uncle	18	"			uncle: Wasyli Bogdanoff 318 Elles St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Salen
6	yes	husband	12	"			husband: Anton Barkavskin 1261 N. 9th St., Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Pakis
7	"	self	36	"			brother: Ivo Rakin 297 Ave, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Csapkani
8	"	"	22	"			uncle: John Vlasek 8401 Ontario Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Svolnica
9	no.	"	24	yes	1903	San. Lynn	brother: Josef Radziwonski 29 Henghlan St., West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Breserwka
10	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Jozef Penonsky 24 Marion St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Pyatkiewicz
11	"	self	20	"			brother: Johann Kozbiewicz 220 Valinach St., Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Pyrzlany
12	no	"	25	"			brother: Karimir Sneska 93 Box, Keegsville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Lekawicz-gorny
13	"	"	19	"			": Wenzl Jakowicz 1st St. 14, Ipswich, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Stawnica
14	"	"	6	"			": Antonius Austin 11 Jackson St., Exeter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorny-dunowcy
15	"	uncle	16	"			uncle: Wincent Juzniak 3124, 41th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Nowa
16	"	brother	20	"			brother: Jan Florek 201 Box, Geasport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Jaleweza
17	no	self	30	yes	1909 11. Hazadwick	Mass.	br. in l.: Kazimir Krasnicki 132 Box, Hanawick, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Nowa Wola
18	yes	"	25	"	1909 106 Montello	Mass.	cousin: Viktor Konstantinowicz 29 Laurel St., Montello, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Wierzchby
19	"	"	14	no			br. in l.: Balak Zagorski 329 Stanford St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Kiellasse
20	"	"	13	"			": Wilmas Babkin 44 Smith St., Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Sankowzyce
21	"	brother	9	"			brother: Gyorgy Wahar 813 Tarp St., Bayonne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Kortes
22	no	self	25	"			acqu.: Peter Nekrer 56 Box, Berkeley, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobyfalva
23	yes	"	33	"			br. in l.: Johann Zinellag 802 Smith St., Bellville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tocza
24	no	self	20	"	1909		acqu.: Mihaly Samon 152 Box, Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	above	Hungary	Sarso
25	yes	"	24	yes	1910 10. Miller	Pa	friend: Johann Baumer none St., Miller, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nemetzpuszto
26	yes	"	34	no	1909		acqu.: Szweges Gabor 20 Medina St., Febray, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyirbrinesfalva
27	"	"	40	yes	1909 11. Febray, Mich.		" : Stibics Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kadarna
28	"	husband	26	"	1909 10. Bridgeport	Conn.	husband: Janos Papp 162 Osborn St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sz. Miklos
29	"	father	no				brother: Josef Gervin 163 Sepergdan St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jelesc
30	"	self	13	"																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mueller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~AF~~ that I have had eight (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Ghinynancz	Bova	V 39		M	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyliese	Wf Anna Ghinynancz Nagyliese	Pa	Lebanon
2	Muntean	Joan	V 26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Maria Muntean		
3	Morcok	Dumitru	V 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berekszo	Wf Maria Morcok Berekszo		Calvert Atx
4	Herdea	Adam	V 36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wf Ludovika Herdea		Ashley
5	Markovics	Mihaly	V 28		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	St. Iolina	Wf Konstancya Markovics Szlofina		Hazleton
6	Storny	Janos	V 35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Yula Storny		Baldwinsville
7	Novicki	Maciej	V 36		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sudovroschky	Wf Katarzyna Novicka Sudovroschky		Boston
8	Zarzycki	Josef	V 33		"	"	1-4856-505		"	"	"	Rudavka	Wf Yelena Zarzycka Rudavka		Bloyd mills
9	Stefanis	Franciszek	V 20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotjodzki	sister Wladyslawa Zavicka Lotjodzki		Ellicago
10	Szempniak	Johann	V 24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajuki	father Wojciech Szempniak Zajuki		Ny Scranton
11	Kucharski	Bronislaw	V 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilovice	Wf Katarzyna Kucharska Smilovice		Haspeth
12	Sikorski	Alexander	V 35		M	"	DIED IN HOSPITAL		Apr 28, 1912			Sikorice	Wf Anna Sikorska Sikorice		Brooklyn
13	Wronicewicz	Josef	V 25		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Markovka	Wf Katarzyna Wronicewicz Markovka		Yonkers
14	Szyborowski	Bolcslav 3/12/33	V 19		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Szybor Gorny	father Dimitri Szyborowski Szybor-Gorny		Fordville
15	Wolongevitz	Kasis	V 33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nastrisky	Wf Anna Wolongevitz Nastrisky		Navarre
16	Pandrovics	Afanas	V 24		S	"	2-402579	3-17-/37	"	"	"	Silica	Wf Dominika Pandrovics Silica		Aurora
17	Hajnal	Stefan	V 23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
18	Matias	Joan	V 18		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kiszokoud	Wf Anna Hajnal Kiszokoud mother Dumitra Matias		
19	Todurcz	Petre	V 26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Kis	Elie	V 18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selsoboldok	Wf Flore Todurcz Selsoboldok father Gabor Kis		
21	Balkuras	Joan	V 26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Vasile	V 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszokoud	Wf Maria Balkuras Kiszokoud		
23	Moravcsik	Ferencz	V 22		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wf Todora Balkuras		
24	"	Jozsef	V 20		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mezobikacs	father Janos Moravcsik Mezobikacs		Perth Amboy
25	Vizi 683527 11/31	György	111280-9/4/36		[redacted]										
26	Drolnik	Ader	V 45		M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sulkovd	father Gyorgy Vizi Sulkovd		O. Middletown
27	Slawczik	Marek	V 20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoszecka	Wf Nastasia Drolnik Bialoszecka		N.Y. New York
28	Kacholka	Konstantin	V 34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olschevo	father Josip Slawczik Olschevo		Mass Boston
29	Davidonek	Teodor	V 25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamaloj	Wf Nastasia Kacholcka Mamaloj		Bon Waterbury
30	Masura	Stefan	V 28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wf Anna Davidonek		
													Wf Anna Masura		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer

I, ~~Dr. Werner Kuclie~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Liner sailing from **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42															
DEPORTED S.S.	1 Laymon	Georg	V 18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyarado	mother Marya Szymon Nyarsardo	Pa	Smith Station
	2 Peresear	Istvan	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fathr Janos Peresar "	"	"
	3 Sacs	Istvan	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gyorgy Sacs "	"	"
	4 Soltis	Zuzana	V 18		f	6-98749-4/21/14 home m	"	"	"	"	"	Rabowce	" Janos Soltis "	"	Throop
	5 Gabris	Georg	V 32		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovce	wife Magdalena Gabris Rabowce	"	Mc Kee's Rocks
	6 Rudi	Wasyl	V 24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobas	" Anna Rudi Orlovce	Minn	Minneapolis
	7 Kophar	Miklos	V 44		" "		no	no					" Hona Kophar Sobas	Pa	Freeland
+	8 Gerda	Ferenz	V 18		" s	7-105125-7/27/38-506-20 4/11	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Beruse	" Andreas Gerda Nativagos	"	Yeddo
	9 Brunner	Cornelius	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	Czeman	"	Krottendorf	cousin Rozsa Lanotz Beruse	"	Calumet
	10 Aklis	Anton	V 19		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalgeri	fathr Anton Aklis Krottmanz (Kalk)	Mo	St Louis
	11 Szopaga	Felix	V 17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Felix Szopaga Zalgeri	Mass	Bridgeport
+	12 Moros	Anna	V 20		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krapowisk	mother Maria Moros Krapowisk	N J	Newark
	13 Venyege	Janos	V 31		m m	7-144852-(505) farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Torokese	wife Agnes Venyege Torokese	O	Cincinnati
	14 Krol	Stefan	V 24		s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przemysl	mother Marya Krol Przemysl	N J	New York
+	15 Witkowski VL-416/628	Jan	V 17		"	5-[illegible]359-3/19/38	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czemmna	father Blazej Witkowsk Czemmna	"	Blasdell
	16 Welki	Michael	V 18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beki	" Michal Welki Beki	O	youngstown
	17 Skacz	Andras	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmoszka	" Gyorgy Skacz Zmoszka	"	"
	18 Barej	Istvan	V 26		" "	7-120488-6/19/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Barej "	"	"
+	19 Sabanos	Josef	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnofali	" Janos Sabanos Kamnofali	N J	Garfield
+	20 Kociszko	Andreas	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kocsisko Kamnofali	"	Wallington
SCRATCHED S.S.	21 Zarzaka	Janos	V 18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Zarzaka "	"	Garfield
	22 Bereznik	Simon	V 25		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Domko	brother Juro Bereznik Domko	Pa	Coatesville
	23 Kolodka	Petronela	V 18		f	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezany	father Bazyli Kolodka Brzezany	N J	Newark
	24	Antonia	20		f	home m	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
	25 Lejuna	Simon	V 25		m m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Himmsreze	wife Eufrozina Lejuna Himmsreze	N.y.	New York
	26 Kschoda	Simon	V 42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nobel	" Helena Kschoda Nobel	N.J.	Secaucus
	27 Loczowski	Roman	V 35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Palarheja Loczowski Nobel	"	"
	28 ~~Potypo~~ Packo	Leon	V 27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kartzok	" Anna Potypo Packo Kartzok	N J	Elizabeth
	29 Chatzko	Safanin	V 31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bizzerchowiz	" Ksenia Chatzko Bizzerchowiz	N J	New York
	30 ~~Mroszk~~	Antoni	29		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Olszewo	" Josefa Mroszk Olszewo	Mass	Worcester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by himself or by other person; whether money was sent to him by other person, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	wife Bertha Tilaja, United States, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Nyarsardo
2	"	"	$22	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	$11	yes	94/06 Plymouth, Pa	uncle: John Sacs, Pittston, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$11	no		brother: Joseph Martonyik, no str. No Kee's Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Roboovce
5	S	"	$20	"		cousin: Peter Sventek, no str. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Orlocz
6	S	"	$26	"		brother: Mihaly Rudi, Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sobos
7	S	"	$30	yes 1906 Bycas Jedds, Pa		brother: John Tomko, Luserne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mativagas
8	no	"	$63	no		brother: Mayk Loerda, Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Berete
9	"	"	$40	yes		brother: Josef Brunner, 1107 20 st. 3607	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krottendorf
10	yes	"	$25	"		friend: Jonas Skaras, Box 403	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Mojsalad
11	"	"	$35	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	husband	None			husband: Felix Kolinata, Market 536						5 5	"		gray	"	Austria	Czaporisk
13	"	self	$24	"		~~friend: Steve Tirbop~~ ~~Cincinnati, O~~ Stanislaw Kosakowski						5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kesaka
14	yes	"	None			brother: Stanislaw Kosakowski, 42nd st. No 585 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Przemysl
15	no	"	$18	"		Frank Lukas, Box 127 Bladdle, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	mark on right side of nose	"	Czerenna
16	yes	"	$12	"		friend: Stefan Vrago, Poland ave 1545 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	none	Hungary	Rispa
17	S	"	$15	"		friend: Stefan Michalk, Box 314	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Ja rovska
18	S	"	$16	"		brother: Johann Barej	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	
19	S	"	$4	"		brother: Mayk Sabanos, River Road 253 Garfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kemosalo
20	"	"	$9	"		friend: Mike Shymak, Hazmead Place 1220 Valingtone, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	S	"	$4	"		friend: Johann Hanado, Summit ave 120 Garfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	$18	"		brother: Zivo Rusnak, Box 61 Coatsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Domlo
23	"	"	$80	"		friend: Mayk Szerenesta, Jany st. 222 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Brzekany
24	"	"	$8	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	"		cousin: Makar Halabinda, Madison st. 344 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kemmisrese
26	no	"	$25	"		friend: Stefan Kreskreevecz, no str. Secaucus, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	Nobel	Bro Nobel
27	"	"	$25	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nobel
28	"	"	$25	"		brother: Michal Jasenik, Sagolt ave 109 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	Hartzok
29	yes	"	$16	"		friend: Szymosej Hirka, Canal st. 41 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Skritzki
30	"	"	$6	"		brother: Franc Mrosek, Grand st. 11 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Olsevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ First Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the ~~Resident Lincoln~~ ~~Hailey Therewith~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the ports thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ~~[illegible]~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lwenisenis	Antanas	29		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jegakeny	wife: Helena Lwenisenis Jegakeny	Mass.	Hudson
2	Andritzki	Alexander	32		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sielce	" : Antonina Andritzki Sielce	"	Holyoke
3	Roth	Moses	31		" "	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Debrecsin	" : Bertha Roth Debrecsin	N. Y.	New York
4	Krosin	Iwan	30		" "	lab. mill	6-6-32		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	" : Fatjana Krosin Tiflis, Gugilewskaja 25, R.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Bartolizin	Aaron	35		" "	work	"	"	"	German	"	Neustadt	" : Jemma Bartolizin Neustadt	N. Y.	New York
6	Bartusek	Fekla	45		f. "	w. wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bledawa	br. in l.: Josef Bartusek Bledawa	Pa	Johnstown
7	"	Wojciech	17		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
8	Czarnicki V.L. 377/801	Tamas	18		" "	"	11-10-7559		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vasarhely	father: Andreas Czarnicki Vasarhely	Ill.	Joliet
9	Moszkal	Mikaly	18		" "	"	1-230708	12/11/36	"	Slovak	"	"	" : Mikaly Moszkal "	Pa	Braddock
10	Sprowiecki	Maria	42		f. m.	w. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bratislava	sons: Stefanus Sprowiecki Valasztelke	Ind.	Clinton
11	Aleksza	Mikaly	26		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vasarhely	wife: Maria Aleksza Vasarhely	Pa	Braddock
12	Jagrosdzki	Stanislaw	39		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother: Julian Dagrosdzki Lodz, R.	N. Y.	New York
13	Bimzycki	Josef	23		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Samborec	mother: Maria Bimzycki Samborec	Mass.	Fitchburg
14	Kentscheff	Dimiter	35		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Philippiopole	wife: Lita Kentscheff Philippiopole	Colo.	Denver
15	Dragonoff	Iwan	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Pita Dragonoff "	"	"
16	Fedoroff	Marin	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Pita Fedoroff "	"	"
17	Corapi	Pasquale	20		" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teriale	wife: Carmela Corapi Teriale	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Caporito	Gennaro	19		" "	"	2-441399	yes 10/20/36	"	"	"	"	father: Mateo Caporito "	"	"
19	Gabriele	Gennaro	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Giuseppe Gabriele "	"	"
20	Koralik	Andrej	20		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bayanow	wife: Helena Koralik "	"	"
21	Sacharczik	Wladimir	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Daniela Sacharczik Bayanow, Rul.	N. Y.	"
22	Siwonik	Herzhorz	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babice	mother: Hanna Siwonik "	"	"
23	Milke VL 669/379	Samuel	28		" "	"	1-267059	10-5-39	"	German	"	Justinow	father: Daniel Milke Babize	"	"
24	Balog	Janos	33		" m.	miller	2-456860	11/10/36	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsó-Mocsolyás	wife Anna Balog Alsó-Mocsolyás	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Serbenisko Reg. 48059	Stefan	28		" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komertic	" : Maria Serbenisko Komertic	Mass.	Boston
26	Rubaczewicz	Michal	18		" s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazarew	father: Zaporow Rubaczewicz Lazarewa	N. Y.	New York
27	Garskiewicz	Josef	32		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjeli	wife: Maryanna Garskiewicz Bjeli, R	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Wasnis	Wilgan	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frenspelje	father: Martin Wasnis Frenspelji	"	"
29	Stefanowicz	Karol	18		" "	"	2-186894		"	"	"	Lazuski	" : Jan Stefanowicz Lazuski	N. Y.	Amsterdam
30	Zawojska	Franciska	24		F. "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Popelan	" : Kazimir Zawojska Popelan	Conn.	Ansonia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1912, 19

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	17	no		br. fr.: Stanislaw Kertiamis 108 Maple St. Hudson, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sgakany
2		"	45	yes	1907	aunt: Wanda Schindenal 43 Vernon St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipka
3		"	50	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	br. fr.: William Kalai 616 St. 426, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Debreczin
4		"	30	no		brother: Wasyl Skonin none St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokiz
5		"	18			aunt: Paul Bartolasin 462 Tenth St., New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Neustadt
6		"	22			husband: Tomasz Bartnisik 534 Johnstown, Pa. Canal St. 504.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bledown
7		"	20			father:														
8		"	20			br. fr.: Stark Janos 534 Franklin St., Follick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varakelz
9		"	22			Agent: Oleksa Pal 2408 Talbot Ave, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10		"	30			husband: Johann Jaroniuk none St., Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Oberlesecke
11		self	32	no		brother: Pal Oleksa 2408 Talbot Ave, Braddock, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Varakelz
12		"	50			Agent: Piotr Jarbrowski Bowlermall Landing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kerzeja
13																				
14		self	18	yes	1905 Denver Colo.	Agent: Andreas Angeloff 17 Krell 1755, Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgary	Chigromirsk
15		"	40	yes	1906 Chicago	Fr. Agent: Jorge Cenchoff 16 St. 525, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	22	no		br.: Andreas Angeloff 17 St. 1755, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	30	yes	1906 Reading Pa	friend: Corabi Giuseppe 142 Penn St., Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	pock marked	Italy	Terale
18		"	20	no		br.: Giovanni Borelli 230 Moffin St., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none		Terale
19		"	36			br.: Giuseppe Corabi 142 Penn St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	25			friend: Mathiej Cisenzyk 268 Bay, Oneanta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Zakarzow
21		"	25			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	25			friend: Stanislaus Proliska 268 Bay, Oneanta, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bilsko
23		"	35			" Ludwig Kiwer 42 St. 82, Dauphin, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Pinczow
24		uncle	16	yes	1907 Youngstown O.	uncle: Heinrich Sirena 356 Bateman St., Youngstown,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Alsó mocsolya
25		br. fr.	18	no		br. fr.: Anan Jurytnik 32 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kanischa
26		self	20			cousin: Morang Markiewicz 244 Perry St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Dzewulki
27		"	25			br.-brother: Lukasz Waginkiewicz 1102 Swanwick St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zgierz
28		"	25			friend: Antoni Grajdzio 1113 Merryman St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowice
29		"	18			brother: Josef Stefanowicz Clinton Ave, Shrapell, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lazzari
30		"	25			brother: Kazimir Tarnejko 101 North main St. Scranton, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Pelica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). —The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

178

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

17

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cholopow	Juwan	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romanowka	father Wasily Cholopow Romanowka	Cal	Los Angelas
2	Petrauska	Mateusz	33		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Medzinski	brother Adam Ruiza Medzinski	Ill.	Cherry
3	Szczuilski	Josef	42		m m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Polish	Germany	Altona	wife Walerya Szczuilski Altona	N.Y.	New York
4	Pawlicki	Jan	19		m s	f. lab.	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Parachow	father Wojciech Pawlicki Parachow	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Efraw	Meer	20		f s	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	" Benjamin Efraw Bialystock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Swerdloff	Abram	26		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	" Moische Swerdloff Petersburg	"	"
7	Ignowski	Josef	19		m s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Modzele	" Teofil Ignowski Modzele	"	Hudson Right
8	Jaczuik	"	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Podhejna	wife Anna Jaczuik Podhejna	N.J.	Elisabethport
9	Sajews	Josefa	24		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brukszki	father Piotr Sajews Brukszki	"	Bayonne City
10	Jungewitz	Marila	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz Jungewitz "	"	"
11	Liseczka	Franciska	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belz	father Alexander Liseczka Belz	N.Y.	New York
12	Jeskel	Konstanty	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pienciki	" Jan Jeskel Pienciki	"	Barren Island
13	Kuczinski	"	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilejki	wife Maria Kuczinski Bilejki	N.Y.	Westerbee
14	Wawrzenicz	Michael	19		" s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kobaszky	father Charytan Wawrzenitz Kobaszky	"	Forest
15	Jendza	"	25		" s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mihynow	brother Stefan Jendza Mihynow	"	Manville
16	Lenitz	Josef	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colkowicz	mother Christina Lenitz Colkowich	"	New York
17	Hensen	Heinrich	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Norga	father Johannes Hensen Norga	Nebr.	Hastings
18	Byronas	Michal	22		" s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skelberiszkie	" Jurjow Byronas Skelberiszkie	Me	Lewiston
19	Kuraviuski	Teodor	26		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalee	mother Katarina Kuraviuski Kalee	N.Y.	New York
20	Lupienski	Roman	19		" s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Witz	father Dawacy Lupienski Witz	"	Hudson Heigh
21	Grickiewicz	Zacharia	21		" s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sowroiolka	brother Simon Grickiewicz Sowroiolka	N.H.	Nashua
22	Szutewicz	Wladimir	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serebnowicz	father Wasyl Szutewicz Serebnowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Miszuk	Matwoj	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Miszuk "	"	"
24	Petkoff	Dimiter	25		" s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hodniczy	" Maria Petkoff Hodniczy	Cal	Hotniczy
25	Jatzko	Athanasius	25		" s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hanuelis	father Michacle Jatzko Hanuelis	Mass	Boston
26	Kowalczuk	Karp	26		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolow	wife Helena Kowalczuk Sokolow	N.Y.	Brown
27	Trzybuszewski	Jan	26		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klingu	father Josef Trzybuszewski Klingu	"	New York
28	Urbanas	Antanas	23		" s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Loschyny	" Jonas Urbanas Loschyny	Conn	Ansonia
29	Gossler	Michael	18		" s	black smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemet Zaraslak	mother Magdalena Gossler Nemet Zaraslak	Pa.	Bristol
30	Mikajitis	Casimir	21		" s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurschjan	father Jonas Mikajitis Kurschjan	N.Y.	Elmira

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother: Alexej Chotapow														
1	yes	brother	$12	no			Anderson 34 – Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Romanna
2	"	"	3	"			brother: Antanas Petrucha														
							Rose 306 – Cherry Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Volmemunde
3	"	self	20	"			cousin: Piotr Karbowski														
							Cornwall Landing Box – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Neparadow
4	no	"	25	"			brother: Denjan Lennycha														
							257 Wayne St – Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Darachow
5	yes	"	25	"			brother: Abram Rebowsky														
							Box St 29 – Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Gorodok
6	"	"	22	"			aunt: Rachel Leitz														
							Box St 233 – "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Petersburg
7	no	"	25	"			friend: Stanislaw Zaremba														
							Box 107 – Hudson High NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wielo Bory
8	"	"	25	"			brother: Michal Jacznik														
							Saporth St 109 – Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kopia
9	"	"	17	"			uncle: Josef Saik														
							224 St 14 – Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krupati
10	"	"	14	"			cousin:														
							" – " – "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	12	"			uncle: Michal Skpnisz														
							3rd St 220 – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Bolz
12	no	self	20	"			friend: Wladyslaw Wisk														
							Barren Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
13	"	"	25	"			brother: Josef Jaskel														
							Room 257 – Witherbee NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lida
14	"	"	25	"			friend: Michal Kulko														
							Box St. – Forest NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
15	"	"	20	yes	yes	Hymn Mass	brother: Mikolaj Jendra														
							Box 326 – Manvel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lida
16	yes	"	27	no			cousin: Jan Kruszewicz														
							Bergen 58 – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Grodnow
17	"	brothil	3	"			brothil: Carl Hempel														
							Grand 201 – Hastings Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Worga
18	"	self	25	"			cousin: Kazis Velauskis														
							Summer 14 – Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Shenkerishky
19	"	"	16	yes	no	Hoy New York	sister 41 – Zofia Kiatzk														
							156 Greenwood ave – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kobe
20	"	"	35	no			cousin: Pawel Kruszewski														
							Box 95 – Hudson Heights NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wilz
21	"	"	28	"			brother: Antoni Grieszkiewicz														
							Kirby 38 – Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	Nowogrodka
22	"	"	25	"			Siote Szustewick														
							325 Elmes St – Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Serebnowicz
23	"	"	5	"			friend:														
							" – " – "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"			George Jenschoth														
							16 St 525 – Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Hetnicza
25	no	"	25	"			sister Helena Jabzko														
							Salem St – Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Austria	Kamenke
26	"	"	19	"			friend: Moische Cahan														
							Jennings 749 – Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Zabinska
27	"	"	20	"			cousin: Konstantin Czjowinski														
							R. 144 36 – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opinze
28	"	uncle	21	"			uncle: Andrin Jenkowski														
							Jersey St 122 – Susquehanna Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kosciuszko
29	no	self	4	"			brothil: Samuel Buchl														
							705 Spruce St – Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Kuwatabi
30	yes	"	5	"			sister: Marie Mikajtis														
							Delivery St – Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kuriskjan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Mueller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Werner Mueller**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April 3rd 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plesko	Istvan	28		m m	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olunyik	wife Erzsebeth Plesko Olunyik	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Macko	Andras	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Georg Macko	"	"
3	Krawczak	Rosa	22		f m	house wf	no	no				Harma	mother Marya Baer Harma	Pa	Bethlehem
4	"	Marya	2		" s	child	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Honia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Skurla	Josef	26		m m	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Sebesalgo	wife Barbara Skurla Sebesalgo	"	Adelaide
7	Geci	Georg	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Oliva	wife Marya Geci Oliva	"	Johnsonburg
8	Welcher	Janos	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannipalu	wife Anna Welcher Hannipalu	N.Y.	Bayonne City
9	Stryjowski	"	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebesalgo	wife Marya Stryjowski Sebesalgo	"	"
10	Kalinko	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovd	wife Zuzanna Kalinko Klenovd	Pa	Marianna
11	Savka	Michal	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebesalgo	wife Anna Savka Sebesalgo	N.J.	Bayonne City
12	Gedra	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zseber	wife Erzebeth Gedra Zseber	"	Bayonne City
13	Chodniewicz	Kiril	25		" s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	father Franz Chodniewicz Nobel	"	Secaucus
14	Puchnowitz	Marin	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Parashkeva Puchnowitz "	Pa	Dureza
15	Sorocisz	Petro	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Konstanty Sorocisz "	NJ	Schenectady
16	Bogdanowitz	Kiril	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nolina Bogdanowitz "	NJ	Secaucus
17	Bzizyk	Daniel	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holovica	father Dorofej Holovica	NJ	Forest Glen
18	Kotek	Ivan	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachowitz	wife Parasia Kotek Lachowitz	"	Chicago
19	Satz	Gregori	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvoretz	father Roman Satz Dvoretz	Ill	Chicago
20	Gladovicz	Wladimir	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wislovitz	wife Marina Gladovicz Wislovitz	"	"
21	Gapanuk	Simion	44		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retschin	wife Parashkevja Gapanuk Retschin	Con	Bridgeport
22	Misuk	Mark	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koslik	wife Kapitolina Misuk Koslik	"	"
23	Sochon	Piotr	24		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasilkov	brother Wladimir Sochon Wasilkov	"	"
24	Waronitzky	Simon	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	father Ivan Waronitzky Smorgon	NY	Brooklyn
25	Lovitanski	Schmuel	32		" "	goodler	"	"	"	Kalvon	"	Koselitz	father Isak Lovitanski Koselitz	"	"
26	Szurka	Stanislav	26		" "	farml	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radvilovicze	father Anton Szurka Radvilovicze	"	"
27	Stypulkowski	Franciszek	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaloszie	father Julian Stypulkowski Zaloszie	"	Yonkers
28	Zalinski	Teofil	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przeclavo	cousin Jan Zalinski Przeclavo	"	"
29	Abramczik	Andrei	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudry	father Teodor Abramczik Rudry	Ohio	Donald
30	Rolka	Stanislav	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Widuf	father Adam Rolka Widuos	Con	New Britain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—M15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1912, *19*

181

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a tramp, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or not in possession of sufficient money or means to support himself, or otherwise not admissible, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Brl: Georg Mako 88 Hallenstr Bridgeport, Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bluniyik
2	"	"	20	no			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	yes	1906	Penn Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavna
4	"	mother		"	1910	"	husband: John Mavrosak nostr Penn. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Penn, Pa
5	"	"		"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	13	no			Brl: Josef Koscelnik Adelaide Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Selvesalgo
7	"	"	10	"			cousin: Mike Geci Box 119 Johnsonburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olsva
8	no	"	18	yes	1907	Bayonne City, NJ	acqu. John Novak 22nd st. 223 Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klamspalva
9	yes	"	36	"	1910	"	Brl. Mike Magacs Address 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selvesalgo
10	no	"	28	no			Brl. Josef Liscorski nostr Marianna, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klamont
11	no	"	23	yes	1907	Monroe Pa	cousin: Mike Magacs 107 st Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selvesalgo
12	no	"	18	no			cousin: Andras Majors Box 306 Jamesville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riebes
13	yes	"	25	"			friend. Stefan Kresckievcz nostr Secaucus, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Russia	Nobel
14	yes	"	25	"			friend Jakot Kreckievcz Box 85 Pierega. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	20	"			friend. Daniel Tromiacz Box 457 Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"			friend Stefan Kreschievcz nostr Secaucus, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	60	"			cousin Nakanes Biczyk Box 21 Forest Glen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamienica
18	yes	"	25	"			friend. Chaim Goldberg 77 Monroe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	postmarked	"	Lachowka
19	no	"	19	"			brother Don Late 1911 14th st. 638 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Zhorodz
20	no	"	25	"			friend: Mateusz Brist 1208 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wislavitz
21	yes	"	12	"			friend. Wasyl Rozvlorski 43 Atlantic st Bridgeport, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hotschin
22	no	"	16	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roslik
23	no	"	25	"			cousin: Wincent Quikins 157 Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	brown	"	"	Wasilkov
24	yes	"	23	"			friend. Piotr Szudovicz 128 Divens st Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Smorgon
25	"	"	26	"			cousin Vallian Willinski 50 Greenpoint st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roselita
26	"	"	45	"			brother Stefan Szurka 57 Greenpoint st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Radvilovcz
27	yes	"	9	"			friend Franciszek Pikorski 16 Jefferson st Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleskie
28	no	"	16	"			brother Ferdinand Zalinski 83 Riverdale ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ozechowo
29	no	"	25	"			brother Jan Skramovik 6th st. 35 Donald, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kudry
30	no	"	18	"			brother Stanislaw Rolka 102 Grove st New Britain, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kidrov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Werner Kuolier (Name, Further Name, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], (State whether "employed" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szegedi	Kasimas	26	m	m	boot-maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berve	wf. Maria Szegedi	O.	Cleveland
2	Biber	Peter	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szegszy	moth. Wilhelmina Biber	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Srnbjesic	Bozo	22	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Croatian		Smorac	wf. Keta Srnbjesic		
4	Sarronaite	Katarina	27	f	s	hair servant	"	"	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Szirken	fath. Christoff Sarronis	Pa.	Pittsburgh
598231 GELAZNIKE 3-28-14 4/11/14 alias KRIS-JACH	Kagis	Krizsas	26	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaltinenai	" Jacenkas Kagis	Mass.	Pittsfield
6	Rakauskas	Jonas	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriskagio	wf. Anastasia Rakauskas	"	"
7	Grabauskas	Mikolas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roken	" Maria Grabauskas	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Lyplalis	Antanas	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirlemy	" Marya Lyplalis	"	"
9	Wieliczka	Josef	21	"	s	8-36185	"	no	"	Polish	"	Tauralis	fath. Jan Wieliczka	"	"
10	Kanick	Jan	25	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Boszciewka	wf. Teofila Kanick	"	"
11	Agatowski	Wojciech	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuta	fath. Anton Agatowski	"	"
12	Kaziga	Litor	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bitowka	wf. Agapa Kaziga	"	New York
ADMITTED 13	Linczyoki	—"—	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowain	" Tatiana Linczyoki	"	"
14	Kaslas	Piotr	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brlinki	fath. Juan Kaslas	"	"
15	Makaruk	Stefan	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Baranki	wf. Praskouja Makaruk	"	Greenpoint
16	Rudzky	Roman	25	"	"	8-250943-25-9/5/11	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bitowa	" Lwdokia Rudzky	N.J.	Newark
17	Kikel	Daniel	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisik	" Olga Kikel	"	"
18	Olszynska	Anton	36	"	m	tailor	"	"			Ill.	Chicago			
19	"	Weronika	23	"	m	wf (worker)	"	"			"	"			
20	"	Dominik	18	"	s	f. lab.	"	"			Russia	Wiezajny	fath. Wladyslaw Olszynski Wiezajny	Ill.	West Pullman
21	"	Anton	12	"	—	stu	—	—			Ill.	Chicago			
22	Vehelean	Avram	42	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Csigerszellos	wf. Flora Vehelean	N.J.	Bethlehem
23	Valentin	Nikolae	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Antivia Valentin		
24	Ioan	Ivan	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Rozalia Ioan	"	"
25	Augyas	Janos	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszabados	wf. Julia Augyas	Pa.	Mc. Kesport
26	Stapl	Richard	39	"	s	s. sawmiller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	father: Bruno Stapl	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
27	Dubrowin	Grigory	35	"	m	f. lab.	"	"							
28	"	Maria	25	"	f	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gurzyna	brother Dubrowin	Mass	Newtonville
29	"	Piotr	2	"	s	son	no	no					Gurzyna		
30	Wagner	Johannes	19	"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bagnowka	father Alexander Wagner Bagnowka	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8 no		br. i. l. Nikola Bungovan 1386 E. 47th St. Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Perse
2	"	"	6		Rafael Georg Zell 260 Clerie St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Szeghegy
3	no	"	10		broth. Jovo Gruibjesic 1729 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Smorac
4	no	"	15		broth. William Pawlonis 16 Garden Ave. Rossfield Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l br. brown	"	Russia Jurkn
5	"	"	25		sister Marie Sagis 104 Keast Ave. —		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	" Krivdagis
6	yes	"	32		cous. Kazis Kalaucikas 324 Bway St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Arkn
7	"	"	25 yes 1103 12	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Shirtany
8	"	"	10 1909 11		nephew same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Jonikalis
9	"	"	30 no		friend Konstanty Zmuszewski 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond "	"	" Poskurin
10	"	"	30		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	" "
11	"	"	25		broth. Kasimira Getowski 532 W. 53rd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l brown	"	" Kiele
12	"	"	25		friend Viktor Nikolajevsk 257 E. 77th St. —		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Kemiene
13	"	"	35		Karl Brau Finnland 49/51 Centre St. —		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" blue	pockmarked	" Zirovszy
14	"	"	225	1908 New York	broth. Anton Kosias 1071 Manhattan Ave. Greenpoint N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light "	none	" Bolinki
15	no	"	25 yes 09		bro. i. l. Viktor Rimkevic 135 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l brown gray	"	" Baranki
16	—	"	25 yes		cousin same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	" Kazlauc
17	"	"	20		Stif Wolanka cousin 15 Esther St. —		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	l brown	scar at the forehead	" Cesik
18			yes yes 11	1907 Wm. Bellmann Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	none	" Viszajny
19	yes brother		350	" "	brother Kasimir Olszewska 1235 Butler St. West Bellmann Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
20	brother		no				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
21	father		yes born in	Wm. Bellmann			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	Ill. West Bellmann
22	"	self	25 no		cousin Klara Czacinu 733 Portland St. Perth Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Hungary Szigetszöllös
23	"	"	25		cousin same address		"	"	"	"	"	4 5	0	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	225 yes 1907 10	Pittsburgh	" same address		"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	brown grey	"	" "
25	"	"	25 " 1907 18	the Keystone	cousin Tomas Zaplo 731 Franklin St. W. Keyport N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Nagymadarasz
26	S	brother	30 no		brother Albert Nagel Sheffield, Pa, mine St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	Germany Nerbeln Kr. Köslin
27	S	self	25		aunt Pauline Boguszewska Washington 2nd. Newtonville Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	Russia Pucztyna
28	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown blue	"	" "
29	S	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	self	30		friend August Kritt Lewis St. 11 - Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond "	"	" Bergmoltken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Kuchler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kuchler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Dr. Werner Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolosclitz	Serveh	V 21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sertzli	father Michal Kolosclitz Sertzli	N.J.	Riverhead
2	Radzewski	Piotr	V 21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	modzale	" Apolinari Radzewski modzale	"	Hudson Heights
3	Zervis	Alfons	V 22	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	" Jan Zervis Bialystock	"	Walden
4	Tastrzembski	Jan	V 20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zamlrow	" Hilary Tastrzembski Zamlrow	"	Edgewater
5	Sabielski	Wladislaw	V 31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazun	" Emilia Sabielski Kazun	Conn	Simsbury
6	Prasinkiewicz	Osip	V 43	V	m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszany	brother Augustin Prasinkiewicz Zaleszany	Mass	Boston
7	Leschelnitzki	Josef	V 34		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	wife Jore Leschelnitzki Odessa	N.J	New York
8	Kivis	Gabriel	V 38		m m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Olschowitz	" Maria Kivis Olschowitz	"	Carolines
9	Popovic	Spase	V 18	V	m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Hungary Austria	Lapac d	farm Milan Popovic Lapac d	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Ukszyn	Kazimira	V 21	V	f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wajczi	father Kazimir Kaivis Wajczi	Ill	Virden
11	"	Franz	V 3		m s	son	"	"	"	/	"	"	grand " "	"	"
12	Michalewicz	Ignat	V 24	V	" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Nawatola	brother Simon Michalewicz Nawatola	N.H	Nashua
13	Klinska	Eposina	V 20		f s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Swolczewa	mother Anna Klinska Swolczewa	Mass	Newburyport
14	Szinkus	Franz	V 21		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telsze	father Leon Szinkus Telsze	N.y.	Schenectady
15	Sjuster	Anton	V 18	V	" "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Franz Sjuster "	"	Rochester
16	Michalik	Anna	V 17	V	f s	home m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Maczkowka	mother Zofia Michalik Maczkowka	"	Buffalo
17	Sakowron	Andrej	V 38		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zuravlecki	wife Agnieszka Sakowron Zuravlecki	"	"
18	Osikeroski	Josef	V 33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Osikerski "	"	"
19	Dari	M. Vasile	V 46	V	" m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vaslui	brother George Dari Tanag (Vasluo)	Pa.	Lebanon
20	Logalnicean	Stepan	V 42	V	" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Alexi Logalniceanu	"	"
21	Szczepanski	Marya	V 26		f "	home m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudka	father Jan Szczepanski Rudka	Conn	Windsor Locks
22	Wawrzyniec	Michalek	V 31		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Anna Wawrzyniec Lipnica	Wis.	Superior
23	Kral	Rosalie	V 17		f s	home m	"	"	"	"	"	Zuravlecka	stepfather Piotr Szopot Zuravlecka	Pa.	Lyndora
24	Kowalik	Andrej	V 40	V	m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiaki	brother Jan Kowalik	N.Y.	Woodhaven
25	"	Tekla	V 31	V	f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Przempel	"	"
26	Glebocka	Cunista	V 34		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Przempel	husband Piotr Glebocka Przempel	Conn	Windsor Locks
27	Baytschef	Angel	V 30		m "	farm lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Piligraicyte	wife Joana Baytschef Piligraicyte	Colo.	Denver
28	Angeloff	Nikola	V 37	V	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" velika Angeloff "	"	"
29	Dragaroff	Georgi	V 30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Joana Dragaroff "	"	"
30	Helmberger	Adam	V 37		" "	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	" Elizabeth Helmberger Budapest	Ohio	Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			cousin Mark Haptar Bx 143 Riverhead, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Sertzli
2	"	"	30	"			cousin Albin Gaski Bx 98 Hudson Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Modzale
3	yes	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Lewandowski no st Walden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d°	"	"	"	Bialystock
4	no	"	25	"			cousin Jan Wroblewski no st Edgewater, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	portemarked	"	Jaunbrow
5	yes	"	25	"			cousin Bronislaw Zaldocki R.S.D. 107 Ansonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d°	"	none	"	Kazun
6	"	"	25	"			brother Stefan Legko wife st 44 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zalessany
7	"	"	25	yes	08	New York, N.Y.	cousin Josef Bernstein 12th st. 53 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Odessa
8	no	"	25	no			brother Dmitry Szeliver Bx 184 Carlinier, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olschowitz
9	yes	"	30	"			brother Tomo Popovic Bx 46 Armour Station Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lapac v
10	"	husband	30	"			husband Antoni Ukszyn father Virden, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Wajczi
11	"	father					no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d°	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	35	"			cousin Anton Grosskiewicz Night st 38 Varlina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Navatola
13	"	"	1	"			stepbrother Nikolaj Klimka Water st. 103 Newburyport, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d°	"	"	"	Swolcsova
14	"	"	25	"			brother William Semukis Jefferson ave 64 Shenandoah, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Telsse
15	"	"	30	"			brother Josef Rymsewicz Adler ave 3 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	13	"			brother Felsko Likora Lapiere st. 216 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Mackowka
17	"	"	25	"			brother Felsko Likara " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zuranwecki
18	"	"	15	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			cousin Cristina Kosta 3 Road ave 220, Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Tarnay
20	"	"	15	"			cousin " same address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	17	yes	08	Windsor, Conn	brother Tomas Szczepanski Bx 2217 Windsor Locks, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Rudka
22	"	"	14	"	08	Superior, Wis	cousin Jan Kuc Elm ave 1812 Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnica
23	no	"	18	no			brother Andrej Kral Wyndora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zuranwiecka
24	"	"	30	yes	08	Brooklyn, N.Y.	cousin Johann Schmidt Woodhaven, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Liszka
25	"	husband	30	no			" " Ferry st. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	"			brother Tomasz Szczepanski Bx 2217 Windsor Locks, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tremnara
27	yes	"	40	yes	01	Denver, Colo.	cousin Andreas Angeloff 17th st. N° 1755, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Chilgiargle
28	"	"	40	"	08	Indianapolis, Ind.	brother " same address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	no			cousin George Penschoff 16th st. 525 Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	30	"			father Karoly Fekete no st Szyarkorte Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	mark on left eye	Hungary	Szecskeret

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. W[illegible] Lasker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wurtzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Dr. Werner Mueller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Popp	Lantar	1	17	m s	7-116580 - 3/1/39 (505) farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskapos	father Janos Popp Kiskapos	O.	Fairport
2	Gecse	Josef	1	17	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Gecse Kiskapos	Pa.	Kenhall
3	Geiger	Georg	1	26	m m	no no			Germany	"	Poloneczky	wife	wife Marie Geiger Poloneczky	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Andreas	1	10	s "	yes yes			"	"	"		father Lukas Geiger Poloneczky	"	"
5	Meiller	Johann	1	31	m "	" "			"	"	"		wife Veronika Meiller Poloneczky	"	"
6	Seislowski	Josef	1	22	" "	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polanica	wife Antonina Seislowska Polanica	O.	Ashtabula
7	Makiech	Jan	1	24	m s	8-91293 yes yes			"	"	"	Zakanie	father Jan Makiech Zakanie	Mich.	Detroit
8	Fodor	Marie	1	32	f m	5-81702 3/12/37	Hungary		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Csinka	brother Fodor Josef Csinka	Ill.	Joliet
9	Gratarevic	Bero	1	33	m "	" "			Croatian	U.S.A.	Austria	Zekanovic	wife Kata Gratarevic Gyogyanko	N.Y.	Cornwall
10	Wolczik	Wasilie	1	19	" "	" "	Russia		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ogorodnik	father Simon Wolczik Ogorodnik	"	Yonkers
11	Klojcko	Josef	1	30	m s	" "			"	"	"	Gomsan	wife Anna Klojcko Gomsan	"	Haytn
12	Chomkow	Piotr	1	21	m "	" "			"	"	"	Lwirek	mother Emilia Chomkow Lwirek	"	New York
X 13	Barako	Josefa	1	17	f s	11-341748-6/19/42 unmarried no			Polish	"	"	Zekowicze	father Jan Barako Zekowicze	"	York
14	Jazembowski	Josef	1	45	m m	no no			"	"	"	Lezi	wife Josefa Jazembowska Lezi	"	Brooklyn
15	Zaleski	Stefan	1	36	" "	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bratkowce	wife: Maryan Zaleska Bratkowce	N.J.	New York
16	Sikielnik	Aleksa	1	26	" "	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sikielnik	"	"
17	Leskiw	Hryc	1	18	" s	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzembina	father: Iwan Leskiw Jastrzembina	"	Brooklyn
18 ✓	"	Thomas	1	17	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Eudan "	"	"
19	Kania	Josef	1	24	" m	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slavish	Austria	Zbelutka	father in l.: Wojciech Portiela Zbelutka	"	Depew
20	"	Marianna	1	23	f "	wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Stanczak Lublin	Mich.	Detroit
21	Stanczak	Michal	1	26	m "	blacksmith "	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	father: Walenty Filek Banwald wedni	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Filek	Jan	1	21	" s	farm lab "	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Banwala wedni	mother: Agnes Zingle Telelly	O.	Cleveland
23	Zingel	Peter	1	20	" "	" "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telelly	father: Pal Hegyesiak Berzentze	Conn.	Litchfield
24 ✓	Hegyesiak	Béla	1	18	" "	1-192373 6/10/36 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Berzewice	" : Lorel Klacza Banwalowedni	"	Bridgeport
25	Klacza	Stefanie	1	19	f "	h'se maid "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Banwalowedni	wife: Anna Lipka Denitz	N.J.	Bayonne
26 ✓	Lipka	Janos	1	33	m m	f. lab. "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Denitz	mother: Agnes Banid Berlawice	"	"
27 ✓	Elexend	Verona	1	17	f s	h'se maid "	"	"	"	"	"	Berlawice			
28	Gröber	Maria	22		m wife	7-115125 (505) 10/14/40				magyar	"	Szyrzec	father in l. David Josef	O	Cleveland
29	"	Istvan	3	1	m s	5-74509 sch 10/20/36				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Imy		11	" "	5-83570-4-8-37				"	"	"	" Palinka	"	"

J. Marino Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother: Nikolo Kaggyer Boston Fairgore C.											
2	no	self	$25	no	brother: Benjamin Gorzenick Bayonne Kinkell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Kiskapo
3	"	"	25		brother: Samuel Krieger 2621 W. Lothen St. Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	"	brown	"	" "
4	"	"	25		same address							5 7	"	"	blue	"	" Polonnaya
5	S	"	25		brother: John Akkelo 2621 W. Lothen St. Chicago Ill.							5 7	"	"	gray	"	" "
6	S	"	25		cousin: Jan Pieracyk 21 Klein St. Rochester N.Y.							5 7	"	"	brown	"	" "
7	S	"	25		cousin: Louis Zeisen 764 Longfellow Detroit St.							5 5	"	"	black	"	Russia Polanied
8	S	"	25		friend: Kristi Kazan 3700 Colin St. Joliet Ill.							5 6	"	"	fair	"	" Lakenye
9	no	"	25	1903 Lebanon 8 yr.	brother: Adam Grabarcric 3a 702 Cornwell St.							5 6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Bonka
10	"	"	25		friend: Alexander Rimandich Boxes Yorktown Heights N.Y.							5 5	"	"	light brown grey	"	" Grozdanoke
11	yes	"	yes		cousin: Stanislaw Rospowicz River St. 118 New York							5 10	"	"	black brown	"	Russia Grodno
12	"	"	20		friend: Adam Pawlowicz 1140 St. 21 New York							5 9	"	"	light brown grey	"	" Bielostok
13	"	"	25	24	brother: Jannicjak Zorke 264 21st St. New York							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Grodno
14	no	"	15	yes Cleveland O. 99	friend: Adam Kolendenk Kegel St. 21 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	"	"	fair grey	"	" Dyrow
15	yes	"	25	1909 New York	brother: Jadie Bschlolk 134 Henry St. New York							5 10	"	"	light brown brown	"	" Jaworow
16	"	"	25	yes	" " "							5 7	"	"	blond blue	"	Russia Bratkowce
17	"	married			mule: Hilary Zywenki 96 Grand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	"	"	black brown	"	" "
18	"	brother	44	"	brother: Negrow Leskiw							5 4	"	"	brown grey	"	" Jastkowitzki
19	no	self	55	"	mule: Wawrzyniec Harkawski 60 Nagle, Depew, N.Y.							5 5	"	"	brown	"	" "
20	"			"								5 9	"	"	grey	"	Russia Zeichtka
21	yes	"	20	"	friend: Piotr Zigierski 20 Linski place, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	50	"	cousin: Fanne Filek 88 Baker St., Pittsburg, Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Zudlow
23	"	"	65	"	brother: Justin Zingel 708 Berg St. Cleveland, O.							5 5	"	"	black	"	Austria Brzezolaszczki
24	"	"	65	"	br. in l.: Stefan Grad 618 Box Litchfield, Conn.							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Terkely
25	yes	"	45	"	cousin: Johann Zalenski 195 Box Bridgeport, Conn.							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Berzewicze
26	"	"	22 yes	1909 W. Bozeman	br. in l.: Blasky Salva 208 St. 83, Bozeman, S.D.							5 5	"	"	light brown	"	" Berezdowicze
27	yes	"	15		" " "							5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Zemitze
28	no	husband	no		husband: Istvan Gruber							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Arakowce
29	"	father	30		father: Cleveland, O.							5 6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Strivarz
30	"	"	"		" " Penna St. 3925							"	"	"	"	"	" Bajsa
																" Palanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

& Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nadaban	Savu	31		m	m	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mikalakka	wf Paulina Nadaban Mikalakka		
2	"	Joan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Lukrecia "	N.Y.	South Tonawanda
3	"	Stefan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Marinka "	"	"
4	Gabor	George	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Nicza Gabor	"	"
5	Worczuk	Antoni	18		"	"	3-14-2518- 1/11/37-505	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borzupol	mother Anna Worczuk Borzupol	"	"
6	Bieplak	Oleksa	16		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	wf. Marya Bieplak Biald	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Kaluska	Michal	25		"	s	3-58589	no	no	"	"	"	Biala	brother Iwan Kaluszka Mauajor	N.Y.	New York
8	Gavel	Franciszka	50		f	m	house wf.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Solitska		N.J.	Newark
9	"	Wojciech	16		m	s	farml.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	West Albany
10	"	Antonina	11		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Walerya	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu: Kaspar Kulbaka Solitska	"	"
12	"	Marcin	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Pawel	3	9	"	"	2-301813	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Biernat	Michal	34		m	m	farml.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Franciszka	34		f	"	house wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesna	father Marcin Biernat Lesna	Ill.	Chicago
16	Flora	Joan	52		m	"	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szollegorbed	wf. Joarca Flora Szollegorbed	"	"
17	Hoborcan	Sandor	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Marta Hoborcan	O.	Akron
18	Lukacs	Todor	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Lukacs	"	"
19	Ardelean	Sandor	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Joarca Ardelean	"	"
20	Kuc	Tymko	24		"	s	6-92885- 3/8/40-	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Plavsze	bro. Kost Tveradam Plavsze	"	"
21	Czernicki	Roman	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sandomierz	father Iwan Czernicki Sandomierz	N.J.	Newark
22	Kulczycki	Josef	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizborg	wf Anna Kulczycki Nizborg	bro.	New Haven
23	Bardel	Stanislaw	25		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadkow	mother Marianna Bardel Sadkow	N.J.	Woonsocket
24	Falkowski	Boleslaw	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzechowka	wf Weronika Falkowska Orzechowka	Ny	Depew
25	Konowalski	Bronko 404/408	16		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhorodyszcz	father Bronko Konowalski Podhorodyszcz	"	New York
26	Brinke	Istvan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pacsir	sister Sofia Brinke Pacsir	"	Spuyten Duyvil
27	Majer	Peter	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kisjecsa	father Johann Kaud Kisjecsa	"	"
28	"	Anna Kaud	19		f	"	house wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		O.	Berkimer
29	Lazarevic	Milan	18		m	s	farml.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sakanlye	father Lazo Lazarevic Sakanlye	"	"
30	Parbuk	Nikola	18		"	"	9X-3245	5/4/38	#505	"	"	"	Kukunsrudok	father Peter Parbuk Kukunsrudok	Ny	Niagara Falls
															Mass	Maynard

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nadaban	Savu	31		m m	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Mikalakka		wf. Paulina Nadaban Mikalakka	N.Y.	South Tonawanda
2	"	Joan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Lukrecia "		
3	"	Stefan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marinka "		
4	Gabor	George	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Nicza Gabor		
5	Wowczuk	Antoni	18		"	3-14-2518-	1/11/3	T-505	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borzupol	mother Anna Wowczuk Borzupol	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Bieplak	Aleksa	36		" m	"	no	no	"			Biala	wf. Marya Bieplak Biala	N.Y.	New York
7	Kaluska	Michal	25		" S	3-56989	yes	yes	"			Mamajow	brother Ivan Kaluszka Mamajow	N.J.	Newark
8	Gawel	Franciszka	50		f m	house wf.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Solitska			West Albany
9	"	Wojciech	16		m S	farml.	yes	yes	"		"	"			
10	"	Antonina	11		f "	child	"	"	"		"	"			
11	"	Walerya	11		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	acqu: Waspes Kulbatka Solitska		
12	"	Marcin	9		m "	"	"	"	"		"	"			
13	"	Pawel	3		" "	2-301813	no	no	"		"	"			
14	Biernat	Michal	34		" m	11-139389 farml.	3-18-36 yes	yes	"		"	Lesna	father Maciej Biernat Lesna	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Franciszka wife	34		f "	house wf.	no	no	"		"	"			
16	Flora	Joan	52		m "	farml	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Tschegirbed		wf. Joanca Flora Tschegirbed	O.	Akron
17	Hoboroan	Sandor	44		" "	"	no	no	"		"	"	wf. Marta Hoboroan		
18	Lukacs	Todor	27		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	wf. Anna Lukacs		
19	Ardelean	Sandor	42		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	wf. Joanca Ardelean		
20	Kuc	Tymko	24		" S	6-92885-	3/8/40		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Blazowe	bro. Kost Tiresaw Blazowe	N.J.	Newark
21	Czernicki	Roman	24		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Sambronnice	father Ivan Czernicki Sambronnice	Con.	New Haven
22	Kulczycki	Jozef	27		" m	"	"	"	"		"	Nizborg	wf. Anna Kulczycki Nizborg	R.I.	Woonsocket
23	Bardel	Stanislaw	25		" S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadkow	mother Marianna Bardel Sadkow	N.Y.	Depew
24	Falkowski	Boleslaw	28		" m	"	yes	yes	"			Orzechowka	wf. Weronika Falkowska Orzechowka	"	New York
25	Konowalski	Wasyl 40 $ 408	16		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podhorodyszcz	father Wasyl Konowalski Podhorodyszcz	"	Syracuse Buffalo
26	Szinko	Istvan	26		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pacsa	sister Sofia Szinko Pacsa	"	Utica
27	Majer	Peter	27		" m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kisjecsa	father Johann Karl Kisjecsa	O.	Cincinnati
28	"	Anna wife	19		f "	house wf.	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
29	Lazarevic	Milan	18		m S	farml.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sakanlye	father Saro Lazarevic Sakanlye	N.Y.	Wakatya
30	Parbuk	Nikola	18		" "	94-3245	5/9/38	$505	"		"	Kukunradak	father Peter Parbuk Kukunradak	"	Marine Harbor

N.Y. Macedonia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 15 1912, 19 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — How long? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Mikalaka
2												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3												5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5												5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bezupol
6												5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Biala
7												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mauajor
8												4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lolosha
9												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14												5	6	"	brown		"	"	Resna
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21												5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Slavone
22												5	8	"	"	Black brown	Keratitis of Right eye	"	Szutromince
23																			
24												5	3	"	"	fair grey	"	"	Nizborg
25												5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sadkovo
26												5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Orechovka
27												5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podhorodyszy
28												5	8	"	"	fair blue	"	Hungary	Pacsir
29												5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ebene
30												5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kisjecsa
31												5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Sakarlye
32												5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kulkusmezo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Wehs. [illegible], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Dr. Werner Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3-d, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Filippo	Francesco	34		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermiti	wife: Maria de Filippo Palermiti	Mass	Boston
2	Jannino	Guiseppe	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Jannino "	"	"
3	Nordo	Vito	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vitantino Nordo "	"	"
4	"	"	12		" 1	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
5	Dell'Apa	"	20		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francisko Dell'Apa "	"	"
6	Petrelli	Rafaele	43		" w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Pasquale	16		" s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Petrelli "	"	"
8	Gawel	Martin	22		" "	Stab 3588 - 8/3/38 farm lab	"		Austria	Polish	Germany	Böhen	father: Samuel Gawel Sprewotna	Conn	New Milford
9	Wisz	Anton	26		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krasne	wife: Aniela Wisz Krasne	N.J.	Elisabeth Port
10	Stec	Janos	17		" s	19-15009 - 11/6/41	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasominecent	mother: Katarzyna Stec Jasominecent	Pa	Scranton
11	Penczya	Petre	46		" w	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Petre	wife: Anna Penczya Petre	Mich	Detroit
12	Murgu	Sandor	38		" "	"	yes	yes			"	"	" Sofia Murgu "	"	"
13	Kiseren	Petre	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kiseren "	"	"
14	Topal	Niculae	39		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Saveta Topal "	"	"
15	Proka	Johann	24		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish			father Antani Proka	Pa	New York
16	"	Maria	18		f "	wife	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Ruda	Ruda	"	"
17	Masternick	Agnes	24		f s	h. maid	"		"		"	"	" Philipp Masternick "	Mich	Detroit
18	Kingocz	Janos	24		m s	f. lab	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A	Glassport Pa	mother: Sarica Kingocz Pridiff	Pa	Glassport
19	Kobseff	Grigory	24		m "	23-41030-4/10/34 (205)	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagodarnye	wife: Anastasya Kobseff Blagodarnye	Cal	San Angelos
20	Schlabik	Jacob	28		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trencsen	father Johann Schlebik Tassa	N.	New York
21	Tomo	Francic	32		m m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zanyar	wife Para Tvicic Zanyar	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Turic	Stepan	29		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Babenarcke	wife Franka Turic Babenarcke	N J	Mariners Harbor
23	Tehel	Endrer	17		m s	conductor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ezepel	mother Rosa Tehel Ezepel	N.J	New York
24	Przeszpolewski	Jan	23		m m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szianszyce	wife Josefa Przeszpolewska Szianszyce	Ill	Chicago
25	Podanski	Josef	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala Paniuska	father: Tadeus Podanski Biala Paniuska	"	"
26	Lancar	Stevan	34		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mikoljska	wife Mila Lancar Mikoljska	Pa	Johnstown
27	Bosupik	Rade	21		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipovac	father: Milz Bosupik Lipovac	"	"
28	Warnas	August	21		" s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Weimung	mother: Aniela Warnas Wojnice R.	Mass	Boston
29	Radzkiewicz	Karolina	30		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Leszkancy	brother i l: Josef Urkowski Leszkancy	"	Hudson
30	Sinkewitz	Sigmas	29		m m	f laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Laukeleky	wife: Anna Sinkewitz Laukeleky	"	Brockton

except

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			friend: Achille Pagliaro 23 Eglenwood ave - Hyde Park Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Palermitti
2	"	"	26	no			brother-in-l Francisco Spano Maginal St 142 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	pock - marked	"	"
3				yes	1907	Boston Mass	brother Antonio Nardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	none	"	"
4				no			Maginal St 142 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	scare at the fore head	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	100	"			friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	"	20	"			cousin Jakob Brück New Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Spizewotnica
10	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-l Wawrzniec Kisch Regina St - Elisabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krasne
11							" " John Franko River St 124 - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Jasowiceln
12	"	"	25	"			nephew: Ivan Nikolas Franklin St 177 — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petre
13							friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
15				yes	1907	Depew N.Y.	brother-in-l Jan Religa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	yes	no		Yorkst 229 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Rudia
17				no			brother Wojciech Kasperiak														
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	Glassport Pa	Hague St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	17	no			uncle Dennis Grama Box 720 - Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	18	no			cousin Samuel Potapoff Sanderson St 242 - Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Jorgorog
21	"	"	20	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	friend Mato Francec Pittsburgh, P. Muriel 1306	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Hagodarnje
22	no	"	20	yes	1906	Ceramic	friend Jan Skaclarka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary	Szalonczya
23	yes	"	5	no	08	Ill.	Box 581 Manners Harbor N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Poyasitza
24	"	"	40	no			father Albert Tekel 444. 20 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Babenarcki
25	"	"	40	"			brother i. l. Franciszek Dabrowalski Lowis St 4805 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Saulkweissenburg
26	"	"	15	yes	1890	Johnstown P.	brother Dragic Loncar 312 Berot st. Johnstown P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Rialapanmuska
27	"	"	24	no	05		uncle Milic Julelic Broad 220 Johnstown P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	"			cousin Janab Metulane 116 Pilot st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Mikolicka
29	"	"	17	"			may Jakol Radurlowicz 16 Haughton st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray	"	"	Perna
30	"	"	25	"			brother i.l. Waclaw Jakubowicz 20 Akurt Brockton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wojnince
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	gray	"	"	Lozkanoy
																				"	Laukeliky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer

I, Dr. Werner Muller, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Muller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

192

W. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

214

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~President Lincoln~~ sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Posluszny	Jan	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hadykowka	mother Zofia Posluszna Hadykowka	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Wdowiarz	Wojciech	28		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Gawryłowa	brother Józef Wdowiarz Gawryłowa	"	" ✓
3	Posluszny	Stanislaw	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hadykowka	mother Zofia Posluszna Hadykowka	"	" ✓
4	"	Wawrzyniec	19		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" —
5	Per	Eloare	40		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Telcsosmand	wife Anuca Per Telcsosmand	Pa	New castle ✓
6	~~250742~~ Leskan	4/4/07 George	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nuza Leskan	"	" ✓
7 ✓	Karpyszyn	Andrich	43		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Marya Karpyszyn Szybblin	N.J.	Newark ✓
8 ✓	"	Nascia Dir	24		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmytro Karpyszyn "	"	" ✓
9	Milke	Eduard	18		m s	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Justinow	" Daniel Milke Justinow	Mass	Taunton ✓
10	Scherbel	Schatzkel	20		" "	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	" Chunsky Scherbel Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
11	Tekinowitz	Alexander	36		m m	farm lab	"	✓	"	Polish	"	Selimaksma	wife Marianne Tekinowitz Selimaksma	Pa	Shenandoah ✓
12	Schoranowski	Alexander	27		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Wyprichy	" Alexandra Schoranowski Wyprichy	R.I.	Providence ✓
13	Assewitz	Nikolas	31		m s	telegraph lab	✓	"	"	Russian	"	Mariampol	father Iwan Assewitz Mariampol	N.Y.	Holyoke ✓
14	Gerczik	Michael	26		" "	farm lab	✓	"	"	"	"	Ulary	brother Anton Gerczik Ulary	"	Harrison ✓
15	Petzenkonies	Mathwei	25		m "	"	"	✓	"	Lithuanian	N.Y.C.	New York	wife Maryanna Petzenkonies Myszeniny	"	New York ✓
16	Lipkaschowitz	Iwan	24		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Russia	Myszeniny	" Maryanna Lipkaniewicz "	"	" ✓
17	Welaniskaire	Anna	21		f s	servant m	"	✓	"	"	"	Tielonyzie	father Josef Welaniskaire Tielonyzie	Me	Lewiston ✓
18	Klisz	Teodor	27		m s	farm lab	"	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulicz	brother Leyzyan Klisz Ulicz	N.Y.	Cooper ✓
19	Sylka	Jurko	18		" "	"	"	✓	"	Ruthenian	"	Dowby	mother Zevka Sylka Dowby	O.	Conneville ✓
20	Adamczyk	Mikolaj	31		m m	"	"	✓	"	Polish	N.Y.C.	Pittsburgh, Pa. Barwald	wife Maryanna Adamczyk Barwald nedark	Pa.	Pittsburgh ✓
21	Szczerkowski	Michal	42		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Austria	Lipsawica	" Anna Szczerkowska Lipkawica	"	" ✓
22 ✓	Morinson	Stefan	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasowice	mother Anna Morinson Lasowice	O.	Cleveland ✓
23	Andrisz	Michal	24		" "	"	"	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terhelly	" Marya Andrisz Terhelly	"	" ✓
24 ✓	Ledwak	Elena	18		f s	house m.	"	"	"	"	"	Berzewica	father Val Ledwak Berzewica	Conn	Bridgeport ✓
25	Barzsika	Ferenz	32		m m	painter	"	✓	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	wife Maria Barzsika Budapest	N.Y.	New York ✓
26	Rogilj	Nikola	27		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kukunizan	" Eva Rogilj Kukunizan	"	Marion Station ✓
27	Tarbuk	Djuro	25		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" Eva Tarbuk "	"	" ✓
28	Aberlic	Josef	19		m s	5-100771	✓	3/16/35	"	"	"	Nebojan	father Djuro Aberlic Nebojan	"	Buffalo ✓
29	Patka	Imre	30		m "	"	"	✓	"	Magyar	"	Kis Kire	wife Erszebet Patko Kis Kire	Mich	Delaray ✓
30 ✓	Papcucha	Marie	23		f s	house m.	"	✓	"	Slovak	"	Cayla	father Karl Papcucha Cayla	N.Y.	New York ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 193

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15 no		brid: Michal Miros											
					Mechanic ch. 17 Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Kadykowka
2	"	"	25 no		sons: " " "											
					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Kawryłowa
3	"	"	18 no		sister " "											
					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"	Kadykowka
4	"	"	15 no		" " "											
					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	22 no		acqu: Stefan Iyat											
					Box 345 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Felsösimand
6	"	"	8 22 yes 05/09 New Castle Pa.		brid:											
					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	15 no 04/10 Mansfield Pa.		friend: Elko Fanga											
					Box 214 Ferry ch. & Lyman, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d'blond	grey	"	Austria	Szybalice
8	"	"	15 no		"											
					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25 "		friend Ludwig Turow											
					4th ch. 32 Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wisbyjewo
10	"	"	24 no		brother Nossche Schumann											
					Glenmore ave 226 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowno
11	no	"	24 yes 04/08 Shenandoah	A.	brother: Wilim Jekimowitz											
					S. Paar ave 214 Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	144 no 07/07 Providence	R.I.	brother: Adolf Chrzanowski											
					Putnam ch 96 Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Radzinie
13	"	"	50 yes 07/08 Joliet, Ill.		brid: Nikodem Borkowski											
					Tyson ch 316 Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wyszky
14	no	"	25 no		brother: Jan Gerczyk											
					John ch 201 Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Marianpol
15	yes	"	813 yes 07/11 New York	N.J.	brid: Stanislaw Kapasewicz											
					South ch. 90 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Ulany
16	"	"	16 no		brother:											
					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Myszkuny
17	"	"	25 "		brother: Jozsp Wolaniskaisz											
					Summer ch 14 Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	24 "		brother: Aleksander Klisa											
					Sterling forest ch 13/53 Cooper, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Prinkó
19	"	"	833 "		brother: Jan Lypa											
					no ch Lowerville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ulica
20	yes	"	40 yes 07/11 Pittsburgh	Pa.	cousin: Andrej Klasa											
					Batey ch 68 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dowhy
21	"	"	50 no 07/07 "	"	cousin: frano filetk											
					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lekawica
22	"	"	25 no 06/10 Chicago, Ill.		brid: August Bingel											
					Berg ch 403 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	16 no		acqu:											
					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lasnowice
24	"	"	8 no		brother: Pal Ledwak											
					Railley ch 105, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terhely
25	"	"	25 yes 09/09 New York		acqu: Zeno Kovacs											
					321-23 E. 58th New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Berzewica
26	no	"	21 no 07/07 Lawrence, Mass.		friend Kajo Skadarka											
					Box 581 Marinus Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d'k brown	"	"	"	Potfalu
27	"	"	26 " 04/08 "		" Mihajlo Perix											
					Box 581 Marinus Harbor, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'k brn	"	"	"	Kukuruzari
28	yes	"	26 " 05/10 Buffalo N.Y.		friend: Mile Bogdanovic											
			1907		was Seneca ch 469 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	20 no 1910 Delray		brother: Lazar Patko											
					Box 13 Delray, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Nebojan
30	yes	"	26 "		acqu: Jessie Thanic											
					164 South Boulevard, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Tio Kiré
																		Cajla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer Dr. Werner Mueller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mueller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ight (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

E. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** **April 3rd 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuchenbäcker	Georg	32		m m	chemical	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	R. Friedland	wife Marie Kuchenbäcker Prerros Friedland	Ind.	Hammond
2	Vadasz	Istvan	18		s s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Gaston	father Janos Vadasz Gaston	Va.	Switchback
ADMITTED 3	Siket	Gyorgy	50		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szecsepet	wife Maria Siket, Szecsepet	N.y	Brooklyn
4	Antal	Karoly	34		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Desöld	" Anna Antal Desöld	"	"
S.L. 5	Mathisz	Ferenc	31		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mariafold	father Johann Mathisz Mariafold	Pa.	Bath
6	Lipos	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiszalanc	wife Maria Lipos Kiszalanc	Conn.	Washington
7	Minic	Gjuro	25		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Hjivovac	" Stana Minic Hjivovac	Pa.	Conway
8	Banadinovic	Luka	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelovac	" Kata Banadinovic Bjelovac	N.y	Marine Harbor
9	Radetic	Milos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	" Anna Radetic	"	"
10	Heckes	Blas	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wrie	brother Paul Heckes	O.	Middletown
11	"	Mara	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Parchimowitz	Gregori	24		m	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ezichany	wife Maria Parchimowitz Ezichany	N.y	New York
13	Holak	Anton	23		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Darski	father Jenke Holak Darski	Mass.	Salem
14	Szelicki	Bronislaw	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naliboki	" Vincent Szelicki Naliboki	Conn.	Fitchville
15	Tschimowitz	Antoni	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Salem, Mass.	wife Rozalia Tschimowitz Passonek	Ca.	Carbondale
16	Kriger	Theodor	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Wladyn	" Hulda Kriger Wladyn	Wisc.	Gladwin
17	Petrisin	Anna	38		f	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	brother	Pa.	Coyne
18	"	Zofia	15		s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Michal Ezerkas	"	"
19	"	Maria	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Klebanowka	"	"
21	Ezerkas	Jan	10		m	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Bronislaw	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kowalczuk	Paulina	30		f	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowasolki	niece Iwan Siminicki	Mo.	Kansas City
24	"	Antonina	4		s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rogic	Mile	21		m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Johnstown Pa	wife Anita Rogic Nowasolki	"	"
26	Milicevic	Petar	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hungary	Kikinda	" Ivanica Milicevic Milolyka	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Puszka	Peter	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Maria Puszka Kikinda	N.y	Marine Harbor
28	Zimmerman	Daniel	19		s	butcher	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mosnicza	mother Terez Zimmerman Mosnicza	"	"
29	Peczun	Jan	22		"	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podworanczy	father Iwan Peczun Podworanczy	"	Brooklyn
30	Wagner	Karl	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wladyn	wife Hedia Wagner Wladyn	Mass.	Boston
														Wisc.	Gladwin

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19* 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid, or agreement, or in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Ferenc Kujawski 239 Locust St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue		none	Germany	Nakel
2	yes	wife	20	"			bro. in l: Lajos Higyo no str. Swithelback, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	Hungary	Csaston
3	yes	self	yes	yes	07/08	Barbondale, Pa.	bro. in l: Stef Mihalko 204 Huron st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Szecsegret
4	"	"	32	"	05	Chicago, Ill	acqu: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	20	no			cousin: Jakob Mutisz Box 3 Bath, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	blond	blue	"	"	Mariafold
6	"	"	32	"			brother: Paul Sipos Box 92 ~~Washington Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'k	brown	"	"	Kisszalanker
7	yes	"	25	"			bro. in l: Joros Kljickivic Box 212 Conway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'brown	blue	"	"	Trenicanica
8	no	"	25	yes	05/08	Marine Harbor, N.J.	friend: Dragan Ceric Box 581 Marine Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Bjelovac
9	"	"	24	"	04/11	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Gjuro Ceric Box 581 Marine Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	40	no			cousin:														
11	"	husband	—	"			" in l: Serga Kerkes Box 85 Middletown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	d'blond	blue	"	"	Virje
12	"	self	25	"			bro. in l: Denis Licko 319 E. Houston st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	no	"	10	"			bro. in l: Stanislaw Pobiedzinski Box 36 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Czenkany
14	"	"	27	"			brother: Jan Srelinski Box 4. Fitchburgh, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Darski
15	"	"	22	yes	07/11	Salem, Mass	bro. in l: Konstanty Lucic 3 Gordon ave Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d'k	brown	"	"	Nalibopi
16	yes	"	20	no			friend: Ludwig Schindel no str. Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pascouce
17	yes	husband	"				husband: Jan Petriszin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wladyn
18	"	father	"				father: Coyne, Pa. Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Tribiaupi
19	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				" : Franko Czerpkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				" : Coyne, Pa. Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	yes	husband	Virje				husband: Konstantin Kovalczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	—	"			father: Kansas City, Mo 7th st. No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowasolki
25	"	self	20	yes	08/11	Johnstown, Pa.	friend: Milic Vuletic Broad st. 120 Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	no	"	25	"	05/08	Ceranic, Ill.	friend Michaylo Peric Box 581 Marine Harbor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ferica
27	"	"	25	no			friend: Milan Vukas Box 581 Marine Harbor, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kukunjari
28	yes	"	22	"			cousin: Kaspar Botschaller 332 - 2nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Luvaca
29	yes	"	25	"			bro. in l: Warona Daszuta 92 Salem st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Mosnicza
30	"	"	"	"			friend: Ludwig Schindel no str. Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'brown	blue	"	Russia	Podvorancy
														5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Wladyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, Second Officer, etc.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Mueller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Müller

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romont	Gustav	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	A.O.H.	Cleveland O.	wf. Paulina Romont Wola	O.	Cleveland
2	Retzlaff	Johann	32		"	"	DISCHARGED 7-9813-(505)-6/30/28-NOY/A		"	"	Russia	Domborowka	wf. Hulda Retzlaff Domborowka	"	"
3	Kup	Matis	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	wf. Bertha Kup Wola	"	"
4	Geier	David	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schilling	wf. Maria Geier Schilling	"	"
5	Sawitzky	Pius	31		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolkowyscheki	wf. Anna Sawitzka Wolkowyscheki	Nebr.	Lincoln
6	Minic	Petar	19		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bremusnica	mother Hanica Minic Bremusnica	Mich.	Detroit
7	Novakovic	Nikola	18		"	"	5-74870 2-41859-505-10-20-36		"	"	"	Mesericsani	father: Novan Novakovic Mesericsani	Pa	Conway
8	Kovacevic	Mijo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukunivari	father: Mato Kovacevic Kukunivare	N.J.	Marine Hosp.
9	Rokisa	Mato	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasic	mother Anna Rokisa Farkasic	"	Walhalla
10	Obschuth	Mariska	17		f	dressmaker	2-462-28 4/12/36		Magyar	"	"	Beregszasz	father: Pola Obschuth Beregszasz	"	Buffalo
11	Mladenovic	Zdravko	24		m	baker	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Stara	father: Vlada Mladenovic Stara	Pa	Baldbi
12	Marcis	Jan	20		"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczuina	mother: Anna Marcis Szczuina	"	Philadelphia
13	Nemes	Janos	23		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Aranyos Gyores	father: Miller Nemes Aranyos Gyores	Ill.	Chicago
14	Adam		39		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Adam	Mich.	Detroit
15	Banovic	Panasya	31		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pakrani	wf. Divina Banovic Pakrani	"	"
16	Tomasevic	Djuro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaliska	mother: Jelica Tomasevic Mihaliska	O.	Akron
17	Pollerak	Jan	33		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szydlowitz	wf. Jadwiga Pollerak Szydlowitz	Pa	Johnstown
18	Bruzak	Simon	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Derezzyne	wf. Maryanna Bruzak Derezzyno	Mass	Lynn
19	Krischinski	Josef	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Strzalk	wf. Maryanna Krischinska Strzalk	Wis.	Glenwood
20	Paczinevits	Boleslav	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radsevo	father: Konstanty Paczinevits Radsevo	N.Y.	Elsmere
21	Michna	Sylvester	25		"	"	3-87675		"	"	"	Serbina	mother Agata Michna Serbina	"	
22	Lukaszevicz	Michal	25		"	"	2-[illegible]-4/6/33		"	"	"	"	father Kasimir Lukaszevicz	"	Benilyport
23	Wolz	Stanislav	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodzic	father Wojciech Wolz	"	
24	Targonski	Piotr	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strikow	father: Adam Targonski Strikow	"	New York
25	Lukasiewicz	Adam	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Srebin	father Ignatzy Lukasiewicz Srebin	"	Goshen
26	Bosipka	Michal	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srokimi	mother Eva Bosipka Srokimi	"	West Hampton
27	Milewski	Benedikt	20		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Jegor Milewski "	"	Brooklyn
28	Boreykis	Adolf	20		"	"	3-102387		"	"	"	Bolance	father Kasimir Boreykis Bolance	"	
29	Rakicz	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukaszyn	brother: Vincenty Rakicz Lukaszyn	N.J.	Bernardsville
30	Szlauliavicius	Alexander	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziemiono	wf. Marcella Szlauliaviciene Ziemiono	Mass	Worcester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1912, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1909	Cleveland O	friend Heinrich Reyer 6.28th st 2487 Cleveland, O	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wola
2	"	"	20 no				friend August Meier 6.38th st 2558 "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vitron
3	"	"	24 "				acqu: Johann Koll 6.68th st 2602 "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Sobotin
4	"	"	15 "	yes	1907	Lincoln Nebr.	brother Friedrich Goier Prog Lincoln, Nebr	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Schilling
5	"	"	35 no				friend Stanislav Pilipasdis 357 Springwellst. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budelov
6	"	"	20 "				brother Ivo Kljichovic Box 212 Bowray, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Brennsnica
7	no	"	22 "				friend Dragan Perc Box 181 Marine Park, NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mesencani
8	"	"	24 "				friend Milan Kutlutica Box 232 Walhalla, NY	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kutkurucaes
9	yes	"	22 yes		1905/10	Buffalo, NY	friend Mito Bogdanovic 41 Seneca st. 469 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Nebojan
10	"	brother	100 no				brother Josef Obchuth Box Maxbi, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszasz
11	"	self	32 "				acqu: Georg Mromann 2 Frankford Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Turkey	Stara
12	"	"	100 "				father Josef Marcis 3352 Cornelia st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown		"	Austria	Szerenna
13	"	"	25 "				friend Jakob Dorian 438 Michigan str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Szanyos Gyorcs
14	"	"	14 "				brother same address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"		
15	"	"	22 "				friend: Vuno Gritkovic Box 93 Akron, O	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pakrani
16	"	"	10 "				friend: Dragic Loncar 312 Carroll Columbus, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mihalicska
17	"	"	21 no				cousin Kasimir Knorel 5 Longwood Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Szydlovitz
18	yes	"	25 "				uncle Karl Stanik Box Gilman, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Derevizne
19	"	"	25 "				brother Vincenty Krzadinski Box 116 Monroe, NY	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Urbask
20	"	"	25 "				brother: same address	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Radsavr
21	"	"	25 "				cousin Jan Mickna 140 4th Eastport, NY	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verebina
22	"	"	20 "				friend Alexander Doszczenko Box 121	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	
23	yes	"	27 "				brother: Pawel Szodzenk 5th st. 44 str. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kolese
24	"	"	18 "				brother: Adolf Targonski 1 Jefferson st. Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lukinz
25	no	"	18 "				friend Adolf Haraginovich Box 98 West Hampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Srebin
26	yes	"	25 "				friend Antanas Sacypas 53 Hudson ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Trokun
27	"	"	26 "				friend: same address	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	
28	"	"	25 "				friends Alfons Dovgerjonas 53	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bolance
29	no	"	25 "				brother Karl Bartos 47 Centralst. Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukasze
30	yes	br. 1/2	18 "				brother Adamas Bineis 81 Lydelst. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Pienuno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Dr. Werner Mueller~~ First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). – An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. –The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner Keller, Surgeon of the Pres. Lincoln, April 3rd 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

38

198

968
14 Cut
982 Tot

825
14 Fr
176

Apr 13-1912

4. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11
3
14
96

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 3rd 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
N 1	Schindel	Samuel	V 23		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wendyn	wife: Caroline Schindel Wendyn, R.	Mich.	Gleswin.
V 2	Nawreckis	Kasimir	V 20		s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kawrowny	father: Wincenty Nawreckis Kawrowny	Minn.	Lawderdana
V 3	Lasić	Pavao	V 17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Zoka Lasić Sjeniak	Pa	Steelton
4	Kovacs	Janos	20		s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Janos Kovacs Ohyster street	Neb.	Portland
V 5	Biresi	Janos	V 26		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nak	wife: Magdalena Biresi Nak	O.	Steubenville
V 6	Salach	Baryli	V 25		s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kachorowcze	father: Stanislaw Salach Kachorowcze	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kenatewska	Klagia	36		f.	wife & 2 child	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	father: Michael Kenatewska [redacted]	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Stanislawa	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
V 9	Stankevic	Rade	V 40		m.	m. f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kirsin	wife: Kvica Stankevic Kirsin	Pa	Steelton
10	Junke	Albert	V 38		s.	" birdseller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	" : Berta Junke Alfeld	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	1	no			father: Ludwig Tslindel none St., Gladwin, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wladyn
2	"	"	28	"			cousin: Tomas Sankas none St., Sunderland, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	pock marked	"	Kunasing
3	"	"	32	"			uncle: Antal Arvasie 616, 3rd St., Sullan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	pocked	Hungary	Szenivalo
4	"	"	30	"			br. Nic.: Mikaly Kovo 646 Isabella St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	pocked	"	Ungvar district
5	yes	self	35	no			uncle: Giles Terenck 339 Main St., Steubenville, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nak
6	yes	"	30	"			cousin: Josef Oppa 4427 Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Radvedorcza
7	"	"	2	"			cousin: Peter Kenderesti 996 Orleans St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Greaen
8																					
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Simon Jovanovich 220, 3rd St., Sullan, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bicse
10	yes	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.		principal: Louis Lubi 248 Green St. - New-York	"	(Cancelled)	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alfeld
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Berninger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 15 1912, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* Hamburg, APR - 3 1912 , 191

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candle	John W.	25		M	Trimmer	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen					N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., APR 15 1912 *, 191*

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or months ago.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Peter Petrovich Pol. [illegible] 7-1-13 (Chicago)													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Lincoln ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hornitzer
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 191,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PREST. LINCOLN arrived April 17, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Andruszkewitz, Emilia & 2 ch	7	28/30	1	2	To tel $	9:45 Kan. Poland, 39 Stanford	D	18		2	2	2
2	Gerda, Ferenz	15	8		1	" tel $	Sla. 208 Sheldon, Hartford	D	23	10	6	6	6
3	Bakstan, Wincenty	26	5		1	" tel $	R.R. & Nephew, Victor-Roman	A	18	4	1	2	1
4	Telechowska, Kasimera	8	22		1	" tel $	Telechowska, Hancock, N.H.						
5	Lesniewska, Josefa	8	21		1	" sister	Maciej Marcinowski, 39 Leavitt Ave, Filmeking N.Y.	B	19	4/8	2	3	2
6	Moros, Anna	15	12		1	" int. hus.	Lis. Mar. Wladis. Wojciechowska, Austrian Lady, 11 Lanborn St, Exeter N.H.	B	17	12	—	—	—
7	Axtin, Sigmund	13	14		1	" tel $	R.R. & Bro. Gintonas, Garfield, N.J.	C	19	3	2	3	2
8	Sabanos, Josef	15	19		1	" brother	Bro. Mike 253 Rum Rd.	D	18	9	1	1	1
9	Liseckm, Fran.	17	11		1	" uncle	Lis, Apalonia 22 E 3 St.	B	18	11	1	1	1
10	Kociszko, Andres	15	20		1	" b-i-l	190 Raymond St. Hartford Lis. Mrs. Anna Kuczaj, 357 Springwells St, Detroit	B	18	9	1	1	1
11	Sawitzky, Puis	26	5		1	" tel $	R.R. & Sis. Stan. Pilipstis	A	19	3	2	3	2
12	Obschuth, Marie	26	10		1	" tel $	R.R. & Bro. Joseph, 248-250 St	A	18	10	1	2	1
13	Bordko, Josefa	21	13		1	" brother	Aunt Sophia Bordko, 8127 Bleecker, N.Y.	A	17	4	—	1	—
14	Witkowski, Jan	15	15		1	" ind. add.	R.R. & Bro. Frank Witkowski, Bridgeport, Ct	B	19	3	2	3	2
15	Pap, Flora	13	28/9		2	" tel $	Stud. Jonas 16 Auburn St	D	17	4	—	2	—
16	Parchimowitz, Gregori	25	12		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mr. Pacific	B	22		5	6	5
17	Dulska, Marianna	5	28		1	" husband	Stud. Wojciech 358 Hendrick St 358-486	D	17	5	—	1	—
18	Roth, Moses	16	3		1	" b-i-l	Sister Bertha Szelar	B	17	3	—	—	—
19	Tumbra, Marie	4	29		1	" Leo House	Austrian Lady 203 Hamilton St	D	18	5	1	1	1
20	Storjohann, Bertha	4	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Bertha Breckwoldt, Chicago, Ill.	D	17	3	—	—	—
21	Satz, Gregori	18	19		1	" tel $	R.R. & Bro. P. 635 St. 12	D	22		5	6	5
22	Czarniczki, Tomas	16	8		1	" tel $	Pola 300 Franklin, Holyoke	A	19	3	2	3	2
23	Mokisch, Jadwiga	4	20		1	" uncle	R.R. & Bro. Jos. Pietrzyk 125 Patronage St.	D	18	9	1	—	1
24	Gunther, Albert	6	18		1	" tel $	Pola Mrs. Wojciechowska #103 Belmont-East Boston						
25	Panciucha, Maria	24	30		1	" friend	R.R. & Mrs. Chas. Jones, Cal. Lauds Boulevard, N.Y.	A	4		1	1	1
	Junker, Eliz.	1	29		1	" sister	Pol. Lizzie Kanie 16 St, Cue, N.J.	D	6		1	—	1
	Laloz, Janos	16	24		1	" tel $	Sis. Margaret 68 Glascomb, 35 K.C. Barton, Youngstown, Ohio	B	14		1	1	
	Iwaskow, Emiljon	6	22		1	" N.Y.	R.R. & Uncle Kazimierz Kaczmarek, 26 St	D	19	3	2	2	2
	Schmalenberger, Heinrich	1	11		1	" tel $	Pol. Mrs. [illegible]						
	Oestbirk, Maria					" brother							

PR LINCOLN APR 17

N. Y. Form 627
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest. Lincoln arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from .....

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lempert, Feige	3	25		1	To sister	2:45 Sister Rose 186 Henry St mpc	R	17	3rd	—	—	—
32	Bartal, Marie	9	1		1	" brother	Brother Tarrytown N.Y. bro. Marcus Bartal 35 N.Y. 335 Wash. St Hoboken	B	18	16th	1	—	1
33	Wojcechowska, Josefa	4	21		1	" tel $	K.K.C. Cam. Golan Lodz Russia Brooklyn N.Y.	A	19	3.	2	2	2
34	Maleszka, Konstanja	12	25		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 619 Quincy St mpc	B	18	9th	1	—	1
35	Mohrman, Heinrich	2	6		1	" sister	Sister Frede Hulsenning 171 McKibbin St Bklyn	B	17	3rd	—	—	—
36	Luchowec, Emilia	10	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jos. Verni Co. 118 Ave. C	B	18	16th	1	—	1
37	Weinsheimer, Adam	1	22		1	" St Louis	R.R. fwd. Fred. Reh St Louis 16th Division St	B	17	3rd	—	—	—
38	Schoerner, Babette and						Frd. Bertha Borczynski Jc	J	17	4	—	—	—
39	Lorenz, Johanna	5	24		2	" aunt &c							
40	Woinowski, Ant'o and						119 Greenpoint Ave Father + fwd Antoni Butkowski Jc	J	17	3rd	—	—	—
41	Butkowski, Kasimer	10	10/11	2		" father &c							
42	Grabowska, —a & dau	6	6/7	2		" husband	Newark Husb. Adam 10 Lewis St 600 283 mpc	B	30	10th	6	6	6
43	Lock, Anna and						Father + fwd. Herman Mansbart	B	17	4th	—	—	—
44	Mansbart, Herman	1	17/8	3		" parents &c							
45	Florska, Matteas	13	16	1		" tel $	Flag pole [illegible]	B	18	4th	1	1	1
46	Givisser, Anna	9	26	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Stulga Pawtucket Mass.	B	17	4th	—	—	—
47	Jakowicz, Sidora	13	13	1		" tel $	R.R. Bro Vasil 142 Chestnut St mpc	A	18	2	1	1	1
48	Kasuchowski, Simon	4	29	1		" cousin	Cousin Ivan Kozuchowski 516 E 6th mpc	B	20	9th	3	3	3
49	Marchalin, Julia	3	30	1		" b-i-l	Frd. Johanna Szczudlek 163 E 18th mpc	B	18	10th	1	—	1
50	Kresak, Fran'a	5	5	1		" uncle	Frd. Mary Schwartz	B	17	4th	—	—	—
51	~~Di Fiore, Benedetto & 5 ch~~	~~135~~	~~26/Set~~	~~3~~		~~" tel $~~							
52	Maskalik, Mechame & 3 ch	7	3/6	4		" husband	Husb. Stanis 81 Christie St mpc	B	17	4th	—	—	—
53	Kucharski, Konstanti	5	5	1		" brother	Bro. Peter 70 Reign 14 St.	B	18	16th	2	1	2
54	Kowalczuk, Paulina & dau	25	2/4	2		" tel $	Bro. Peter Lawrence Line Kansas City, Kan.	A	19	16th	2	1	2
55	Lankiewiczute, Aleska	13	20	1		" tel $	R.R. to Mrs K [illegible] 144 Suffolk St mpc	A	18	3	4	4	4
56	Jakubenas, Josef	5	9	1		" tel $	R.R. Sister Anna Kolakus Somerville Mass.	A	18	4	1	1	1
57	Zieman, Georg	7	9	1		" tel $	R.R. Bro Romuais 8 City Point Court Boston	A	18	2	1	—	1
58	Sabielski, Vlad.	10	5	1		late	389 Hamilton St Cambridge Mass. R.R. to Aunt Simonas [illegible]	A	23	25	6	6	6
59	Kendzierska, Pelagia & sister	9	29/30	2		" tel $	Destination Allen St, Detroit	D	18	9th	1	—	1
60	Aust, Clara	9	5	1		" bro	[illegible]						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. P... LINCOLN (Ham Aller) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		Name	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Stern, Morits	C	17	1	lpc	II Cabin	9 30	Murphy						4/17	188	Mcg	2 35								-	1	-
	2	Kolsrud, Sven	6	4	1	lpc	do	9 30	do	4/18	1	Mcg										2 20	4/24/12	Kristianiafjord		7	8 7
	3	Drapal, Jan	10	19	2	lpc	do cert	9 30	do						4/17	21	Lusk	10 25										
		Brychta, Ludnula																										
24	M 4	Simon Sue [illegible], Lue	A	18	1	lpc	do	9 30	do						4/17	19	Mcg.	2 10								-	1	-
18	M 5	Becza, Janos	11	11	1	lpc		9 40	Schwartz						4/29	139	NYS	4 20								12	13	12
55	M 6	Brunz, Heidrich	12	13	1	lpc		9 55	Macintosh	4/17	17	Mcg			4/19	27	Bold	11 40								2	2	2
24	M 7	Kabaj, Janos	11	9	1	lpc		9 40	Schwartz						4/17	5-2	OPS	11 20										
24	M 8	Boy, Anton & 12	6	18	1	lpc		10 00	Bauer	4/18	14	Jer			4/20	118	JAS	2 55								3	4	3
38	M 9	Kairis, Josef	6	20	1	lpc		10 00	do	4/17	4	NS			4/23	174	JAS	11 [illegible]								6	6	6
23	M 10	Kiolik, Wojciech	6	26	1	lpc		10 00	do	4/17	43	NS			4/19	148	K	2								2	3	2
20	11	Mikaitis, Casimir	17	30	1	lpc		10 00	Bock	4/17	6	K			4/24	190	Jd	11 55								7	7	7
18	M 12	Zymon, Georg	15	1	1	lpc		10 00	Fitzgeral	4/17	[illegible]	OPS														2	3	2
17	M 13	Gerasimowicz, Gabriel	8	9	1	lpc		10 00	O'Neill	4/18	176	CER			4/23	165	Gr	3 35								6	7	6
18	M 14	Zarzaka, Janos	15	21	1	lpc		10 00	Fitzgeral	4/18	17	Mcg			4/19	106	JAS	3 50								2	3	2
24	M 15	Zbojan, Janos	11	12	1	lpc		10 00	Schwartz	4/17	39	Mon			4/19	183	Dan	12								2	2	2
18	M 16	Smatek, Wojciech	6	27	1	lpc		10 00	Bauer	4/17	[illegible]				4/19	149	K	2 10								2	3	2
45	M 17	Dratnik, Alexander	14	26	1	lpc		10 00	Keating						4/18	95	Gr	11 30								1	1	1
31	M 18	Chatjko, Saferein	15	29	1	lpc		10 05	Fitzgeral						4/19	165	C	11								2	2	2
25	M 19	Biber, Peter	19	2	1	lpc		10 07	Mann						4/18	111	C	9 40								1	1	1
17	M 20	Josnowski, Piotr	13	1	1	lpc		9 50	Bock						4/17	48	NS	4 20								-	1	-
33	M 21	Jachmicki, Wasyl	1	11	1	lpc		10 25	Schwartz						4/17	108	C	1 20								-	1	-
18	M 22	Rykowski, Antoni & sister	8	24	1	lpc	cert	1 30	O'Neill	4/17	53	Mon			4/19	143	Mcg	4								4	6	4
20	F	Antonina																										
45	M 23	Wartiels-Oglu Toros	10	6	1	lpc	cert	2 00	Warren	4/17	2																	
19	M 24	Buschniuk, Andrej	10	4	1	lpc	do	2 00	do						4/18	114	Jan	3 15										
21	M 25	Irsmond, Bolesl[illegible]	12	24	1	lpc	do	2 06	Macintosh	4/17	11	Mon																
88		Schenke, Friedr[illegible]h	6	26	1	lpc		2 00	Bauer	4/18	114																	
89			11	5	1	lpc		2 30	Schwartz																			
90			6	17	1	lpc																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRE[illegible]OM (Hem Amer) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., from

No. 206

Index No.			Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	M	29	Mi[illegible]kym	1	4	1	lpc		2 40	Schwart																		8
	M	30	Ligowski, Josef	12	18	1	lpc		2 40	Macinto	4/17 42 mon					4/18 37 Ld 12 53												7
	M	31	[illegible]dimis, Vincenty	3	28	1	lpc		2 40	Henry						4/18 107 Lor 2 30												8
	M	32	Miskowic[illegible], Wasyl	1	3	1	lpc		2 40	Schwart																		1
	M	33	Szelicki, Bronislaw	25	14	1	lpc		2 50	Fitzgera																		1
	M	34	Galweydis, Josef	3	7	1	lpc		2 45	Merry						4/19 175 C 10 40												8
	F	35	Kroupa, Maria	5	2/4	3	lpc		3 00	Hellner																		7
	F		Emma																									2
	F		Aniuka																									1
	M		Jarl																									8
	M	36	Furst, Jacob	9	6	1	lpc		12 45	Bock	4/19 16 C					4/24 12 Lark 11 05												7
	M	37	Konowalski, Hrynko	22	25	1	lpc		2 46	Macinto						4/19 173 C 11												7
	M	38	Petreeko, Kataus	17	2	1	lpc		2 50	Bock						4/22 129 Ld 2 50												2
35	M	39	Lan[illegible]ycki, Sidor	19	13	1	lpc		3 00	Merry	4/19 164 C																	5
30	F	40	Rodualowicz, Karolina	23	29	1	lpc		3 00	Flanner	4/19 186 C					4/22 123 Clk 10 30												9
4, 55	M	41	Durbye, Andas & wife	4	10/12	2	lpc	cert	3 00	Baier						4/18 139 C 11												5
4 55	F		Dora					do																				2
19	M	42	Lojka, Adam	12	26	1	lpc		3 00	Macinto						4/18 75 Gr 9 55												1
18	M	43	Leskin, Gregory & bro	21	17/18	2	lpc		3 15	Mann						4/18 81 Gr 10 15												2
	M		Thoma																									
35	M	44	[illegible]Janos	14	6	1	lpc	cert	3 10	Macate	4/18 [illegible]																	7
29	M	45	Hyrup[illegible]ian	1	1/2	2	lpc		3 00	Mitge						4/18 90 S 12												2
38	F		[illegible]othea																									
45	M	46	Nodeveika, Antanas	19	8	1	lpc		3 10	Henry						4/18 76 Clk 145												7
9	M	47	Simanauskas, James	8	25	1	lpc		3 05	O'Neill	4/18 [illegible]					4/19 150 K 3												2
17	M	48	Stefanowski, Bryc	9	25	1	lpc		3 00	Weed						4/18 113 Lor 3 00												2
49		49	Metz, Katharin[illegible] & family	9	17/22	6	lpc	cert	3 00	Boe	4/18 116 C					4/20 128 HQS 110												
29	M		Leth, Ca[illegible]																									
			Anna																									
			Edward																									
			Aranka Adrien																									

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

, 191 , M.,

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50		8	15	1	lpc																			
51		8	19	1	lpc	3 05	do																1	1
52		15	17/2	6	lpc	3 20	Pitzer																1	1
53																							6	
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58		15		1	lpc	3 25	Litzer																	
59		7		2	lpc	3 15	Cook																	
60																								
61		20	1	1	lpc	3 25	O'Neill																	
62		17	29	1	lpc	3 30	Cook																	
63		26	16	1	lpc	3 40	Keler																	
64				1	lpc	3	O'Neill																	
65						3 30	do																	
66						3 30	Ackwort																	
67						3 35	O'Neill																	
68						3 40	Litzer																	
69							Neill																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4082
Roll 7-502

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 5 1944, 194.....

Rose Caccese
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 JAN 5 1944
JAN 5 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume #4083

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 17 to April 18, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 17	Duca d'Aosta	Genoa, Naples	71
	Estonian	Antwerp	3
	Prinz Aug. Wilhelm	Kingston, Colon, etc.	13
18	Arcadian	Hamilton	10
	Metapan	Kingston, Colon, etc.	4
	Annetta	Baracoa, Cuba	1

4083

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4083
Apr 17 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 5 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Nova Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vanno Salvatore, Surgeon of the [illegible], having therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1912 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galanti	Guglielmo	21		m s				American Citizen						
2	Argentini	Rigo	17		m s	Farm Labour	yes		Italian South	Italy	Garfagnana		relative at Torre Volasco	Pa.	Altoona
3	Campagnoli	Carolina	45		f m	Housewife	yes		"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	her mother at Imola	N.Y.	New York
4	Campagnoli	Giulia	15		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	her g. mother	"	"
5	Rosasco	Henry Joseph	24		m s				American Citizen						
6	Gani	Cesare	48		m m	Scholarist. Tourists	yes		Italian South	Italy	Siena		this home at Siena via Ricasoli at about.	Italy	Genoa
7	Gani (wife)	Fulvia	38		f m	Housewife Tourists	yes		"	"	"	"		Italy	Genoa
8	Baldacci	Luigi	42		m m				American Citizen						
9	Baldacci Wife	Rosa	36		f m	wife			American Citizen						
10	Baldacci	Francesca	67		f m	Housewife	no		Italian South	Italy	Borigo		her home at Borigo	Va.	Richmond
11	Baldacci	Antonietta	7		f s				American Citizen						
12	Baldacci	Paolo	5		m s				American Citizen						
13	Nardi	Virginia	20		f s	Tailor	yes		Italian South	Italy	Barga (Lucca)		her grand mother Mrs Erasmina Nardi - Barga	Va.	Richmond
14	Mansfield	Francis Milton	41		m m				American Citizen						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Example

Passenger

14 7 7 1 9 14

2 [illegible]

* If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Such aliens spraug and the languag they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 16 1912 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—						301 54 St Albuquerque American Citizen							Dist-Ct 2nd Dist - Albuquerque N Mex						
2	no	him-self	$50	no			his friend Early Glenn Adams Hotel 201 - Albany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest. Scars at left cheek		Italy	Lipari Lagunaria
3	yes	do	($50 yes	9 06	11	N. Y.	her husband Ly Campagnaro 45 E 34 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	Bologna
4	yes	her father	—	9 06	11	N. Y.	her father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	none	do	Trinchera
5	—						American Citizen 1921 Boulevard ave Bklyn													
6	yes	him-self	$50	no		—	Hotel Roversi (Or nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chest. left leg - little shorter		Italy	Gliano
7	yes	her husband	$50	no		—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	none	do	do
Quarantine							American citizen US Passport - 49535 May 1 - 1911													
9	—						American citizen													
10	no	her self	$50	yes	05	11	Richm. her son 512 North 7th St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest	none	Italy	Rovigo
Quarantine							American citizen													
12	—						American citizen													
13	no	her self	$50	no		—	her sister Gaetano Tricoglio 512 North 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	none	Italy	Viarago
14	—						American Citizen Dept of State													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav. Di Benedetto Frumen, of the S/S CITTA D'ASOSTA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vd Marconi
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 190 ,

at

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1912 190

at NEW YORK

W C Penniman

Immigration Officer.

Duca d'Aosta 3 2

Apr 17 1912

11—2 RS

4

18 17 20 — 2 2

4 5 3 5 — —

19 11 3

3 5 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, APR 3 - 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Mercurio	D'Alfonso	35	m	m				Ottoman citizen						
2	Wife	Raffaela	36	f	m				Ottoman citizen						
3	Son	Giuseppe	8	m	s				Ottoman citizen						
4	Di Carlo	Rocco	18	m	s	peasant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Abielli	mother Maria Di Carlo at Abielli	Po.	Phila.
5	Masucci	Pasquale	24	m	s	worker	yes		"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother Marianna Masucci at Taurasi Prov.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Salinas	Teodora	26	f	s	lady tailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Taranto	mother Giuseppina Salinas at Taranto	"	"
7	Di Battista	Marietta	30	f	s	"	yes		"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Salvatore at Taranto	"	"
8	Alden	Frank. Ly.	51	m	m				Ottoman citizen						
9	Alden														
10	Trusci	Franco	34	m	s	doctor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roma	brother Gaetano at Gaeta	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Borla	Ferdinando	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vitale at S. Placido	"	"
12	Di Palma	Assunta	30	f	m	housewife	yes		Turkish	"	"	"	Coto (Mexico) her home at Roma	Mass	Lowell.
13	Carolina	Cattarina	21	f	s				Ottoman citizen						
14	Di Palma	Carlo	2	m	-	-	-		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Roma	son of Mrs Di Palma	"	"
15	Di Palma	Giuseppina	1	f	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"
16	Braterii	Corinna	25	f	s	governess	yes		"	"	"	"	the home of Mrs Di Palma	"	"
17	Di Biase	Lucia	60	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cerio	her daughter Mrs Carato at Cerio	Conn	Bridgeport
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Forward 164

Feb

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1912 (16) , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or an institution of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					American Citizen												
2					Special term Supreme ct—ny City Aug 8—1910												
3	Yes father	—	no		American Citizen												
4	Yes him self	$50	no	—	348 E. 116 st City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mot	chest	none	Italy Catanzaro
5	yes "	$50	yes	909 N. Y.	his father Tommaso Di Carlo Marshall St. 1137 Philad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	" Noltavara Pz.
6	yes "	$40	no	— —	his uncle Doctor Aristide Marino 100 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	" Lecce
7	yes "	$50	yes	08 N. Y. 911	her uncle Doctor Luigi Pane 188 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	" Gracciano
8					her brother Angelo 167 Bleeker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	" Gracciano
9					~~American citizen~~ West End ny												
10	yes	him self $50	no	— —	by the office of the news-paper "L'araldo Italiano"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mot	chest	none	Italy Roma
11	yes "	$50	no	— —	by the office as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	" Cosenza
12	yes "	$50	yes	N. Y.	her father William Charles Lexington Ave. 190 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	object	none	U.S. of America
13	—	—	—	—	American Citizen											—	" "
14	—	—	—	no —	his grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy Rome
15	—	—	—	no —	her " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	no — —	some person as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mot	chest	none	Italy Naples
17	yes	by her $50	no	— —	her husband 7 Co 8 Pl. Piccirillo Barnum Ave. 699	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	gray chest	none	" Croia
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav. Di Buccalo Ernesto, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D'Buccalo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 190,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edo. Vaiano Labrato, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA Leaving Naples, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vaiano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

W C Penisault

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

M

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Duca d'Aosta" *sailing from* GENOVA, 2 Aug 914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED 1 ✓	Mannini	Giulia	25	✓	F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Metato (Pisa)	mother Montanelli Maddalena. Metato (Pisa)	Cal	S. José
SUBMITTED 2 ✓	son	Giovanni	11	✓	M				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Metato (Pisa)	grand mother " "	"	"
SUBMITTED 3 ✓	nephew Montanelli	Silvio	11	✓	M	student	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Metato (Pisa)	uncle Montanelli angiolo.	"	"
4 ✓	Arrighi	Pietro	17	✓	M	S Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	father Giuseppe arrighi. Metato (Pisa)	Va	Richmond
5 ✓	Grattarola	Pietro	28	✓	M	S Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stella (Genova)	father Grattarola Damaso. Barga (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
6 ✓	Parodi	Giuseppe	31	✓	M	M Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stella (Genova)	wife Bolla angela. Stella (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
7 ✓	Maffei P-1138337 10/6/31	Michele	33	✓	M	M Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Ginese (Lucca)	wife Lunichetta Maffei. San Ginese	Cal	S. Francisco.
8 ✓	Marianetti	Placido	33	✓	M	M Labourer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Colognone (Lucca)	wife Marianna Marianetti	Cal	S. Francisco.
9 ✓	Barilari	Giuseppe	43	✓	M	M Cabinet Maker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Illinois	Chicago	Brother Barilari Battista. Colognone (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
10 ✓	daughter	Luigina	4	✓	F		No		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	Illinois	Chicago	uncle " " Sarona (Genova)	Ill	Chicago.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

10/31

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 16 1912, *190* 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Any in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			husband Agostino Mannini R. Oval ave. N° 339 San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Melato Pisa
2	yes	mother	30	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		none	Italy	Melato Pisa
3	yes	father	~~25~~	no			father Giovanni Montanelli - R. Oval ave. N° 339 - San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		none	Italy	Melato [Pisa]
4	no	himself	30	no			friend Luigi Valdarci North 7th - N°312 - Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
5	yes	himself	50	no			cousin Bolla Angelo Con Cordia Combustible Co. 1 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light grays	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
6	yes	himself	32	no			friend Bolla Angelo. 1 Francisco Calif -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
7	yes	himself	30	yes 1905 1909	S. Fco Cal		Brother Luigi Maffei. Colma. San Matteo con. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	San Genesio (Lucca)
8	yes	himself	60	yes 1901 1908	S. Fco Cal		Brother in law Luigi Maffei. Colma S. Matteo Cont. Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown	none	Italy	Cologrone (Lucca)
9	no	himself	100	~~yes 1902 1910~~	Chicago Ills		wife Waldemira Barillari. 3734 Lowe ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Brown	none	Italy	Ancona
10	no	father		native U. S. A			mother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		none	Illinois	Chicago
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, car di Benedetto Tiseus, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA from GENOVA NAPOLI
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Benedetto
Subscribed Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR ~~15~~ 1912, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Rennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

RAPPRESENTANZA GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d' Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Saverio Salvatori, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(2)

7



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from [illegible], 3 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Berardinelli	Giuseppe	62		m	trader	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietracatella	his wife Mrs Michela Pasquale at Pietracatella	N.Y.	Journeys
2	Zenettino	Lauria	29		m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	Stigliano	his wife Lauria Mile at Stigliano	Conn.	Bristol
3	Lauria	Commaro	25		m	shoemak.	yes		do	do	[illegible]	Journeys	parent Lauria Michele	N.Y.	Journeys
4	Wife	Teresa	20		m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	at above	do	do
5	Olobruzzese	Anna	15		1	2-785508 f 9/17/1910	yes		do	do	Italy	Stigliano	parent Lorenzo Michele at above	do	do
6	Francomacaro	Giovanni	18		m	1 barber	yes		do	do	do	Pedimonte	his father Giuseppe at Pedimonte	do	Utica
ADMITTED	Di Maggio	Celestino	71		m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Rocca	his husband Paolo Grazio at Rocca	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Ricci	Olimpia	20		m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	Utica	her mother Martino fu Pietro at Castiglione	do	Utica
9	daughter	Giovanna	10		1	—	no		—	—	—	—	grand mother at above	do	do
10	Preite	Pietro	37		m	farmer	no		do	do	Italy	Castiglione	his wife Grazia Lorio at Castiglione	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Cicerelli	Michele	37		m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	S. Pietro Am.	his wife Torelli Maria at S. Pietro Amantea	Arizona	Morenci
12	Lio	Pietro Ippolito	21		m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Castiglione	his wife Preite Luisa at Castiglione	Pa	Strasburg
13	Lavia	Francesco	30		m	do	yes		do	do	N.Y.	Bklyn	his mother Ricci Lucia at Paola del Colle	N.Y.	Bklyn
14	Morrone	Emanuele	51		m	do	no		do	do	Italy	Longano	his wife Maldrese Anna at Longano	N.Y.	Youngstown
15	Lupo	Lorenzo	28		m	do	no		do	do	do	do	his wife Nocaro Grazia at Longano	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	De Luca	Maria Fra[illegible]	28		1	2-989721-7-22-42 Domestic	no		do	do	do	Morra Irpina	her father Giovanni at Morra Irpina	N.Y.	Newark
17	Grippo	Caterina	29		m	wife	yes		do	do	N.J.	Newark	her father Lorio Angelo at Morra Irpina	do	do
18	[illegible]	Anna	4	6	1	—	yes		do	do	do	do	grand father at above	do	do
19	[illegible]	Maria	1	6	1		yes		do	do	do	do	grand father at above	do	do
20	La Placa	Giuseppe	25		m	1 barber	yes		do	do	Ill.	Chicago	his father Vittorio at Petralia Sot.	Ill	Chicago
21	La Placa (sister)	Maria	23		f	1 Domestic	no		do	do	Italy	Petralia S.	her father Vittorio at Petralia S.	do	do
22	La Placa	Maria Santa													
23	Macaluso	Sebastiana	17		f	1 Domestic	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Petralia S.	her mother Li Puma Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
24	Li Puma	Vittoria	25		f	1 do	no		do	do	do	do	her father Carmelo at Petralia S.	do	do
25	Li Puma (sister)	Maria Santa	19		f	1 do	no		do	do	do	do	her father Carmelo at Petralia S.	do	do
26	Librizzi	Angelo	28		m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	his wife Calabrese Angela at Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	
27	Lepe	Raffaela	59		m	housewife	no		do	do	do	S. Agatio	her brother Giuseppe at Longano	N.Y.	Bklyn
28	Torino	Lucia	21		1	Domestic	no		do	do	do	do	her father Francesco at Longano	do	do
29	Lepe	Ma. Grazia	54		m	do	no		do	do	do	do	her husband Antonio at Longano	do	do
30	De Sanctis	Stanislao	30		m	painter	yes		do	do	do	Stigliano	his wife Anna Vaccariello at Stigliano	N.Y.	

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 16 1912, 190 8

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$12	no	his son Donato 15 Willow St							5	1	nat. chest	none	Italy	Petracatella
2	no	"	$40	no	1y husband Salvatore Poquariello Bristol. Con.							5	4	"	"	"	Stigliano
3	—	"	$45	yes 06	last father in law Leocadia							5	4	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	—	Utica	Marco 152 Willow St. her father as above.							5	3	"	"	"	"
5	no	her brother	$20	no	her brother Domenico 15 Willow St.						Direct to Utica	4	5	"	"	"	Stigliano
6	yes	his uncle	$25	no	his uncle Natalizio Nicola 58 Kossuth Av. Utica							5	5	"	"	"	Piedimonte Alife
7	no	her son	$30	no	her son Michelangelo 114 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"	"	Roviato
8	no	her husband	$25	yes 12 Utica	her husband Antonio Ricci 675 Lucker St. Utica							5	6	"	Cicatrice mid	"	Castrocielo
9	—	her father	—	Utica Barber	her father							—	—	"	none	"	Utica
10	—	by him	$30	yes 04 N.Y.	his brother in law Pietro Longobardo 348 Stanton St.							5	3	"	"	"	Castiglione
11	yes	"	$40	yes 00 05 Morrone	his brother Domenico Box 127.							5	3	"	"	"	S. Pietro am.
12	no	"	$30	no — —	his brother Salvatore 205 Benson Av.							5	7	"	"	"	Castiglione
13	—	"	$20	yes 08 12 N.Y.	his wife Lorenza Amoroso 567 Walther St.							5	5	"	"	"	Palo Colle
14	no	"	$30	yes 00 05 N.Y.	his brother Luigi Box 115.							5	5	"	"	"	Caggiano
15	—	"	$20	yes 05 12 N.Y.	his brother in law Nicola Catuara Mother St. 63							5	3	"	"	"	"
16	—	her father	$30	no — —	her brother Biagio 587 15th St.							5	1	"	"	"	Morra Irpa
17	no	her self	$30	yes 05 11 Newark	her husband Pasquale Angelo 587 15th St.							5	1	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	— — —	her father as above							—	—	"	"	"	—
19	"	"	—	— — —	her father as above.							—	—	"	"	"	—
20	yes	by him	$40	yes 06 11 Ill.	his cousin Matteo La Placa 754 South Clark St.							5	7	"	"	"	Petralia S.
21	no	"	$30	no — —	her cousin Maria Placa 754 South Clark St.							5	2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"															
23	no	her brother	$30	no — —	her brother Rosario 754 South Clark St.							5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Petralia
24	no	her self	$35	no — —	her brother Giuseppe 754 South Clark St.							4	11	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$25	no — —	her brother Giuseppe 754 South Clark St.							5	1	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes 07 09 N.Y.	his brother Santo 216 97th St.							5	2	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$45	yes 01 08 Brklyn	her husband Pietro Rosario 46 Carroll St.					Direct to uncle		(25)	6	"	Disease & lameness	"	S. Egidio
28	no	her father	$30	no — —	her uncle Umberto Biondi 342 Bond St.							5	5	"	"	"	Pagani
29	no	her self	$30	yes 02 09 Brklyn	her son Angelo Vincenzo Pappa 3rd St. 192					Direct to Angelo		5	6	"	"	"	S. Egidio
30	no	him self	$30	no — —	his brother in law Salvatore Vaciariello Watson St. & Vandam St.							5	5	"	"	"	Stigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav Di Benedetto Fruscio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cav Di Benedetto Fruscio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore Duca d'Aosta

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genova, 2 April, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]													
Lomeri	Pet	18	M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Perugia	Int father Giovanni	Perugia	Conn. Waterbury
Baldassari	Amido	20	M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	int father Cesare	Perugia	Conn. Waterbury
Baldassari	Teodante	17	M	s	carbender	yes		Italian	south Italy	Italy	"	int father Dieto	Perugia	Conn. Waterbury
[illegible]	Antonio													
[illegible]	Pasquale													
[illegible]	Luigi	22	M	s	labour	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guimaro	int father Maria	Florida Guimaro	Ill Chicago
[illegible]	Giuseppe													
[illegible]	Domenico													
[illegible]	Luigi													
[illegible]	Giuseppe													
[illegible]	Giobatta													
[illegible]	Umberto													
[illegible]	Ignazio													
[illegible]	Angela	18	F	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casarsa	int father	Giovanni	Pennsylvania
[illegible]	Emilears	12	F	"	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	non father	a°	a° a°
[illegible]	Mario	11	M	"	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	a°	a°	a° a°
[illegible]	Luigi	17	M	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		int mother	Angela Vedova	Penn. Pennsylvania
[illegible]	Antonio													
[illegible]	Giuseppe													
[illegible]	Antonio													
[illegible]	Umberto													
[illegible]	Giovanni													
[illegible]	Angelo													
[illegible]	Dario													
[illegible]	Alessio													
[illegible]	Luigi													
Romano	Giovanni	18	M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Casarsa	int father	Giovanni	Conn. Waterbury
[illegible]	Pietro													

DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL
2-447748-Mar/26(SAS)
Rec'd 3/27/39

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
3	no	himself	50	no			his brother Stanislaus [illegible] Box 309 Rice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brown			many	Russia	Russia
4	no	himself	25	no			Waterbury Conn.												
5	no	himself	3	m			[illegible] Box 309 Rice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brown			many	Russia	Posen
6							[illegible] Waterbury Conn.												
7																			
8	yes	himself	37	m			his sister Mrs. [illegible] Lyczynski 2413 S. Hoffman St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown			many	Russia	Prussia
9																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	himself	20	no			his mother in law Julia Slawski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown			many	Austria	Galicia
17	yes	mother	20	no			1444 N. 20 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			many	do	do
18	yes	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			many	do	do
19	yes	himself	15	no			his uncle [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20																			
21																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
28																			
29	yes	brother	25	no			his brother Peter [illegible] 464 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brown			many	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Benedetto Vaccani of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Vaccani

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Tamaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 16 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

W Parsell
Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Formisano	Agostino													
2	Formisano	Carlo													
3	Imbesi	Luciano													
4	Pavello	Valentino													
5	Deambrosio	Giuseppe	0y	V	M	Labor	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	Casali	Mrs Luisa Maria	Casali	Pittsburgh Pa
6	Lucignani	Luigi													
7	Alberighi	Oreste	25	V	M	Labor	Y	N	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Mario Alberighi	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
8	Giangiorgi	Giuseppina	24	V	M	Labor	No		Italian	North	Italy	"	Mrs Adolfo Turini	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
9	Novelli	Maria	23	V	M	Laborer	No		Italian	North	Italy	"	Raimondo Tonarelli	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
10	Biagioni	Francesco	24	V	M	Farmer	Y	N	Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Mrs Maria Biagioni	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
11	Federigi	Alessio	2y	M		Laborer	Y	N	Italian	North	Italy				
12	Barsanti	Giovanni	30	M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Mrs Maria Barsanti	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
13	Vitali	Romano	32	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Carmela Vitali	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
14	Biagioni	Rinaldo	11	V	S	Child	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Maria Biagioni	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
15	Guerrini	Rene	25	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Maria Biagioni	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
16	Lazzi	Marino	21	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Giuseppina Novelli	Wappingers Falls	N.Y.
17	Cannbala	Luigi													
18	Cucchetti	Giuseppe													
19	Molinelli	Stefano	23	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Mrs Rosa Guerrini	Barre	Vermont
20	Bertuzzi	Giovanni													
21	Bertolini	Vittorio													
22	Varagnini	Luigi													
23	Lucchesi	Carlo													
24	Fanelli	Pietro	11	V	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Italy	Calabria	Mrs Rosa Guerrini	Barre	Vermont
25	Mallotto	Giovanni Battista	22	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	Bergamo	Giovanni Mallotto	Barre	Vermont
26	Lucchesi	Luigi													
27	Martellini	Arnaldo	2y	M		Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Mrs Maria Martellini	Barre	Vermont
28	Perini	Antonio	19	V	M	Carpenter	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Elisa Perini	Barre	Vermont
29	Valleli	Marino	24	V	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mrs Rosa Guerrini	Barre	Vermont
30	Chiarini	Giovanni													

22-19157 505
10-10-38

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or any one of them) intend to return hither, or hopes by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Benedetto Vinaccia, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vinaccia
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.



11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Troiano Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Dépôt 1 — 1362

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genova, 2 April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lubelli	Angelo														
2	Lubelli	Santo														
3	Salvador	Giuseppe														
4	Vinnatti	Giovanni														
5	Santini	Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Nephew Naples	Pa.	Phila.
6	Petrucci	Antonio														
7	Lee	Eugenio														
8	Donati	Augusto	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Mother Naples	Pa.	Phila.
9	Dellangela	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Mother Naples	Pa.	Phila.
10	Giannacchini	Alfonso	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozzuoli	Mother Naples	Pa.	Phila.
11	Pilia	Severino	9		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sardinia	Father Iglesias	Pa.	Phila.
12	Wife	Adelaide	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sardinia	Husband Iglesias	Pa.	Phila.
13	Son	Delio	1		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sardinia	Father Iglesias	Pa.	Phila.
14	Leonanti	Guido														
15	Cattorani	Luciano														
16	Cattorzi	Vaszareno														
17	Ferranti	Erminio														
18	Giuliani	Angelo														
19	Finanni	Enrico														
20	Ricci	Giovanni														
21	Ricci	Francesco														
22	Verdonlini	Settimio														
23	Luciani	Ugo														
24	Pasquali	Primo														
25	Durante	Emanuele														
26	Guerra	Celeste														
27	Cottino	Secondino														
28	Wife	Maria														
29	Catarci	Angelo														
30	Sotti	Santo														

6-96753-4/17100-505-Im 49

7 ✓ Louis Tellini

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 16 1912, 19

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or expectation, or agreement, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Off. Lauritz Juul, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lauritz Juul
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaccaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA Losing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Vaccaro

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fonsall

Immigration Officer.

R. GENERALE ITALIANA * ONLI
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
NAV :: FLORIO-RUBATTI

11—3118

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bugna	Giacomo														
2	Barbano	Giobatta														
3	Bavitti	Giovanni														
4	Barcello	Antonio														
5	Baonani	Gennaro														
6	Baonani	Baonaro														
7	Borello	Elisabetta														
8	Barbara	Guglielmo														
9	Basetta	Antonio														
10	Bebeda	Francesco														
11	Bacuzzi	Luigi														
12	Bbinaldi	Emanuele														
13	Bubi	Lorenzo														
14	Banella	Antonio														
15	Banella	Domenico														
16	Basso	Pietro														
17	Boretti	Graziosa	9/12/51		F											
18	Bari	Donato	9/7/67		M											
19	Bavaro	Giovanni														
20	D'Ambrosio	Michele														
21	Buonaiuto	Pietro														
22	Bicca	Giovanni	32		M		labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campania	Mesbiter	Via Mazzacane	U.S.	Aunora
23	Bicci	Romeo	11		M			yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bicchi	Lorenzo	4		M			yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bibiletti	Maria	55		F	wife	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campania	Mesbiter	Via Mazzacane	U.S.	Aunora
26	Bocchi	Vincenza	15		F	daughter	labourer		Italian	South	Italy	"	Mesands	"	"	"
27	Bicchi	Giovannino	5		M	grandson			Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bianchi	Giacomo	33		M		labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turin	Mespatrimonio	Via Mazzacane	U.S.	Aunora
29	Bici	Amelia	32		F	wife	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Mespatrimonio	Via Mazzacane	U.S.	Aunora

9-32137-8/IV/41-505

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓Bugna	✓Giacomo	28	✓M		a own	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Quiliano			
✓ 2	✓Barbano	✓Gio Batta	39	✓M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	4			
✓ 3	✓Barbiti	✓Giovanni	22	✓M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	4			
✓ 4	✓Borello	✓Antonio	12	✓M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	4			
5	Bonanni	Giovanni													
6	Bonanni	Bonanno													
7	Bonelli	Elisabetta													
8	Cadriano	Guglielmo													
9	Barutta	Antonio													
10	Bulado	Francesco													
11	Bacuzzi	Luigi	3	M	M	Child	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy				
12	Cabinalis	Giovanni													
13	Cucci	Ignazio													
14	Canello	Antonio													
15	Canello	Domenico													
16	Barbo	Pietro													
✓ 17	✓Coretti	✓Graziosa	9/12/71												
✓ 18	✓Lari	✓Renato	9/7/67				9-321378/IV/41-505								
19	Pavia	Giovanni													
20	D'Ambrosio	Alberto													
21	Mangiavacchi	Pietro													
✓ 22	✓Micca	✓Giovanni	22	✓M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cuneo	Nicolao Micca	Penna	New York
✓ 23	✓Micca	✓Emma	11	✓F	S		yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	4	his mother	Penna	New York
✓ 24	✓Micca	✓Lorenzo	4	✓M	S		yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	4	4	Penna	New York
✓ 25	✓Filiberti	✓Maria	55	✓F	M	labourer	no	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Campania	his brother	Penna	New York
✓ 26	✓Filiberti	✓Vincenzo	15	✓M	S	labourer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	4	his uncle	Penna	New York
✓ 27	✓Micca	✓Giuseppe	5	✓M	S						Italy	4	4	Penna	New York
✓ 28	✓Cuneo	✓Giacomo	32	✓M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Como	his father Cuneo	Penna	Washington Seattle
✓ 29	✓Mio	✓Amelia	32	✓F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		his father in law	Penna	Washington Seattle

8

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, *19*

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Benedetto Viscuso, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Viscuso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, Italian Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19..

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

17

VAPORE DUCA D'AOSTA
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genova, 2 Juil, 1919

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Angelo													
2	Morello	Vito													
3	Curi	Vincenzo													
4	Lisci	Nicola	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Rotoia	Luigi Lisci via Isaola 54	Aurora	Ill. Chicago
5	Mis	Maria	21	F	M	"	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lai	Salvatore	4	F	S		yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lai	Giuseppe	2	M	S		yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	✓ Gallonini	✓ Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Pisa	his mother Maria	owner	Pa. Erie
✓ 9	✓ Bacci	✓ Pietro	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Italy	Arezzo	his mother Rosanta	owner	Ill. Chicago
10	Chiarini	Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	"	owner	Pa. Erie
11	Mis	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	Salvatore Mis	owner	Pa. Erie
✓	~~Orlando~~	~~Eugenio~~													
✓	~~Orlando~~	~~Luigi~~													
✓	~~Simonini~~	~~Giacomo~~													
✓	~~Simonini~~	~~Giacomo~~													
✓	~~Lazzari~~	~~Raimondo~~													
✓ 17	✓ Tonnucchi	✓ Cristofano	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Rotoia	his cousin Domenico Tonnucchi	owner	Ill. Chicago
✓ 18	✓ Tonnucchi	✓ Carlo	4	M	S		yes	yes	Italian South	"	"	"	his parents Domenico Tonnucchi via Isaola 54	owner	Ill. Chicago
✓	~~Lenzini~~	~~Luigi~~													
✓	~~Albani~~	~~Antonio~~													
✓ 21	✓ Nal'atto	✓ Bartolomeo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian North	Italian	Italy	Liguria	his mother Teresa Nal'atto via Isaola 54	owner	Ill. Chicago
✓ 22	✓ Filippini	✓ Girolamo	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna	his wife Teresina Filippini	Romagna Savia	Ill. New York
✓	~~Lucchesini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna			
✓ 24	✓ Lucchesi	✓ Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna	his wife Emma Lucchesi	Romagna Savia	Ill. Chicago
✓ 25	✓ Geramino	✓ Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna	his wife Teresa Geramino	Romagna Savia	Ill. Chicago
✓ 26	✓ Bolini	✓ Fortunato	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna	his wife Emma Bolini	Romagna Savia	Ill. Chicago
✓ 27	✓ Marro	✓ Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	Italy	Romagna	his father Giuseppe Marro	Romagna Savia	Ill. Chicago
✓	~~Simonini~~	~~Gaetano~~													
✓	~~De Matteis~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
✓	~~Carli~~	~~Carlo~~													

22-122247-4-21-42

Foundlettes

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or Mormonism, or both (when the man and woman of the house, or supposed by charity to be, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	unmarried	18	yes	1905 Italy	Brother Angelo Zalleroni — 208 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	med	brown	none	Cuneo Italy
9	Unmarried	40	yes	1910 Italy	Brother Angelo Zalleroni - 208 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	med	brown	none	Cuneo Italy
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Married	30	yes	1906 1910 Italy	Cousin Mr. Antonio Mazzei 2057 Mozart St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	med	brown	none	Cuneo Italy
18	Child	3	yes	1910	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Ill Chicago
19																
20																
21	~~Married~~ Widowed	28	no	x	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	med	brown	none	Cuneo Frazione Peveragno
22	~~Single~~ Unmarried	25	no	x	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	med	brown	none	Italy Cuneo
23																
24	Married	33	no	x	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	med	brown	none	Italy Cuneo
25	Single	30	yes	1907	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	med	brown	none	Cuneo Peveragno
26	Married	25	no	x	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	med	brown	none	Cuneo Peveragno
27	Married	36	no	x	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	med	brown	none	Cuneo [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Benedetto Trucco, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Trucco

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — L'Capore Deputato

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...DUCTE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to their mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. R. ROYAL ITALIAN CONSULATE — Naples — Vice Console — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicosia	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer			Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Alia	Father Salvatore Nicosia Alia Italy	Mich.	Calumet
2	Neiro	Umberto	29		M.	Confectioner	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother Rosa Antonietti Pontremoli Italy	Mich.	Calumet
3	wife	Emma	28		F.	Home	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
4	Son	Amalia	4		F.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
5	Cantalupo	Carlo	19		M.	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Mariano Talle Castelpoto Prov. Benevento Italy	N.Y.	N.York
6	Donato	Giuseppe	21		M.	Farm Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Donato Cerreto Cerreto Italy	"	"
7	Lisoli	Luigi	21		M.	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Antonio Lisoli Cerreto Italy	N.Y.	N.York
8	Franceschini	Maria	42		F.	Married	wife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bezzio	Father Pietro Franceschini Parma Italy	N.Y.	N.York
9	Son	Angiolina	1		F.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— — — —	N.Y.	N.York
10	Pistoia	Giuseppina													
11	Son	Mosia													
12	Venturini	Battista													
13	Bersata	Angelo													
14	Leal	Giuseppe													
15	Martini	Domenico													
16	Bonchio	Biagio													
17	Buonatti	Massimo													
18	Bottini	Angelo													
19	Baltempi	Remigio	23		M.	Farmer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Brisa	Father Giuseppe Baltempi Brisa Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Bovini	Alma	22		F.	Home	wife	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Brisa	— — — —	"	"
21	Baldini	Emilio	27		M.	Farm		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Macubangio	Wife Maria Baldini Macubangio Italy	Pa.	Scranton
22	Carnevali	Carlo	27		M.	Farm		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fivizzano	Father Pietro Carnevali Fivizzano Italy	Pa.	Scranton
23	Son	Michele	17		M.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fivizzano		Pa.	Scranton
24	Son	Carlo	14		M.				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fivizzano		Pa.	Scranton
25	Chi	Emilio	22		M.	Farmer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Istra		Mother Maria Rivi Istra a Lucca Italy	Penn.	Vandergrift
26	Chi (sister)	Annunziata	16		F.	Home	wife	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Istra	Mother Maria Rivi Istra a Lucca Italy	Penn.	Vandergrift
27	Venturini	Celso	24		M.	Farmer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucca Montuori	Father Cesare Pietro Lucca Italy	Ill.	Joliet
28	Rubino	Giovanni	37		M.	Worker		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucciano	Wife Giuseppa Rubino Lucciano Italy	Ill.	Joliet
29	Senta	Giuseppe	28		M.	Farm Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucciano	Father Giuseppe Senta Lucciano Italy	Ill.	Joliet
30	Bosco	Carlo	28		M.	Farm Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lucciano	Father Giuseppe Bosco Lucciano Italy	Ill.	Joliet

1-26432-4/28/39

V 18 - 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	yes	himself	56	no	—	—											
3	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—											
4	yes	Father	—	—	—	—											
5		himself	30	no													
6		himself	22														
7																	
8	yes	himself	16	yes 1909 1911													
9	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	no	himself	50	yes 1909 1911	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brown	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
20	no	Husband	—	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brown	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
21	no	himself	30	yes 1909 1911	Jamaica		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brown	dark	Italy	Abruzzi e Molise
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	yes	Brother	26	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
26	yes	Brother	26	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
27																	
28	yes	himself	30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown gray	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto
29	yes	himself	40	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	dark	Italy	Abruzzi e Molise
30	yes	himself	40	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	dark	Italy	Terra d'Otranto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Benedetto Vicinanza, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benedetto Vicinanza
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rausch
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Tamano Sebastiano, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA CAPITANO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11?

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fracas	Domenico	49	11	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontanagiorio	Mrs Della Maria Amalia Wife	Ohio	Dillonvale
2	Fracas	Gioachino	18		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Della Toffola Carina	Mrs Wife	Ohio	Dillonvale
3	Fulle	Guglielmo													
4	Solito	Vittorio	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Zoppola	Mrs Maria Zoppola Wife	Pa	Imperial
5	Biancolin	Sante	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Cipian Regina Zoppola Wife	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Tonio	Antonio	16		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mrs mother Zoem Caterina Zoppola Wife	Pa	Imperial
7	Piiatti	Egidio	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Wife Zanin Caterina	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Quattrin	Giuseppe	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mrs Wife Tibei Luigia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Lorenzo	Luigi													
10	Dallarbia	Luigi													
11	Marcon	Angelo													
12	Marcon	Gregorio													
13	Marcello	Valentino													
14	Morando	Pietro	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirza	Mrs Wife Cirza	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Massolo	Enrico	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirza	Mrs Father Cirza	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Massolo	Francesca	20		F M	Spinner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirza	Mrs mother in law Cirza	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Massolo	Michele	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirza	Mrs brother Cirza	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Pianerchi	Serafina	21		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vistorsa	Mrs parents Cormons	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Bigotti	Giovanni VL 160/4F	18		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiscaglini	Mrs father Fiscaglini	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Lazzari	Giovanni	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cavalicker	Mrs brother Cavalicker	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Cappelli	Rosalinda	18		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiscaglini	Mrs father in law Fiscaglini	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Bonaldini	Marino													
23	Soffiantino	Ettore	29		M M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cassola	Mrs brother Cassola	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Wife	Albina	24		F M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vicenza	Mrs parents Vicenza	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Giovanni	Agostino													
26	Lorelli	Carlo													
27	Cappelli	Guido													
28	Balbinetti	Angelo													
29	Balbinetti	Agostino													
30	Pino	Luigi													

1-136969
1-413397-505-10/7/42

11

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Distinct races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (Or over 14 and able to read, if parent or grandparent.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no			his cousin Antonio [illegible] Columbus Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	fair	black	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
2	Yes	himself	22	no			his brother Costanzo [illegible] Columbus Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	fair	black	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
3																				
4	Yes	himself	25	no			his father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
5	Yes	himself	32	no			his brother Felix - Lemoore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
6	Yes	himself	20	no			his father Attilio - Lemoore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
7	Yes	himself	28	no			his cousin Antonio Visone - Lemoore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pola
8	Yes	himself	26	no			his friend Domenico Felix Lemoore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
14	Yes	himself	30	no			his cousin Antonio Visone - Lemoore Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
15	Yes	himself	53	no	1911	New York	his brother Angelo Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
16	Yes	husband	22	no			his father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
17	Yes	himself	25	no	1911	New York	his brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	fair	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
18	No	himself	25	no			his brother Casimiro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
19	No	himself	20	no			his friend Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
20	No	himself	25	yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	193 Main St. Rochester N.Y. his cousin Bonesh Rinaldo 123 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
21	No	husband	25	no			his cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
22																				
23	Yes	himself	27	no			his cousin Domenico Busetta 1100 W. 39th St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
24	Yes	husband	25	no			his cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	Light brown	black	none	Italy	Pordenone
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Demetrio Priano, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Priano

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, having charge therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.



13—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* GENOVA, APR 2 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Campanella~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~		~~F. S.~~				~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Varzi~~		~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~
2	Lavattaro	Luigia	27		F. M.	Dress-maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	No person	Conn.	New Haven
3	Bottis	Linda	4		F.	-	-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	No person	Conn.	New Haven
4	"	Rosina	3		F.				Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	No person	Conn.	New Haven
5	"	Giuseppina	1	6	F.		-	-	Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	No person	Conn.	New Haven
6	Pabago	Maria	29		F. M.	Domestic-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varzi	Husband	Conn.	New Haven
7	Bottari	Lucia	59		F. M.	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Comune Bariano	Brother in law Giuseppe Biancardi	~~Conn.~~	Brooklyn
8	Natali	Linda	23		F. S.	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Comune Bariano	Comune Bariano - Provincia Bergamo - Italy Uncle Giuseppe Biancardi	~~Conn.~~	Brooklyn
9	Cantoni	Natale	18		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Triangolo	Mother Luigi "Veronica" Triangolo Cardi Italy	~~Conn.~~	Voltmount
10	Spalazzi	Giovanna	21		F. M.	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cereto	Father Saturno Spalazzi Cereto Parma Italy	~~Conn.~~	Wright
11	~~Lantz~~	~~Angelo~~													
12	~~Lantz~~	~~Luigi~~													
13	Pinotti	Ermenegildo	30		M. S.	Milkman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cantremoli	Father Girolamo Cantremoli Villana Italy	Mass	Chelsea
14	De Grignis	Silvio	27		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cavarzetto	Father Giovanni De Grignis Cavarzetto Italy	Cal.	Fresno
15	Wife	Elena	22		F. M.	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cavarzetto	- - -	Cal.	Fresno
16	Filacordia	Angelina	16		F. S.	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Villa Santina	Father Luigi Filacordia Villa Santina Udine Italy	Cal.	S. Jose
17	Pili	Salvatore	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cumi	Brother Erasmo Pili Cumi Cagliari Italy	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Lai	Giovanni	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cumi	Brother in law Antonio Correga Cumi Italy	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Licalo	Salvatore	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cumi	Father Nicola Licalo Cumi Italy	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Ghiglazzo	Giovanni	10		M. S.	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genova	Father Pietro Ghiglazzo Genova Italy	Cal.	Fresno
21	Grattarola	Giacomo	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Zibella	Mother Maria Della Zibella Genova Italy	Cal.	Oakland
22	Ratto	Nicolo	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Stella	Father Pietro Ratto Stella Genova Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Musso	Gio Batta	17		M. S.	Milkman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	Mother Caterina Musso Isabella Genova - Italy	Cal.	Alameda
24	De Ferrari	Geronimo	23		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	Wife Edmodella Della Stella Genova Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Pagni	Giovacchino	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gallino	Father Egisto Pagni Gallino Genova Italy	Cal.	Fresno
26	Carabini	Giulio	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gallino	Father Giovanni Carabini Gallino Genova Italy	Cal.	Fresno
27	Arrighi	Amedeo	23		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cantarecchio	Father Ulisse Arrighi Cantarecchio Udine Italy	Ohio	Wagnerburg
28	Daneli	Giulio	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cantarecchio	Brother in law Ermida Cavaletti Cantarecchio Udine Italy	Ohio	Wagnerburg
29	Sereni	Annibale	33		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cantarecchio	Wife Teresa Cavaletti Cantarecchio Udine Italy	Ohio	Wagnerburg
30	Giusti	Antonio	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montemagno	Wife Gianetta Giusti Montemagno Pisa Italy	Ala.	Helena

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Husband	50	yes 1910	N. York	Husband Giorgio Sotti - 61 Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	brown		none	Italy	Turin - Ethen
3	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Italy	N. York
4	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Italy	N. York
5	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Italy	Varzi Pavia
6	Himself	50	no	-	Cousin Giorgio Sotti 61 Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Italy	Varzi - Pavia
7	Himself	50	no	-	Uncle Nestore e Saluti 61 York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	black-gray	none	Italy	Zenevo Pavia
8	Himself	21	no	-	Brother e Nestore e Saluti - 61 York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown-black	none	Italy	Zenevo Pavia Varzi
9	Friend	24	no	-	Friend Cosmo e Heni Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Italy	Pietrangelo Forli
10	Uncle	24	no	-	Uncle Gaetano Zoli - Westmoreland Co Colorado - 731 Box 406 & 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Italy	Berceto Parma
11																		
12																		
13	Himself	43	yes 1911	Italy	Uncle Agostino Zinotti Rhoham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	black-brown	none	Italy	Largalla Udine
14	Himself	50	no	-	Box 56 Cousin Giovanni Dell'Isdore - 1622 Box Francisco Cal. With the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Italy	Cavazzetto Udine
15	Husband	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	none	Italy	Cavazzetto Udine
16	Himself	21	no	-	Brother in law Costantino e Teresa Zanetti Palo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Italy	Villacantina Udine
17	Himself	50	no	-	Friend Giuseppe Gaia 11 Box Pt. Reyes Schleswig Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Italy	Ortzo - Cagliari
18	Himself	30	no	-	Friend Giuseppe Gaia 11 Box Pt. Reyes Schleswig Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	2 cicatrice in the face	Italy	Ortzo - Cagliari
19	Himself	30	no	-	Friend Giuseppe Gaia 11 Box Pt. Reyes Schleswig Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	2 cicatrice in the neck	Italy	Tonni - Sassari
20	Himself	34	no	-	Uncle Simone Gaia 11 Box Pt. Reyes Schleswig Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Italy	Varazze - Genova
21	Himself	30	no	-	Uncle Giovanni Della Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Italy	Zoella - Genova
22	Himself	31	no	-	Uncle Stefano Zatta - 61 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	none	Italy	Stella - Genova
23	Himself	30	no	-	Brother Giuseppe Ulesso - Alameda Cal. - 14 Sambuceto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	brown	none	Italy	Stella - Genova
24	Himself	30	yes 1914	Francisco Cal.	Brother in law Francesco Paglieri 518 Kearny St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	none	Italy	Zoella - Genova
25	Himself	21	no	-	Friend Virgilio Caddei - 11 Box Pismo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	none	Italy	Zoella - Genova
26	Himself	25	no	-	Friend Valentino Caddei - 11 Box Pismo Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Italy	Zoella - Genova
27	Himself	25	no	-	Brother in law Ugo Dal Corso - 56 Box - Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	brown	none	Italy	Sambuceto Pisa
28	Himself	25	no	-	Friend Valentino Lerani - Box 56 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	none	Italy	Sambuceto Pisa
29	Himself	25	no	-	Cousin Valmiro Lerani - Box 56 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	no	brown	none	Italy	Sambuceto Pisa
30	Himself	25	yes 1907 1911	Italy Cal.	Cousin Dino Giusti - 16 Box - Wellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	no	brown	none	Italy	Val Lunigiana Massa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Benedetto Ginevra, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, solemnly, sincerely, and truly 67 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Benedetto Ginevra

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Rennedell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, dott. Laureo Salvatini, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Salvatini

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. MARINA REGIA ITALIANA COMMISSARIATO NAVIGAZIONE FLOTTA-RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d' Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiaccetti	Alisse	21		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Aosta	Father Felicia - Aosta - Duca	Ct.	Cortland
2	Magli	Pilade	22		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Wife Vincenza - Via Vanella - Guastalla - Reggio Emilia	Ohio	Youngstown
3	~~Giovanni~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Aosta~~	~~Brother~~	~~Duca~~	~~Aosta~~
4	Pannucchi	Maria	36		M W	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Husband in Duca Degli Abruzzi - Duca		Van Etten
5	Daughter	Elisa	8		S										
6		Bruno	5		S		no		Italian	South	Italy		Uncle		Van Etten
7	Taddei	Giovanni	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Maria	Italian Consulate	New York
8	~~Celsi~~	~~Ida~~													
9	~~C~~	~~Alexandria~~													
10	~~Tamasi~~	~~Nicola~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~Wife Mrs Nicola Tamasi Italian Consulate~~		
11	~~Pietro~~	~~Emma~~													
12	~~Bellisi~~	~~Pietro~~													
13	~~Bocchetto~~	~~Ernesto~~													
14	~~Alessio~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
15	~~Pepicio~~	~~Augusto~~													
16	~~Bruzzi~~	~~Paolo~~													
17	~~Bellomo~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
18	~~Alessio~~	~~Pietro~~													
19	~~Gallo~~	~~Paolo~~													
20	~~Scaramuzza~~	~~Virginio~~													
21	~~Conte~~	~~Giacinto~~													
22	~~Tassi~~	~~Alessandro~~													
23	~~Tassi~~	~~Raffaello~~													
24	~~Tassi~~	~~Virginio~~													
25	~~Borelli~~	~~Luigi~~													
26	~~Emilio~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
27	~~Gorgetti~~	~~Enrico~~													
28	~~Marotti~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
29	Pedrigo	Pietro	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio	Father Odoardo Nothing Cuneo	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
30	Zofelli	Alexander	44		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio	Wife Teresa Zofelli Residence Cuneo R.D. 13		

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	yes																
5	yes																
6	yes																
7	yes																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	yes																
30	yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. di Benvenuto Fiscella (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Car. di Benvenuto,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 15 1912, *19*

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genova, 2 April, 19 1?

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merlo	Emanuele	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
✓ 2	✓ Lombardi	✓ Ardidoro	37	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Cal	Floriston	father Speraidio Lombardi (Genova)	Cal	Floriston
✓ 3	✓ Cortopassi	✓ Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montigiano	father Teofilo Cortopassi Montemagno (Lucca)	Nev.	Wells
✓ 4	✓ Giuliani	✓ Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gattaiola	mother Agnese Giuliani Montigiano (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Conti	Egisto	22	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sub Vicar	wife Giuseppina Conti Gattaiola (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 6	✓ Borelli	✓ Frediano	17	✓ M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gattaiola	father Pietro Borelli. Gattaiola (Lucca) tenano del tenno (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
D 7	✓ Coli	✓ Ugo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	arena	mother Cerverina Coli (Lucca) arena (Pisa)	Nev	Reno
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vicopelago	father [illegible] Vicopelago (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	no						[illegible] father "		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 11	✓ Brunetta	✓ Silvio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mussano	father Brunetta Gaspare. Mussano (Genova)	Pa	Allentown
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 14	✓ Bonini	✓ Paris	16	✓ M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fucecchio	father Alfonso Bonini. Fucecchio (Firenze)	Cal	Fresno
✓ 15	✓ Battaglini	✓ Giorgio	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pontenecchio	wife Ada Luckheri - Pontenecchio (Pisa)	New	York
✓ 16	✓ Bonini	✓ Adolfino	17	✓ M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fucecchio	father Raimondo Bonini - Fucecchio (Pisa)	Cal	Fresno
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Ginese	father [illegible] S. Ginese (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	✓ Giovannoni	✓ Ubaldo	19	✓ M	S	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	San Ginese	father Giovannoni Alessandro - S. Ginese (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	✓ Giovannoni (Di Vecchio)	✓ Genovina	35	✓ M	M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	San Ginese	father Giovannoni Lorenzo San Ginese (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 20	✓ Ferrando	✓ Antonio	28	✓ M	M	Farm-laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	Wife Caterina Bolla - Varazze (Genova) Italy	Cal.	Oakland
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo di Lucca	wife Zaira Lucchesi Borgo di Lucca (Lucca)	New	York
22	Magnani	[illegible]	29	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo di Lucca	father Operatini Magnani. Borgo di Lucca (Lucca)	New	York
23	Bacci	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo di Lucca	father Dante Bacci Borgo di Lucca (Lucca)	New	York
✓ 24	✓ Mencacci 220877 10-13-1	✓ Alfredo	16	M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	father Bernardo Mencacci - Capannori (Lucca)	Cal	Stockton
✓ 25	✓ Guartapaglia	✓ Corrado	17	✓ M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guamo	father Battista Guartapaglia Guamo (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	✓ Di Vecchio	✓ Pacifico	36	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S Ginese	wife annunziata Di Vecchio S. Ginese (Lucca)	Cal	Stockton
✓ 27	✓ Guidi	✓ Giovanni	41	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guamo	mother Adele Guidi. Capannori (Lucca)	Cal	Stockton
✓ 28	✓ Del Carlo	✓ Luisa	18	✓ M	S	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	mother Filomena Del Carlo Pieve S. Paolo (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	✓ Maggiomalda	✓ Luigi	34	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torriglia	father Carlo Maggiomalda Torriglia (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 30	✓ Micheletto	✓ Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torriglia	mother Caterina Varese - Torriglia (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19 — 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	gh	himself	25	yes	1906 1910	Francisco Cal	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	[illegible]	None	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1911	Floriston Cal	Brother Donato Lombardi - Box 34 - Floriston Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	"	None	"	Montemagno (Lucca)
3	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Brother Lunico Cattapani - Box 16 - Wells Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown	"	"	"	Montigiano (Lucca)
4	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Giulio Borelli - 1 Mateo Country S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown	"	"	"	Gattaiola (Lucca)
5	yes	himself	25				Brother [illegible] 2010 Fillmore St San Francisco Cal				good		5	6	not [illegible]	"			Lucca
6	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Brother Giulio Borelli - 1 Mateo Co S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	"	None	"	Gattaiola
7	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	father Orlando Coli - 238 [illegible] Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown gray	"	"	"	Arena (Pisa)
8		himself					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			not brown			"	[illegible] (Lucca)
9		mother	25	no	"	"	father	"			good							"	[illegible] (Lucca)
10																			
11	no	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Ruis Andriano Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not light [illegible]		None	"	Carrara
12																			
13																			
14	yes	father	25	no	"	"	uncle Pietro Bonini - 139 2d Str Fresno Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown	"	None	"	Tuccelio (Pisa)
15	yes	himself	25	no	1901 1911	"	uncle Fanceller Alete - 345 W. 21 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	"	"	"	Pontaccchio (Pisa)
16	yes	father	25	no	"	"	uncle Pietro Bonini - 139 2nd St Eureka Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	"	"	"	Tuccelio (Pisa)
17		himself					[illegible]				good		5	5	not brown			"	S Ginesio (Lucca)
18	yes	father	25	no	"	"	Brother in law Leandro Pellucci 544 Wells St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not light light	"	None	"	S Ginesio (Lucca)
19	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Brother Cristina - 1015 W. Congress Ave husband Di Vecchio Angelo - 454 Taft St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	"	"	"	S. Ginesio (Lucca)
20	yes	himself	30	yes	1902 1908	& returned 1911	Brother in law Alessandro Bolla 1817 Fresno St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not [illegible]	"	"	"	Sarzana (Genoa)
21		himself	25				[illegible] New York				good								Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)
22		himself	25				friend [illegible] 27th St New York				good								Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)
23		himself	25				friend [illegible] 27th St New York				good								Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)
24	yes	father	25	no	"	"	uncle Guidi Sebastiano - Pacific St 16 - Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	"	None	"	Capannori (Lucca)
25	yes	father	25	no	"	"	sister Dina Matteoni - Box 561 [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	"	"	"	Guamo (Lucca)
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1894 1908	Stockton Cal	friend Del Porto Stefano - 302 Grand St Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	"	"	"	S. Ginesio (Lucca)
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1902 1910	"	Brother Guidi Sebastiano - Pacific St 16 Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not brown	"	"	"	Capannori (Lucca)
28	yes	mother	over 25	no	"	"	uncle Pieracci Leonardo 1228 Austin ave St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown	"	"	"	Pieve S. Paolo
29	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	cousin Giovanni Maggioncalda 471 Fremont St S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	"	"	"	Zoagli (Genoa)
30	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	brother Nicola 471 Fremont St S Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	"	"	"	Zoagli (Genoa)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. G. Benedetto Tiscornia, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Benedetto Tiscornia
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Senwell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: NAPOLI :: FLOTTA TRIPARTITA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* GENOVA APR 2 - 1912 APR 2 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	385399-5-28-28-DCL					22-24605									
1	Bevilacqua	Emilio	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torriglia	mother Rosa Torriglia (Genova)	Nev Reno	
2	Magioncalda	Raff. Nicola	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torriglia	mother Rosa Torriglia (Genova)	Cal S. Francisco	
3	Polce	Antonio	34	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrera	wife Vicenzi Agata Carrera (Potenza)	Cal Napa Junction	
4	Petis	Geremia	17	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Zoppola	father G. Batta Zoppola (Udine)	Cal Lemoore	
5	Lavezzo	Giovanni	31	M	S	Labourer	22-22088 yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orero	sister Lavezzo Rosa. Orero (Genova)	Cal Mercede	
7	Ricci	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Labourer	22-104372-10/14/41-505 yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	No person	Cal S. Francisco	
9	Bruzzone	Francesco	22	M	S	Labourer	22-25450 yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cogoleto	father Giuseppe Bruzzone - Cogoleto (Genova)	Cal S. Francisco	
12	Poggi	Vittorio	24	M	S	Labourer	22-16244 yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father Pietro Poggi - Stella - Genova	Cal S. Francisco	
13	Pigrone	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father Pigrone Pietro. Stella (Genova)	Cal S. Francisco	
14	Cotza	Michele	28	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	wife Carlo Petrina - Stella (Genova)	New York	
15	Ghessa	Vincenzo	40	M	M	Miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chiavari	father Gaetano Ghessa Massaredda Italy	N.Y. via York	
16	Botto (wife)	Carolina	22	F	M	Waitress	yes	1-12917	Italian	South	Italy	Chiavari	father Botto Massaredda Italy	New York	
17	Mazzera	Giovanni	22	M	S	Farmer	yes		41-505-10-17-34 Italian	North	Italy	Chiavari	mother Carlo Chiavari Alexandria	New York	
18	Accinelli	Girolamo	19	M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father Girolamo Accinelli	Cal S. Francisco	
19	Prunotto	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Alba	father Prunotto Alba Genova Italy	Boston	
20	Vicora	Nicola	24	M	S	Farm-labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Catanzaro	Nicola Vicora Genova Italy	New York	
21	Ramella	Francesco	43	M	M	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Puglia	owner Mandolino Ramella Genova Italy	New York	
22	Ramella	Luigi	20	M	S	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Puglia	owner Mandolino Ramella Genova Italy	New York	
23	Martinetti	Pietro	22	M	S	Farm-labour	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	father Enrico Martinetti Varese Ligure Italy	Cal S. Francisco	
	Bobbio	Angelo													
	Lupano	Emanuele													
	Mobbo	Pietro													
	Lertora	Edmondo													
	Pio	Giovanni													
28	Giuntoli	Giovanni	17	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	sister Giovanni Varese Ligure Italy	Cal S. Francisco	
29	Verri	Pietro	39	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Giuseppe Verri Genova Italy	West Barre	

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or a beggar, or an immigrant supported by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no		—	Brother antonio 218 Center St. Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	brown	Br	none	Italy	Borriglia (Genova)
2	yes	himself	30	no		—	brother Giovanni 191 Fremont St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	brown	"	"	"	Borriglia (Genova)
3	yes	himself	40	no		—	brother Giuseppe Polese - Napa junction Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	brown	"	"	"	Canera (Imperia)
4	yes	himself	30	no		—	Cousin Bortolucci Pietro Penrose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	brown	"	"	"	Zoppola (Genova)
5	yes	himself	40	no		—	cousin Noce Davide Smelting Comp Mercede Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	"	"	"	Orero (Genova)
7	yes	himself	30	no		—	Daughter Maria - 22 Margaret Place - 22 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Genova
9	yes	Cousin	40	no		—	cousin Quartorina marcello 42 Minna St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Br	none	Italy	Cogoleto (Genova)
11		father	50	no			uncle Pastorino Giovanni S. Francisco Cal					good									Stella (Genova)
12	yes	himself	30	no		—	cousin Sebernardo Antonio 118 H St. Oakland S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Br	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
13	yes	himself	36	no		—	uncle Giovanni Tortorino 920 Jackson S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	"	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
14	yes	himself	30	no		—	Cousin Stefano De Bernardi 218 Cornelia Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
15	yes	himself	50	no		—	Brother in law Bellotti Giuseppe 123-181 Waldengrave St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	light chestnut	"	none	Italy	S. Siano (Alessandria)
16	yes	husband	25	no		—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	S. Siano (Alessandria)
17	yes	himself	35	no		—	sister-in-law wife Barbieri Tompkins 20 St. New York Manufacturing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	S. Siano (Alessandria)
18	yes	himself	30	no		—	Uncle Tomaso Segni 4182 Haven St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	"	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
19	no	himself	25	yes	1903	Suffolk	cousin Castigo Isaac 79 Jay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)
20	yes	himself	20	yes	1911	Hancock	cousin Ferdinando Savagnone Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Varese (Genova)
21	yes	himself	100	yes	1906	St. Lord	Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	"	none	Italy	Vigo (Trapani)
22	yes	himself	100	yes	1902	St. Lord	To Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Vigo (Trapani)
23	no	himself	100	yes	1902	Syracuse	Cousin Giacinto Sarni 215 Mathews St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	"	none	Italy	Lecce
25		himself	30		1911		Viano S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)
26		himself	30				Viano S.F. S. Francisco Cal														
27																					
28		himself	30	no			Friend Francesco Lapolla 1918 St. Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black				
29	yes	himself	30	no		—	friend Bernardo Antonio 2 Stockton St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	"	none	Italy	Stella (Genova)
30	no	himself	50	no		—	cousin Bertolio Giovanni Via Bella Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	none	Italy	Cicagna (Genova)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Queirolo, (Name in full) of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Queirolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta GENOVA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Fausto Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing Steamer, do (State whether Sailing "Steamer," "sailing Vessel," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 19 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.



11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

181-11
2

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Defano	María	22		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Italian	Tirole	Lagno	Father Giacomo Defano	Lagno Tirole	Pa.	Monessen
2	Daughter	Attilia	2		F.	S.				Austrian	Tirole	Lagno			Pa.	Monessen
3	Son	Giuseppe	11		M.	S.				Austrian	Tirole	Lagno			Pa.	Monessen
4	Martino	Vincenzo	33		M.	M.	Laborer			~~U.S. Citizen~~					~~New York~~	Pa.
5	wife	Elena	27		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ Austrian	Tirole	Lagno	mother-in-law		~~New York~~	Pa.

U. S. Macintosh, Insp. in Ch. #177

5/2/13

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or not, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband 25	no		Husband Eugene Depaul 2d St. 119 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brown		none	Turkey Turkey
2	yes	father														Turkey Turkey
3	yes	father														Turkey Turkey
4					Ct Com Pleas Fayette Co Pa Cert No 2046 Sept 28-1909 Dft Aug 5-1910											
5	yes	husband	no		New Salem Pa with the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown		none	Italy Italy Barcelona Notine
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Benedetto Piaggio, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Piaggio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennsall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Lauricio Salvatore, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ele Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lauricio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — NAPOLI-PALERMO-MESSINA-CATANIA-MALTA-PORTO SAID-BOMBAY-COLOMBO-MELBOURNE-SYDNEY-NEW YORK-FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Immigrants in Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stocco	Luigi	23		M. S.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Cinnasin	Luigi	28		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Bertoli	Antonio	47		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
4	Son	Rafaele	16		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
5	Apicottano	Guiseppe	29		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
6	Cardarin	Emanuele	24		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
7	Tomasini	Luigi	19		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mother Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
8	Son	Giuseppe	15		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mother Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
9	Chiachia	Giobatta	22		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Stazione	Mother Maria Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
10	Codaro	Umberto	21		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
11	Sarbu	Quirino	16		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Mother Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
12	Santarossa	Antonio	25		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Stazione	Wife Italia Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
13	Cossero	Guiseppe	44		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Stazione	Wife Domenica Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
14	Son	Antonio	17		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
15	Antolini	Ubaldo	19		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
16	Fantini	Giovanni	22		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Stazione	Wife Domenica Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
17	Bottos	Angelo	19		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
18	Catarania	Luigi	18		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
19	Bagnariol	Dante	21		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Chicago	Wife Virginia Zoppola	Penn.	Monessen
20	Cuna	Luigi	23		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Angela Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
21	D'Andrea	Natale	46		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife Anna Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
22	Cormier	Agostino	25		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
23	Cimino	Carlo	24		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
24	Toledo	Valerio	36		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Salvatore	Wife Rosa Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
25	Pasello	Valentino	24		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villa Lagarina	Wife Angela Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
26	Carrozzo	Antonio	18		S. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica	Father Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
27	Cassabobo	Luigi	34		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Portiolo	Wife Maria Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
28	Turchetti	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villa Lagarina	Wife Anna Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
29	Vicinzon	Giovanni	38		M. M.	Labour	No		Italian	South	Italy	Espero Ariz.	Wife Anna Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen
30	Bertolini	Ettore	32		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Tirolo	Wife Florinda Cattolica Stazione Italia	Penn.	Monessen

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ernesto Tricomi of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tricomi
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE G... GENOVA
Napoli
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Tomaso Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Immigrants in Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serafini	Luigi	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Mrs. Maria Serafini	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Zinich	Carlo	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Giuseppe Zinich	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Cardelli	Luigi	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Nicola Cardelli	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Saparini	Giacomo	44		M M	blacksmith	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Chiara Maria Saparini	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Nolano	Angelo	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Salerno	Antonio Nolano	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Toledo	Vincenzo	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Salvatore Toledo	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Vinciulli	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Pasquale Vinciulli	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Pittulli	Antonio	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Luigi Pittulli	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Doni	Emanuele	Dec. 16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Doni	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Serranti	Carlo	11		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Serranti	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Cantarani	Luciano	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Cantarani	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Vittanni	Vincenzo	23		M M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Luigi Vittanni	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Serranti	Ermino	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Serranti	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Giuliani	Angelo	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Giuliani	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Fiaccani	Ermino	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Fiaccani	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Ricci	Giovanni	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Ricci	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Ricci	Giuseppe	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Ricci	Penn.	Pittsburg
18	Lenticchia	Settimio	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Lenticchia	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Vincenzi	Angelo	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Vincenzi	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Pescucci	Pietro	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Pescucci	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Cusani	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Cusani	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Guerra	Carlo	33		M M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Guerra	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Cottini	Secondino	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Cottini	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Mis	Mario	21		M S	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Mis	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Cantarini	Angelo	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Cantarini	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Sestini	Egisto	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Sestini	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Schiavo	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Schiavo	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Giuliani	Guglielmo	24		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Domenico Giuliani	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Pasutto	Antonio	15		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Udine	Pietro Pasutto	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	Avoledo	Francesco	51		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Udine	Antonia Avoledo	Penn.	Pittsburg

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...to the Dominion

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of an insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$38	no	brother Antonio Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sarsina Forlipo
2	Yes	himself	$100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
3	Yes	himself	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Lucca Lucca Town
4	Yes	himself	38	no	[illegible] Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Macerata Tolentino Town
5	Yes	himself	30	yes 1910	[illegible] Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Calabria
6	Yes	himself	38	yes 1910	[illegible] Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
7	Yes	himself	38	no	[illegible] Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
8	Yes	himself	35	no	[illegible] Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
9	Yes	father	45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
10	Yes	himself	52	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
11	Yes	himself	60	no	[illegible] Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not very dark	black	none	Italy	Italy Italy
12	Yes	himself	55	no	[illegible] Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
13	Yes	married	33	no	brother Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not very dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
14	Yes	himself	35	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
15	Yes	married	30	yes 1909	brother [illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not very dark	black	none	Italy	Italy Italy
16	Yes	married	30	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
17	Yes	married	50	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
18	Yes	himself	30	yes 1910	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
19	Yes	married	60	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
20	Yes	married	28	no	[illegible] Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Abruzzi
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	[illegible] Italy
22	Yes	himself	48	no	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
23	Yes	married	25	yes 1910	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
24	Yes	married	40	no	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	no	no	no	no	Poor	Sgt	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
25	Yes	married	42	no	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
26	Yes	married	40	no	[illegible] Calgary Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
27	Yes	himself	48	yes 1911	brother Giacomo Mitchell B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy
28	Yes	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible] Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Abruzzi
29	Yes	himself	25	no	brother Ubaldo Sault Ste Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	black	none	Italy	Italy Italy
30	Yes	himself	45	no	friend Amleto [illegible] Cranbrook B.C. Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy Italy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Benedetto Viviano, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

to the Commissioner

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tamaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tamaro

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

114

114-10
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ... of Naples sailing from Genoa ... April ..., 1912

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL	Age.			Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
...	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arcade	father Bruno Luigi	Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
...	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	father Bernardi Giuseppe	Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
...	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	father Bernardi Giuseppe	Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
...	18	M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	mother Mingi Santa	Prata	ont.	Port William
...	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	father Di Stanton Dante	Prata	ont.	Port William
...	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	mother Marron Maria	Prata	ont.	Port William
...	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terno	father Bortie Antonio	Terno	ont.	Sault St. Marie
...	3	M.	"	"			"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	ont.	Sault St. Marie
...	25	M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Crocetta B	wife Sarantilla Adelia	Crocetta Bergliano (Genova)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	27	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Crocetta	wife Battarelli Maddalena	Crocetta (Genova)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	31	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Crocetta	wife Pentumini Angela	Crocetta Bergliano (Genova)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	19	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	father Cerutti Domenico	Arcade (Treviso)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	father Bruno Luigi	Arcade (Treviso)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcade	father Bertoli Giuseppe	Arcade (Treviso)	B.C.	Vancouver
...	18	M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	mother Mingi Santa	Prata (Udine)	ont.	Port William
...	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	father Di Stanton Dante	Prata (Udine)	ont.	Port William
...	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Prata	wife Marron Maria	Prata (Udine)	ont.	Port William

*An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

*Answer to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes himself	25	no		his friend Cousin Giuseppe Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
3	Yes himself	30	no		his friend Cousin Giuseppe Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
4	Yes himself	35	no		his friend Cousin Giuseppe Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
5	Yes himself	25	no		his friend Angelo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
6	Yes himself	32	no		his friend Cousin Giuseppe Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
7	Yes himself	24	no		his brother Cousin Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
8	Yes himself	26	yes 1909	Sault Ste Marie Ont	his friend Dominico Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Cairnavone
9	Yes himself	20	no		his brother Giacomo Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not known	brown	none	Italy Valmassoni
10	Yes himself	25	no		his friend Giacomo Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Valmassoni
11	Yes himself	29	no		his friend Giacomo Dominico Ontario Sudbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Valmassoni
12	Yes himself	25	yes 1906	Grand Mère	his cousin Fabio Busetti Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Carpanè
13	Yes himself	15	no		his cousin Fabio Busetti Box 44 Grand Mère Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Carpanè
14	Yes himself	25	yes 1911	Ontario Mine	his friend Fabio Busetti Box 44 Grand Mère	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Carpanè
15	Yes himself	30	no		his friend Fabio Busetti Box 44 Grand Mère	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Carpanè
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes himself	42	no		his friend Cousin Giuseppe Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
19	Yes himself	44	no		husband Maggetti Francesco Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
20	Yes mother				R.R. 2 Sault Ste Marie Ont father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
21	Yes himself	27	no		cousin Venturini Luigi Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes himself	27	no		cousin Venturini Luigi Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not known	brown	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
24	Yes himself	50	no		brother Rafaele and Antonio Venturini Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not known	black	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
25	Yes himself	27	no		brother Babtista Pietro Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
26	Yes himself	27	no		Uncle Finardi Luigi Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
27	Yes himself	27	no		brother Antonio Bellol- Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not known	black	none	Italy Fermo (Ascoli Pr.)
28	Yes himself	27	no		friend Bellegi Pietro Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not known	brown	none	Italy Prata (Udine)
29	Yes himself	45	no		friend Bondatto Principe Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Prata (Udine)
30	Yes himself	45	no		friend Bottan Ernesto Port William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not known	brown	none	Italy Arzano (Udine)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Benedetto Vicuna, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pensall

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta — NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

to my Commissioner

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tommaso Salvatore, Surgeon of the Ss DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 506 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(Emigrants in) 11 of 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Genoa, 2 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnan	Gregorio	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Ontario	Port William	wife Teresina Canada - Prata - Udine	Ont.	Port William
2	Moretto	Valentino	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Udine	Prata	wife Clementina Argentina - Prata	Ont.	Port William
3	Giacomin	Agostino	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	France	Cologne	father Luigi - Cologne (Treviso)	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
4	Gatti	Paolo	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Cologne	father Fath. Pietro - Cologne Treviso	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
5	Stefan	Gustavo													
6	Barbarese	Angelo													
7	Barbaresco	Agostino	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Cologne	uncle Barbaresco Pietro - Cologne (Treviso)	Ont.	Port William
8	Piva	Luigi	36	M	M	mason	Yes		Italian	North	Udine	Cartigliano	wife Rosinda Cantarutti - Cartigliano (Udine)	P.	Montreal
9	Fantuz	Angelo	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Ontario	Port William	wife Antonia - Fariano (Udine)	Ont.	Port William
10	Castarin	Luigi	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Udine	Pecano	wife Agostina - Pecano - Udine	Ont.	Toronto
11	Pizzolon	Ernesto	16	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Villorba	mother Bettiol Regina - Villorba Treviso	Ont.	Vancouver
12	Bettiol	Pietro	16	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Preganziol	father Antonio - Preganziol (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
13	Cecchetto	Ernesto	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	wife Cecchetto Linda - Volpago	Ont.	Sudbury
14	Massara	Giuseppe	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	wife Fiorentina Maria - Volpago (Treviso)	Ont.	Sudbury
15	Negrini	Eugenio	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Preganziol	uncle Negrini Attilio - Preganziol (Treviso)	P.	Vancouver
16	Boseggio	Bortolo	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Michiel - Volpago (Treviso)	Ont.	Guelph
17	De Marchi	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Giovanni - Volpago (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
18	Marinello	Antonio													
19	Collo	Santo	18	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Giovanni - Volpago (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
20	Casarotto	Virginio	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Giovanni - Volpago (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
21	Pattaro	Giacinto	18	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Agostino - Volpago (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
22	Fantuz	Arcangelo	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Agostino - Fariano (Udine)	St.	Vancouver
23	Fantuz	Giuseppe													
24	Fanatter	Virginio	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Preganziol	father Graziano - Preganziol (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
25	Basello	Luigi	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	wife Cesare Emilia - Fontanafredda (Udine)	P.	Montreal
26	Fanelo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Macerata	Esto Pontano	father Pasquale - Esto Pontano (Macerata)	P.	Montreal
27	Giorgetti	Enrico	21	M	S	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Macerata	Esto Pontano	father Pasquale - Esto Pontano (Macerata)	P.	Montreal
28	Menchini	Giuseppe	35	M	M	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Macerata	Esto Pontano	wife Maria - Esto Pontano (Macerata)	P.	Montreal
29	Faustini	Emilio	26	M	S	Labourer	No		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	mother Faustini Rosalia - Volpago del Montello (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver
30	Fantuz	Angelo	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Antonio - Volpago (Treviso)	St.	Vancouver

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 17 1919, 19

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30 yes		1907	Fort William	friend Luigi - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown		none	Italy	Pinita
2	Yes	himself	30 yes				friend Pellizzi Isidoro - Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown		none	Italy	Pinita
3	Yes	himself	30 no				friend Fatti Antonio & Gaetano Sault Ste Marie Box 243 Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown		none	Italy	Pontebba
4	Yes	himself	30 no				cousin Fatti Gaetano - Box 243 Sault Ste Marie - Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	light brown		none	Italy	Pontebba
5							Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada													
6							Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada													
7	Yes	himself	30 no				friend Fatti Antonio - Box 243 Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pontebba
8	Yes	himself	30 no				friend Stone Hse - Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fontana
9	Yes	himself	30 yes		1907 1911	Fort William	nephew Cavalido - Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fagiano
10	Yes	himself	30 yes	X	1905 1909	Montreal	brother in law Pellizzi Luigi - Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Strolla
11	Yes	himself	30 no				brother Pietro - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Villotta
12	Yes	himself	30 no				brother Giuseppe Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cinquana
13	Yes	himself	30 no				brother Gaspeth Umberto Verdello Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
14	Yes	himself	30 yes		1906 1909	Ludwig	friend Umberto Enchetto Ludwig Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
15	Yes	himself	34 no				brother in law Giovanni Area - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fiorera
16	Yes	himself	30 yes		1903 1908	Guelph	friend Edoardo Justina - Gaspeth Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
17	Yes	himself	30 yes		1903 1908	Vancouver	Brother Guerino - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
18							Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada													
19	Yes	himself	30 no				brother Agostino Fatti - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
20	Yes	himself	40 no				brother Luigi - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
21	Yes	himself	25 no				brother Antonio - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
22	Yes	himself	24 no				brother Giuseppe B.C. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
23																				
24	Yes	himself	30 no				brother Giovanni Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
25	Yes	himself	25 yes		1907 1910	Toronto	friend Rocco Ins Montreal 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fortino
26					1905 1909	Montreal	Lapk Ste Montreal 2.													Abruzzi
27	Yes	himself	30 no				friend Umberto Lini Lapk Ste Montreal 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Abruzzi	Fortanova
28	Yes	himself	24 no				friend Umberto Lini Pl Ste Montreal 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Abruzzi	Fortanova
29	Yes	himself	30 no				cousin Gregorio Lini & Umberto Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		none	Italy	Villa di Tomo
30	Yes	himself	25 yes		1907 1912	Montreal	nephew Gerardi Luigi Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Voltago
31	Yes	himself	25 no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ugo di Benedetto Vincenzo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugo di Benedetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Salvatori, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing Steerwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company hereof," as the case may be.)

V. Salvatori

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Ransall

Immigration Officer.

REGIA AGENZIA CENTRALE ITALIANA DI EMIGRAZIONE Ispettore Quadrumviro Dott. RUBATTINO

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

Immigrants in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from GENOVA, APR 2 - 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benetello	Giovanni	21		M	M	Manœuvres	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cuneo	Fratelli Bertolini	Canada	Montreal
2	Vidoni	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cremona	Fratelli Bertolini	Canada	Montreal
3	Meziani	Ambrogio	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Cremona	Fratelli Bertolini	Canada	Montreal
4	Comanin	Nicolò	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Udine	Moglie Luigia [redacted] Barbeano Udine	Canada	Montreal

4

4

1

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...ist to the Dominion

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

...da

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimate paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his own	20	yes	1911	Can Pa	his cousin Giovanni Sokolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cavaimonte
2	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Augusto Lib. Sforzini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat brown	brown	brown	Italy	Fabriano
3	yes	himself	30	yes			201 Hamilton Ave his friend Abramangi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat brown	brown	brown	Italy	Bari
4	yes	himself	25	no			friend Luigi Borello 1900 Park Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown	brown	none	Italy	Castions
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Buscaglia Genova, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aost. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vaugeo Salvatore, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Dott Vaugeo Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

Visto per l'autenticità della firma del Dr. Salvatore Vaugeo

44TH. ST. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 2 APR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Morra	Antonio	18		m	s	peasant		no			Montesarchio	Italy	Fatta Rocco	N.Y.	
2	Nunno	Celestino	17		m	s	"		no			"	"	Fatta Pasquale	N.Y.	Cuchhoe
3	Castelluccio	Maria	18		f	s	"		yes			"	"	Motta Parasi Antonia	"	"
4	Zambri	Giovanni	17		m	s	"		yes			"	"	Fatta Carmelo	N.Y.	
5	Grosso	Pasquale	20		m	m	"		no			"	"	Mrs Concetta Lamanna	N.Y.	Cuchhoe
6	Viscardi	Giovannantonio	24		m	m	"		no			"	"	Mrs Leonarda Capobianco	"	"
7	Cornacchia	Margherita	19		f	s	"		yes			"	"	Fatta Michele	"	Brooklyn
8	Lombardi	Michelangelo	23		m	m	"		yes			"	"	Mrs Maria Stella	N.Y.	
9	Pellilli	Rocco	24		m	m	"		yes			Palata	"	Mrs Rosina Barone	N.Y. City	
10	Di Lena	Andrea Antº	36	9	m	m	"		no			"	"	Mrs Felicia Amoretta	"	"
11	Murillo	Giovannantonio	26		m	m	"		no			Pomarico	"	Mrs Rosaria Gualtieri	Ill	Chicago
12	Neri	Antonio	18		m	s	"		no			"	"	Mother Barbuti Paola	"	"
13	Torcia	Nicola	14		m	s	"		yes			Greci	"	Mother Carmela Torcia	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Catri	Carosena	26		f	m	"		no			"	"	Fatta Antonio	"	"
15	Son	Filippo	6		m	s	"		no			"	"	Ignazio Fatta	"	"
16	son	Antonio	2		m	s	"		no			"	"	" "	"	"
17	D'Agostino	Antonio Rosa	21		f	m	housekeeper		yes			Alberobello	"	Fatta Salvatore	N.Y.	Paterson
18	Forgione	Rosa	2		f	s	—		no			"	"	Ignazio Fatta	"	"
19	Caputo	Leocadio	16		m	s	Worker		yes			"	"	Mother Clementina Castegiacomo	N.Y.	Utica
20	Caputo	Francesco	14		m	s	"		no			"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Ruffi	Luigi	23		m	m	farmer		yes			"	"	Mother Abbate Maria	N.Y.	Paterson
22	Leogrande	Carmine	17		f	s	"		no			Italy	South Italy	Alberobello	N.Y.	Paterson
23	Marsi	Michele	22		m	s	"		yes			"	"	Fatta Antonio	Ill	Milwaukee
24	Turi	Giulio	16		f	s	"		yes			Italy	South Italy	Alberobello	Mother Abbate Caterina	N.Y. Paterson
25	Giagnozzi	Ignazio	26		m	s	"		no			"	"	Mrs Angela Agosti	"	Canastota
26	Colucci	Filomena	20		f	m	"		no			"	"	Fatta Angelo	Fatta Barbato	N.Y. Cuchhoe
27	Pagella	Carmine	4		m	s	—		no			"	"	Ignazio Fatta	"	"
28	Pagella	Giuseppe	2		m	s	—		no			"	"	" "	"	"
29	Picciallo	Maria	24		f	m	"		no			Italy	South Italy	Alberobello	Mother Rosa Forrisi	N.Y. Paterson
30	Daughter	Angela	7		f	s	—		no			"	"	Ignazio Fatta	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Carlo Morra 76 Hester St	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Mat chest		Italy	Montecorvino P.
2	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Not local		"	"
3	No	"	$21	No	—	—	Father Domenico 76 Brookridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
4	"	"	$22	No	—	—	Brother Leopoldo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"	"
5	No	"	$25	No	—	—	San Antonio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
6	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Michele Capobianco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
7	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
8	"	"	$30	Yes	$50	My	Cousin Lombardi Pasquale 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
9	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Br. in Law Bracone Paola Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Palata
10	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Paola Bracone — Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
11	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 76 W. Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Ururico
12	No	"	$20	No	—	—	Father Andrea 76 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Bisignella
13	No	"	$20	No	—	—	Uncle D'Alessandro Nocera Inf. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	Pace
14	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Giuseppe Angelo Cavo 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
15	"	"	$100	No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	$150	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Alberobello
19	No	"	$100	No	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
20	No	"	$50	No	—	—	Father Vincenzo Capobianco 139 Chatham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
21	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
22	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Father Pietro Cibbe Cousin 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Alberobello
25	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Locorotondo
24	No	"	$20	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	None		Italy	Alberobello
25	No	"	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Pio Pietro 76 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Ostuni
26	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Husband Antonio 181 Eachmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Valle dell'Angelo
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
29	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Husband Gaetano Rosario 204 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Diabetes feet	Italy	Valle dell'Angelo
30	"	"	$—	No	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, cav. d Benedetto Firpo, of the S/S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 5 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coccaro	Pietro	40		m	m	laborer		yes			U.S.	Falle Angelo	Wife Salerno Angelamaria		
2	"	Carmelo	14		m	s	"		yes			"	"	Mother " "	"	"
3	"	Sabato	9		m	s	"		yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Coccaro	Maria	22		f	m	Housewife		yes			"	"	Father Carmine	"	"
5	Daughter Rudano	Angela	1		f	s	child		no			"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	[illegible]	Maria	29		f	[illegible]						"	Oliveto	Sister Carmine	"	Pittsburg
7	Marinelli	Raffaela	33		f	m			no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Grisolia	Mother Mario Emilio	"	"
8	Daughter	Romana	5		f	s			no				"	"	"	"
9	Leonardo	Elisabetta	23		f	m			no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Grisolia	Father Giovanni	"	Mass
10	Castronuovo Daughter	Anna	2		f	s			no				"	grandfather "	"	"
11	Clemente	Vincenzo	34		m	m			no				"	Wife Maria Di Leo	"	"
12	Diana	Vincenzo	17		m	s			yes				Cerchiara Cal.	Father Carmine	"	Conn.
13	Candarato	Lucca	32		f	s			no				Grisolia	none	"	"
14	Crotteo	Luigi	13		m	s			no				"	none	"	"
15	Perri	Barbara	29		f	m			no				Acrotatum	Father Giacinto	New York	
16	Daughter	Carmela	6		f	s			no				"	grandfather "	"	"
17	Guglielmi	Francesco	25		m	s			yes				Cegliat	Father Agostino	"	Conn.
18	Salerno	Bruno	29		m	m			yes				Serra S.B.	Father Bruno	"	Italy
19	Di Nola	Dom° Ant°	53		m	m			yes				Accettura	Wife Mariantonia Montano	"	"
20	Pilizio	Francesco	30		m	m			yes				"	Wife Angelo Galgano		
21	Sanfangelo	Salvatore	24		m	s			yes				"	Wife Petrello Mariantonia		
22	Scaretta	Vito	34		m	m			yes				"	Wife Maria Montesano		
23	Andreoli	Agostino	25		m	m			no				"	Wife Rosa Pizzuto		
24	Pasquale	Egidio	33		m	m			yes				"	Father Santo Rocco		
25	[illegible]	Mario	20		m	s			yes				"	Father Leo	"	"
26	De Simone	Giuliano	39		m	m			no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tocco	Wife Vincenza Di Marco		
27	Di Nola	Domenicantonio	23		m	m			no				"	Wife Rosa Belmonte		
28	Vecchione	Domenico	21		m	m			yes				Atina	Wife Luca Nardelli		
29	Rezza	Giuseppe	18		m	s			yes				Tocco	Father Emmanuele		
30	Biondo	Nicola	19		m	s			no				Belvedere	Mother Di Cigli		

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, APR 15 1912, 19 .

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, A. Benedetto Firmano, of the S.S. DUCA D' ANJOU, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Firmano
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: Vapore Duca d'Anjou

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Fausto Salvatore, Surgeon of the R. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: 1 APR 1912 Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Martorelli	✓ Giuseppe	26		m m	peasant	yes				Belvedere	Miss Carolina Bruno			
✓ 2	✓ Lindiciino	✓ Biriaco	26		m m	"	no				"	Miss De Luca Carolina			
✓ 3	✓ Liporato	✓ Daniele	21		m m	"	no				"	Miss Rosa D'Brandi		Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	✓ Ferraro	✓ Daniele	36		m m	"	no				"	Miss Teresa Tesino		Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	✓ Caicabi	✓ Giuseppe	36		m m	"	yes				Crispano	Miss Bonis Maria		Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	✓ Bufalo	✓ Paolo	28		m s	"	no				Esternia	Father Francesco		Ital	St. Angelo
7	Mastrantuoni	Emilio	26		m s	farmer	yes				Montesarchio	Father Giuseppe		Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	(Valeri) De Santis	✓ Maria Amalia	26		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	Father Eugenio	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	✓ Son "	✓ Emanuele	6		m s	"	no					"	grandfather "	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	✓ Marcoccia	✓ Giuseppe	26		m m	"	yes					Jeremia	Wife Concetta Filomena	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	✓ Rotundo	✓ Angelo	16		m s	peasant	yes					Frosinone	Father Salvatore		
✓ 12	✓ Savo	✓ Pietro	41		m m	"	yes					Torrice	Wife Agnes Minor		
✓ 13	✓ Antonucci	✓ Luigi	22		m m	"	yes					Frosinone	Wife Concetta Antonio	Ill	Chicago
	Hat-2610-C	24848													
✓ 14	✓ Savone	✓ Amato	18		m s	"	no					Torrice	Father Sebastiano		
✓ 15	✓ Avignone	✓ Pietro	16		m s	"	yes					Grotte di C.	Father Vincenzo	Ill	Rockford
✓ 16	✓ Vicenti	✓ Stefano	34		m m	farmer	yes					"	Mother Maddalena	Ill	"
✓ 17	✓ wife	✓ Angelo	30		f m	"	yes					"	Marietta "	Ill	"
✓ 18	✓ Bracaglio	✓ Domenico	33		m m	"	no					Frosinone	Wife Liberata Palmiro		
✓ 19	✓ Di Mauli	✓ Giuseppe	29		m m	"	yes					Jeremia	Wife Maria Giacomina	Ill	Chicago
✓ 20	✓ Miritti	✓ Giovanni	20		m s	"	yes					Frosinone	Father Domenico	Ill	Youngstown
✓ 21	✓ Marini	✓ Santo	18		m s	"	yes					Torrice	Father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
✓ 22	✓ Vallini	✓ Enrico	18		m s	"	yes					Frosinone	Father Antonio		
✓ 23	✓ Paniccia	✓ Vincenzo	26		m s	"	no					Torrice	Father Giuseppe		
✓ 24	✓ Virgolino	✓ Virgilio	19		m s	"	no					Supino	" "	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	✓ Boni	✓ Giuseppe	34		m m	"	no					"	Wife Boni Gaetanina		
✓ 26	✓ Lombardo	✓ Giuseppa	19		f s	"	no					Fago	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
27	Mauro	Pasquale	24		m m	"	yes					Lauro	Mother Maria Buglio	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED															
✓ 28	✓ Iannicella	✓ Francesco	36		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fago	Daughter Maria	Ill	Chicago
✓ 29	✓ Daughter	✓ Giustina	10		f s	"	no					"	Sister "		
✓ 30	✓ nephew	✓ Pellegrino	12		m s	"	no					"	Cousin "		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 13 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oiben paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	30	no			Lucca Grimaldi Lucca 242 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sal sheet		Town	Italy Belvidere
2	"	"	34	no			bro in law Arrigo Di Lucca 242 Arthur Ave							5	8	"	"	Carbine maint	" "
3	No	"	34	no			Lucca Palmetto Luigi 242 Arthur Ave							5	4	"	"	Town	" "
4	"	"	46	no			Lucca Salvatore Calabria 256 W. 39th St							5	6	"	"	"	" "
5	No	"	30	yes	1907		brother Carmello Lucca 242 Arthur Ave							5	2	"	"	"	" Calabria
6	No	"	19	no			Cognato Martino Di Nardo Los Angeles Cal							5	5	"	"	"	" Catanzaro
7																			Castelstone Sa
8	yes	"	30	no			husband Rosario Catalano Box 118							5	3	"	"	Town	Italy "
9	"	"	10	no			father " "							—	—	—	—	—	
10	No	"	40	yes			bro in law Giuseppe Lupo Box 118 Rollo Ill							5	6	"	black	"	" Trapani
11	"	"	20	no			brother Giuseppe Palumbo Bowler & 52							5	4	"	black	"	" Sciacca
12	"	"	60	yes			bro in law Giuseppe Bruno Bowler & 52							5	5	"	"	"	" Cianciana
13	No	"	26	no			brother Antonio 303 Seventh St							5	3	"	"	"	" Trapani
14	"	"	28	no			brother Giuseppe Bowler & 52							5	1	"	"	"	" Trapani
15	No	"	45	yes			father Giuseppe Bruno							5	2	"	"	"	" Basile
16	no	"	38	yes			bro in law Giuseppe Bruno							5	6	"	"	"	" Piazza di Lucio
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "							5	1	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	35	no			Lucca Bruno Jr Bowler & 52							5	3	"	"	"	" Trapani
19	No	"	28	no			bro in law Rosario Sciacca Box 123							5	3	"	"	Town	" Terrasini
20	No	"	44	no			Lucca Paolo Gaetano 604 E 6th St							5	7	"	"	"	" Trapani
21	"	"	29	no			brother Carlo 4 Bowler St							4	11	"	"	"	" Cianciana
22	"	"	20	no			brother Giuseppe Bowler St							4	11	"	"	"	" Trapani
23	"	"	30	no			Lucca Gaetano 1 Bradbury St							5	7	"	"	"	" Cianciana
24	No	"	40	no			father Marco Box 84							5	2	"	"	"	" Roma
25	No	"	45	yes			Lucia Cerilli Rollo Box 84							5	3	"	"	"	" Sciacca
26	"	"	32	no			brother Pellegrino 24 Jackson St							5	3	"	"	"	" Sciacca
27	"	"	40	no			brother Antonio 249 Market St							5	3	"	"	"	" Roma
28	"	"	30	yes			Zio Antonio							5	3	"	"	Town	Italy Trapani
29	"	"	—	no			brother 446 E 116th St							5	1	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	—	no			"							—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Benedetto Tinivella, of the S/S DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Benedetto

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Lauro Tedeschi, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauro Tedeschi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, MAR 3 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vivenzio	Angelina	21		f s	peasant	no				Quindici	Avellino	Vincenzo Vivenzio	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Bracida	Libero	24		m s	foreigner	yes				Teora	Avellino	Mrs Elvira Capozzi	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3	Liberatore	Nicola	41		m m	f. a.	yes				Introdacqua	Aquila	Mrs Maria	N.Y.	
4	Di Pietro	Tommaso	16	3	m s	"	yes				"		Patte Giovanni	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Salvatori	Antonio	21		m s	"	yes				"		Patte Giuseppe	N.Y.	City
6	Camburrino	Pietro	29		m m	"	yes				"		Mrs Camburrino Rosa	Ohio	Columbia
7	Giammarco	Romualdo	16	8	m s	Farmer	yes				"		Patte Berardino	"	Utica
8	Castrodale	Pasquale	22		m m	"	yes				"		Mrs Lucia	Mass	Everett
9	Volpe	Michele Arcangelo	1		m s	"	yes				"		Patte Gabriele	Ohio	
10	Volpe	Adelaide	38		f m	American Citizen									
11	Cruciale	Ernesto	16	3	m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bugnara	Mother Maria Domenica		
12	Di Cenzo	Angelo	18	10	m s	"	no				"	"	Patte Pasquale		
13	Monaco	Filomena	26		f m	"	yes				Introdacqua		Patte Antonio	Ohio	Columbus
14	San Tiberi	Domenico	24		m s	"	no				"		Cousin Patte "		
15	Daughter	Maurina	2		f s	"	no				"		" " "		
16	Zuccaro	Ottavio	24		m m	Peasant	yes				Sulmona		Mrs Pellegrini Maria	Mass	Boston
17	Scipioletto	Concetta	12		m s	"	yes				Pettorano		Mother Rosaria	Ohio	Columbus
18	Scipioletta	Rosaria	14		f s	"	yes				"		" "		
19	Monaco	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano	Mrs Odoardo Concetta	N.Y.	
20	Ciarelli	Guido	18		m s	Laborer	yes				"		Patte Francesco	Ohio	Columbus
21	Liberatore	Liberatore	13		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano	Mother Annunziata	Ohio	Columbus
22	D'Amico	Vincenzo	16		m s	Laborer	yes				Roccaraso		Patte Bazzi Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
23	Pace	Antonio	14		m s	"	yes				Pettorano		Patte Luigi	Ohio	Columbus
24	Annello	Annunziata	26		m m	"	no				Palmoli		Mrs Lucia Pasco		
25	Brunelli	Girolamo	21		m s	"	no				Civitaluparella		Brother Felice		
26	Goliscigno	Raffaele	37		m m	Farmer	no				Schiavi		Mrs Giuseppa Buccari		
27	Pagotto	Antonio	20		m m	"	no				"		Mrs Carolina Ciccolo		
28	Bianculli	Pasquale	29		m m	"	no				"		Mrs Patta Antonio		
29	Palasca	Raffaele	34		m m	"	yes				Schiavi		Mrs Palasca Filomena		
30	Petraglia	Domenico	29		m m	"	no				Pizzoferrato		Mrs Petraglia Antonio		Hartford

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Circuit Court of the United States May 5, 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Benedetto Musumeci, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA GENOVA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Musumeci
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pannell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Fausto Salvatori, Surgeon of the OUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

R. ITALIANA ... REGIA ... RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimini	Carlo 175907 6.11.26	29		M S	peasant	yes		Italy	Cognano	Mother Luisa Angelina		Mass	Pittsfield
2	Tamucci	Tobia	32		M M	"	yes		U.S.	"	Wife De Marco Maddalena		"	"
3	Di Gregorio	Bernardina	36		M W	"	yes		"	"	Wife Cimini Domenica		"	Pittsfield
4	Cuti	Pietro	22		M M	"	yes		"	"	Wife Lucia Luca		"	Mount Vernon
5	Di Marco	Guido	29		M S		no		"	"	Father Bernardino		"	"
6	Crapasi	Alfonsina	18		F S	"	yes	1-250408-1/10/10	"	"	Mother Lucchetti Pasqua		"	Cross Lake
7	Di Marzio	Paulo	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	Mother Laurina Delesare		"	"
8	"	Felicetta	26		F M	"	yes		"	"	" " "		"	"
9	De Luca	Domenico	26		M M	farmer	yes		Lampedusa	"	Wife D'Agata Filomena		"	Brooklyn
10	Cobitz	Nicola	20		M S	"	yes		Selci	"	Father Carlo Antonio		"	Fonda
11	Ciancillo	Francesco	20		M M	"	no	1-265970-6-30-39	"	"	Wife Maria Barbara		"	Syracuse
12	Cutrone	Pasquale	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	Father Giuseppe		Conn	Norwalk
13	Tessica	Antonio	16		M S	tailor	yes		Lampedusa	"	Mother Rosaria Maria		"	Waterbury
14	Ruscella	Ernidio	23		M M	peasant	yes		Rico	"	Wife Rosa Paula		"	Utica
15	Menicocci	Giuseppe	26		M M	bricklayer	no		Serre	"	Wife Anna		"	Rochester
16	Coretti	Emmanuele	23		M S	"	yes		Matera	"	Father Gabriele		"	"
17	Festa	Giovanni	23		M S	peasant	no		"	"	Mother Capuda Chiara		"	Chicago
18	Girasso	Donato	24		M M	porter	no		Guardia	"	Wife Giudice Angela		"	"
19	Delle Cese	Antonio	29		M M	peasant	no		Rico	"	Wife Conte Rosa		"	Rochester
20	Rosati	Michele	39		M M	"	yes		S. Croce Mag.	"	Wife Minotti Maria Ant.		Ohio	Cincinnati
21	"	Francesco	5		M S	"	no		"	"	Mother " "		"	"
22	Taburlo	Maria	20		F M	"	no		"	"	Mother Angela Muscia		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Daughter	Annunziata	2		F S		no		"	"	Grandmother "		"	"
24	Sali	Antonio	19		M M	tailor	yes	273-7-10	Bisaccia	"	Wife Lupo Antonietta		N.Y.	Auburn
25	D'Altoma	Vincenzo	28		M M	peasant	no		Cairano	"	Wife Caterina Di Leo		"	"
26	Columbo	Antonio	23		M M	"	no		Bonefro	"	Wife Maria Saccaro		"	"
27	Sciretti	Michele	18		M S	"	yes		Orsonova	"	Mother Pasqua Di Biaggio		"	Chicago
28	Leppe	Carlo	23		M M	"	yes		Castelmauro	"	Wife Antonietta Mastronunzio		"	Glens Falls
29	Mescia	Vincenzo	29		M M	"	no		"	"	Wife Croce Carmina		"	"
30	Fraina	Giovanni	19		M S	"	no		"	"	Mother Andria Maddalena		N.Y.	Williamsville

AMRD 17 Rec

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Pennetta Luisa, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA-NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pennetta

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

SOC. DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaccaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petti	Pietro	19		m s	farmer	no				S. Croce Mag	Motta Maggiore	Motta Maggiore Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Pecchiarini	Michele	18		m s	farmer	yes						Motta Maggiore Italy		
3	Marcello	Maria	23		f s	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	Sister Giuseppa	Conn	Waterbury
4	Palozzi	Cirico	24		m m	farmer	yes					Pietrabbondante	Wife Mariannicola Palozzi	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Bianchi	Bellisario	16		m s	"	yes					"	Mother Bianchi Antonia	"	"
6	Cosio	Pietro	24		m m	"	yes					"	Wife Maddalena Bianchi	"	"
7	Camillo	Salvatore	53		m m	musician	yes					Ecano	Wife Mariannina Greco	Ohio	Cortland
8	Marraferro	Antonio	29		m m	porter	no					Pietrabbondante	Father Raffaele	Conn	W. Britain
9	Flario	Anna	22		f m	housewife	yes					"	Father Antonio	"	"
10	Daughter	Flavia	4		f s		no					"	Uncle "	"	"
11	Son	Giacomo	2		m s		no					"	" "	"	"
12	Archidiacono	Luigi	21		m s	farmer	no					Castelbottaccio	Father Antonio	Conn	Ansonia
13	Corsi	Ludovico	18		m s	worker	no					Sepino	Mother Teresa Gattadella	N.Y.	Scipio
14	Giuliani	Riccardo	20		m s	"	no					"	Mother Giordano Maria Ant.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Borgioni	Antonio	22		m s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	"
16	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	22		m m	farmer	yes					Trevico	Brother in Law Cupolatello	N.Y.	Stanton
17	Wife	Maria Grazia	26		f m	"	no					"	Brother " "	"	"
18	Son	Segundo	9		m s		no					"	Uncle " "	"	"
19	Daughter	Concetta	7		f s		no					"	" " "	"	"
20	Guida	Carmine	16		m s	farmer	yes					Oglianto	Mother Rosa di Jesse	Conn	Bristol
21	Sola	Giacomo	14		m s	"	no					"	Father Antonio	"	"
22	Di Pero	Pietro	39		m m	"	yes					Cagnano	Wife Guidalisa Salvatore	"	Stamford
23	Cimini	Adolfo	16		m s	"	yes					"	Father Antonio	"	"
24	Erasmi	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no					Palombaro	Father Antonio	"	Bridgeport
25	Erasmi	Francesco	19		m s	"	yes					"	Father Achille	"	Ansonia
26	Restante	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	no					"	Wife Erasmi Virginia	Mass	Boston
27	D'Aquila	Salvatore	50		m m	"	no					"	Wife Natalina Mucci	"	"
28	Di Mario	Berardo	16		m m	"	yes					Cagnano	Father Francesco	Pa.	Erie
29	Iuanni	Maria	18		m m	"	yes					"	Mother Emilia Francesco	"	"
30	Di Marcantonio	Domenico	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cagnano	Mother Domenica Di Marcantonio	Pa.	Phila

1-33110 - 3/4/11
1-4987 EXCHANGED
7-26633
1-22198 - 11/30/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Bro. in law Eugenio Officers 1991 E. 126th St							5	4	sweet chest		None	Italy	S. Croce Mo
2	"	Brother	25	No	Brother Eugenio " " "							5	3	" "		"	"	"
3	"	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Officers " "							5	4	" "		None	Italy	Pietracatella
4	"	Brother	25	No	Brother Cosmo 1880 Beach St							5	2	" "	Gratuse eyes	"	"	Villacabanga
5	"	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Romano 188 South St Bath							5	2	" "	None	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	25	No	Brother Cosmo 28 Romeyn St							5	3	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father-in-law	25	No	Father-in-law Cosmo 188 South St							5	5	" gray	chest	"	"	Ceano
8	"	"	25	No	Cousin Officer Napoletano Bro. in law							5	3	" "	chest	"	"	Montepeano
9	"	None	25	No	Bro. in law Pasquale Cosmo 28 Washington St							5	3	" gray	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	No	Husband Salvatore Cosmo 28 Washington St							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	25	No	Father " " "							—	—	—	—	"	—	—
12	"	"	25	No	Bro. in law Romano Pie 207 East 106 St							5	1	" gray	blue	"	"	Castellavazza
13	"	"	25	No	Brother Cosmo Giuseppe Bro of Jesus Justo Adamo Kent Ave 864							5	3	" chest	Cicatrice front	"	"	Lecce Roma
14	"	"	25	No	Cousin Justo Adamo							5	3	" "	None	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	No	Cousin Paolo Trapfello East 107 St 151							5	3	" "	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	No	Son Emilio " "							5	6	" "	"	"	"	Cervinara
17	"	"	25	No	Son " "							5	3	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	No	Brother " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	25	No	Brother " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	25	No	Brother Raffaele 428 Clinton St							5	3	" chest		"	"	Ogliastro
21	"	"	25	No	Cousin Pasquale Angelo 395 Bennington St							5	3	" "		"	"	"
22	"	"	25	No	Bro. in law Colonna Nicola 64 Bay							5	3	" "		"	"	Caguano
23	"	"	25	No	Brother Pietro Union Ave 64							5	3	" "		"	"	"
24	"	"	25	No	Uncle Severiano Agostino Beaubien St 374							5	2	" "		"	"	Palumbara Sq
25	"	"	25	No	Uncle Dec Bernabei 329 Washington St							5	4	" "		"	"	"
26	"	"	25	No	Cousin Paolo Restante 481 Hanover St							5	3	" "		"	"	"
27	"	Mas	25	No	Cousin Gildrado Angelo 424 Hanover St							5	2	" "		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No	Cousin Domenico 1956 58 W. 42nd St							5	1	" "		"	"	Cagnano
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Father Domenico~~ 1804 Carnbria St							5	2	" "		"	"	"
30	"	"	25	No	Father Giuseppe Colfield St 29 E							5	11	" "	None	"	"	Cagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, ~~Ugo di Benedetto Vivaldi~~, (Name of whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the GIUGA D' AOSTA, from ~~NAPLES~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~65~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Di Benedetto
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 12 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

J. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Giuga d'Aosta

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tauriso Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tauriso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

THE GENERALE ITALIANA

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 13 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacifici	Antonio	31		m s	Laborer	no				Cagnano	Sig. Pacifici Domenico		Ill	Chicago
2	Di Pietro	Pietro Andrea	44		m m	"	yes				"	Mother Di Benedetto Delgregorio		"	"
3	Sciarra	Francesco	62		m m	"	yes				"	Miss Giovanna Pacifici		"	"
4	Di Fiore	Gius. Antonio	36		m m	"	yes				Eredita	Miss Maria Abruzzese		Mass	Boston
5	Ruta	Luigi	63		m m	"	no				Lauletta			"	"
	wife	Rosa	63		f m	"	no						none	"	"
7	Di Pietro	Mariantonia	21		f m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pisoniero	Mother in Law Munzio	Sofia	Bulgaria
8	Caputo	Francesco	21		m s	"	no					" Sig. Pasquale		"	"
9	Giovanniello	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no					Castellabate	Miss Pascucci Angelina	N.Y.	Penn.
10	Ragazzo	Giuseppe	32		m m	"	no					Lacedonia	Miss Pasquale Emelinda	Mass	Boston
SOL 11	Romeo	Donato	28		m m	MR HOSP.	yes				DISCHARGED	Muglano	Sister Marietta	N.Y.	Utica
12	Natalino Miss	Carmadina	24		f m	"	yes					" Sister in Law	"	"	"
SJ 13	Natalino Mrs	Maria	24		f m	"	no					" Daughter	"	"	"
14	Vitella	Giovanni	26		m m	"	no					Bonalbergo	Miss Raffaele Penna	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Giammarino	Michele	21		m s	"	no					" Sig. Angelo		"	"
16	Rocco	Antonetta	19		f s	tailoress	no					" Sig. Domenico		"	"
17	Nasciale	Michelantonio	19		m s	barber	yes					" Sig. Raffaele		"	"
18	Lello	Pasquale	24		m s	tailor	no					" Mother Maria Giuseppa		"	Brooklyn
19	Ruberti	Michelina	17		f s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorgenuda	Aunt Spirito Carmela	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Romano	Filomena	24		f m	housewife	no					" Mother Angela		"	"
21	Magliano	Angela Rosa	29		f m	"	no					" Sig. Guida		"	Jersey City
22	Daughter	Vincenza	4		f s		no					" Sig. Gaetano		"	"
23	Son	Michele	2		m s		no					"		"	"
24	Leipone	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes					Scala	Sig. Antonio	N.Y.	Central Islip
25	Mauro	Giuseppe	29		m m	"	no					" Miss Maria Francesca		"	Bridgeport
26	Pannese	Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	yes					Castellabate	Mother Melchionna Raffaela	Mass	Boston
27	Trentera	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no					Scala	Miss Maria Rosa Pettorino	N.Y.	Central Islip
SJ 28	D'Matteo	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	no					Mauselle	Sig. Donato	Pa	Erie
29	Palomba	Michele	31		m m	"	yes					Gestamiada	Miss Carmela Edmondo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lapacosta	Vincenzo	30		m m	farmer	no					Mauselle	Sig. Giuliano	"	"

28

F B Macata

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 1 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	by him	$30	yes	3 yrs	Pa.	brother Guiseppe 52 E. 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	Black	Brown	Italy	Caiazzo
2	S	"	$20	no	—		father Saule 20½ Clearfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$40	no	—		bro. in law Pietro Pasquale 264 Somerset St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Frezza
4	S	"	$38	yes	13/08	Canada	bro. in law Americo Ghiele Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sorbo Sup.
5	"	"	$50	no			181 Lenox St.													
6																				
7	S	"	$10	yes	09	Pa.	husband Geo Park 130 Wilbur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	Home	Italy	Caiazzo.
8	S	"	$225	no	—		uncle Erasmo Dee 1060 Schuler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Rimero.
9	S	"	$40	no	—		bro in law Stefano Carmine Lyon Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Castellaronia
10	"	"	$25	no	—		Agostino Michele Canal St. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	Trevico
11	"	"	$100	yes	08	Pa	Carmen Gerome 448 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mavafra
12	4	"	—	"	"		" "					Sent deniable offer dentity		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	"	—	"	"		" "													
14	4	"	$40	no	—		uncle Roberto Antonio 107 Bramwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	Montecardi.
15	4	"	$50	no	—		uncle Pompeio Michele 624 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"
16	4	"	$25	no	—		brother Angelo 624 " St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	"	"
17	4	"	$50	no	—		friend Mario Angelo 448 E. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	"
18																				
19	"	"	$25	no	—		33 Bond St. father Antonio Roberti 624 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	Home	Italy	Montecardi
20	"	"	$40	no	—		husband Grazia Segretta 107 Bramwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	09	Canada	husband Luigi Segretta 107 Bramwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	chest	5	6	"	4	"	"	Aquilonia
22	"	"	—	"	"		brother "													
23	4	"	—	"	"		" "													
24	"	"	$50	no	—		cousin Carmenah Antonio Box 89.	"	"	"	"	"	chest	5	6	"	4	"	"	Isaba
25	"	"	$50	no	—		bro. in law Giovanni Kopatch Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50	no	—		cousin Jno Andreotta Box 14 Cleveland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	"	"	Castellaronia
27	"	"	$50	no	—		cousin Gabriele Cuoci Box 107	"	"	"	"	Mental defect apparently of short duration	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Isernia
28	"	"	$26	yes	07	Mass.	brother Antonio 52 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	"	"	Pettoranello
29	"	"	$25	yes	08	Pa.	brother Carmine 624 " St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	"	Trottomiccio
30	S	"	$40	no	—		brother Guiseppe 52 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	Mavafra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA GENOVA NAPLES

I, Ernesto Pennetta Firmino, of the 1st, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pennetta
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, dott Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

57

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

R. ITALIANA
RUBATTINO

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 4 APR 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Paolis	Edoardo	26	m	m	Shoemaker	yes				S'Vito Rom.	Wife	Maria De Paolis Grimina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cannini	Guglielmo	18	m	m	"	yes				"	Father	Francesco Catta	"	New York
3	Romei	Alfonso	17	m	s	farmer	no				"	Father	Giuseppe Catta	"	Brooklyn
4	Carrarini	Guerrino	19	m	s	"	yes				"	Sister	Augusta Sirtori	"	Rockville Ctr.
5	De Rosa	Luigi	23	m	m	"	yes				"	Wife	Lucrezia Anna Cuoco	Ct.	"
6	Demmi	Arcangelo	18	m	s	"	no				"	Father	Luigi Catta	"	"
7	Rocco	Patrizio	16	m	s	"	yes				"	Father	G. Battista Catta	Pa	Susquehanna
8	Cedrosco	Antonio	29	m	m	"	no				Limbadi	Wife	Maria Rosa Tedesco	N.Y.	61 No. Williamson
9	Ferraro	Michele	20	m	s	"	no				"	Mother	Bufalo Maria	"	"
10	Pennella	Francesco	25	m	m	"	no				Roma, Italy	Wife	Vincenza Caputo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Miriarchi	Pasquale	34	m	m	"	no				S. Sofia	mother	Caparco Teresa	Mass	Boston
12	Russo	Donato	37	m	m	"	no				Mandatoriccio	Wife	Rocco Rosina	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	D'Ammazio	Nicola	46	m	m	"	no				"	Wife	Maria Giuseppa Brescia	N.Y.	"
14	Pelosi	Nicola	19	m	s	"	yes	2-126591			"	Father	Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Russo Pupo	Maria	36	f	m		no				Spezzano	Mother	Divita Isabella	Mass	Pittsfield
16	Daughter	Rosaria	15	f	s		no				"	grand mother	"	"	"
17	" son	Salvatore	13	m	s		no	1-211640 5/6/37			"	"	"	"	"
18	" Daughter	Isabella	11	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
19	" son	Giuseppe	6	m	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
20	Cavaliere	Karlo	2	m	m		no				Scalea	Wife	Maria Carmela Pupo	N.Y.	Highland Mills
21	DiBello	Ermenigildo	22	f	s		yes	7-164512 2-27-41			Tarsia Cosenza	father	Rocco	Pa	Erie
22	Viola Giuseppe	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no				S. Martino	Wife	Teresa Ottone	Ct.	"
23	Moretti	Francesco	18	m	s	"	yes				Giuosa	father	Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Bruno	Angelo	20	m	m	"	no				Scalea	Wife	Maria Carmela	N.Y.	Long Beach
25	Scalabrese	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	no	6-109615 - 505 - 2/5/41			Spezzano	Mother	Vita Mercante	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Scirro	Mariagraria	32	f	m		no				Serra S. Bruno	father-in-law	Luigi Pietro	Mass	Fall River
27	Daughter	Elena	13	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marianna	9	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosaria	6	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rosaria	3	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 12, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	by himself	$25	no		— friend Guarnina Smith 304 Mulberry Ave							5	7	mat chest	None	Italy	S. Vito
2	"	"	$25	no		— cousin Salvatore Raffaele Esther # 174							5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no		— Relative Menichini Vito Esther # 174							5	2	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no		— father # 49 ~~Jennie Lorenzo Giampietro~~ Esther # 49		Avegrano Emilio 304 Mulberry St					5	8	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$22	yes	NY	— br in law Guarnina Auto							5	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no		— 174 Esther St bro in law Carolina Giordano 169 Christopher St N.Y. City							5	1	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$23	no		— Uncle Guarnina Esther 405 Broom St							5	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no		— cousin Genaro Antonio Esther 39 St							5	3	"	"	"	Lumbari
9	"	"	$25	no		— father Salvatore. Esther 39 St							5	4	"	"	"	Segnara
10	"	"	$25	yes	Pa.	— br in law Vito Santoli 360 President St							5	3	"	"	"	Mona Sup
11	"	"	$25	no		— cousin Minini Auto 4 North Square							5	6	"	Creature check	"	S. Lorenzo
12	"	"	$25	no		— br in law Angelo Barra 348 Lafayette St							5	3	"	None	"	Montemarano
13	"	"	$25	no	NY	— Brother Michele 626 Grove St							5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no		— Uncle Nicola Miele 243 Hudson Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$25	no		— husband Cuppo Auto Esther 68 Newey Ave							5	5	"	"	"	Sferracavallo
16	"	"	—	no		— father " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
17	"	"	—	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
18	"	"	—	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
19	"	"	—	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	"	$24	no		— Cousin Stabilito Gaetano Esther 192							5	4	mat chest	"	"	Scala
21	"	"	$22	no		— Uncle Angelo di Bello 395 Wooster St							5	2	"	"	"	Cervinpiedimonte
22	"	"	$25	no		— Cousin Biancullo Gaetano Broom St 526.							5	4	"	"	"	S. Martino
23	"	"	$25	no		— brother Pasquale 165 Stone St							5	1	"	"	"	Piano
24	"	"	$25	no		— br in law Carmine Deo 117 Bleecker St 50 7th St							5	3	"	mole mouth	"	Laterza
25	"	"	$25	no		— Cousin Pignalosa 5th St 46 Monde Ave							5	7	"	None	"	Pinoza
26	No	"	$25	no		— husband Stefano Varola 94 Bedford St							5	3	"	mole check	"	Serra d'Aiello
27	"	"	—	no		— father " "							—	—	—	None	—	—
28	"	"	$25	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
29	"	"	—	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
30	"	"	—	no		— " " "							—	—	—	"	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lauro Benedetto Fincati, of the "S. DUCA D'AOSTA", from GENOVA (PORTO), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

L. Benedetto Fincati
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — GENOVA

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Tauro Salvata, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had DUCA D'AOSTA 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Tauro

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

R. ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Primio	Pietro	18		m	s	farmer	ge				Pennapidimonte	Italy	Gatta Fiorino	Pa.	Frisa Alleghen
2	Antonelli	Giacomo Sabatino	31	8	m	m	"	no				"	"	Miss Grazia Di Primio	"	"
3	Di Placido	Santo	24		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Annina Cerro	"	"
4	Di Primio	Pietro	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	Gatta Saverio	"	"
5	Di Primio	Angelo	32		m	m	"	no				"	"	Miss Capobolo Filomena	"	"
6	Occhibone	Michele	27		m	m	"	yes				S Polito	"	Miss Matteo Assunta	Conn	New Haven
7	Matteo	Giacomo	17		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Grandfatte Giovanni Cuneglio	"	Middletown
8	Pofoletto	Elisa	14		f	s	"	no				"	"	Gatta Vincenzo	"	Taunton
9	Marino	Adele	18		f	s	"	yes				"	"	Amico Filomena Navarra	"	Middletown
10	Carino	Enrichetta	20		f	s	"	no				"	"	Amico Giuseppe Basile	"	"
11	Matteo	Angelo	21		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Carbone Filomena	"	Middletown
12	Colucci	Giovanni	36		m	Married	"	yes				"	"	Miss Capobello Rosario	Conn	New Haven
13	Federico	Benedetta	23		f	s	"	yes				Pennapidimonte	Italy	Gatta Luigi	"	Waterbury
14	Di Alfonso	Antonio	28		m	m	Porter	yes				Cagliacco	"	Miss Candida Rosa	"	Naugatuck
15	Valenti	Giovannaria	16		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Gatta Angelo Santo	"	"
16	Di Marcantonio	Vincenzo	21		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Di Lolo Anna	"	Seymour
17	Mazzei	Alfredo	22		m	s	"	yes				Sanseverino	"	Gatta Giuseppe	"	Ansonia
18	Di Alfonso	Domenico	18		m	s	"	no	2-25-1912	1/17/03 Italian	Real South	Cagliacco	Italy	Gatta Angelo	"	Naugatuck
19	Di Michele	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no				Celano	"	Motta Edoardi Maria	"	Waterbury
20	Di Angelucci	Antonio	22		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Motta Maddalena Natale	"	Boston
21	Conti	Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Motta Maria Luisa Crapuccia	"	"
22	Iannaccone	Carmine	16		m	s	"	no				"	"	Gatta Domenico	"	"
23	Canale	Biagio	29		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Marrocco Annunziata	"	Buffalo
24	Alisseri	Pasquale	17		m	s	"	yes				"	"	Gatta Antonio	Conn	Hartford
25	Pompizzo	Alfonso	29		m	m	"	no				"	"	Miss Scualdarin Maria	"	Naugatuck
26	Di Ottilia	Palmerino	24		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Gatta Gaetano Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
27	Doughter	Anna	1		f	s	"	no				"	"	Grandfatte " "	"	"
28	Colucci	Domenicantonio	24		m	Married	"	yes				Celano	"	Gatta Felicianantonio	"	Waterbury
29	Moretti	Luigi	16		m	s	Porter	yes				Cagliacco	"	Gatta Vincenzo	"	"
30	Luciano	Eugenio	19		m	s	Laborer	yes				Celano	"	Gatta Pasquale	"	Waterbury

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 15 1912

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25	yes	4	Cuneo B Pietro Cuneo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	coat chest		None	Italy	Pimapiedimonte
2	"	"	25	yes	6/11	Cuneo B Pietro Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	4	4	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	6/11	Cuneo Matteo B Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	4	4	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	no		Cuneo Carmine B Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	4	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	6/11	Cuneo Carlo B Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	4	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	6/11	Cuneo Luigi B Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	4	"	"	S. Polito
7	"	"	25	no	—	Another Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	4	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	—	another Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	4	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	father Michele Barbosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	4	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no	—	Another Luisa Palazzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	4	"	"	Piedimonte M.
11	"	"	25	yes	6/11	another Nicola Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4	"	"	S. Polito
12	"	"	25	yes	1908	Mastrocinque Luigi Carmine La Valle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	4	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	—	Della Angelina Filomena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	4	"	"	Ferdinando St.
14	"	"	25	yes	1910	Cuneo Ferdinando Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4	"	"	Cerro
15	"	"	30	no	—	Cuneo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Conghiezzano
16	"	"	25	yes	1911	another Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4	"	"	Scanzano
17																		
18	"	"	30	no	—	Cuneo Benedetto Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	4	None	"	Sala
19	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	4	"	"	Alvano
20	"	"	25	no	—	another Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	4	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	another Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	4	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—	another Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	4	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	1909	another Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo Orazio Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo Natale Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	4	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
28	"	"	30	no	—	Cuneo Guglielmo Settimio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	coat chest		"	"	Pelasco
29	"	"	25	no	—	Cuneo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	4	"	"	Pallo
30	"	"	25	no	—	Another Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	4	"	"	Olamasco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ea Ch Emanuele Vincenzo, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Emanuele Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

H C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Tavano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennard

Immigration Officer.

GENOVA * NAPOLI * PALERMO * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Ispettore Quadrelli

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	No record with U.S.D.														
1	Catarinoccio	Cesidio	41		m s	laborer	no				Trasacco		Father Amedeo	Mass	Salem
2	Jisausa	Vincenzo	41		m m	[illegible]	yes				"		wife D Agostino Felicetta	Ill	Chicago
3	De Gasperis	Vincenzo	38		m m	"	yes				"		wife Berardo Stella	Mass	Salem
4	De Gasparis	Rufino	33		m m	"	no				"		wife Francesca Salvi	N.Y.	Patton
5	Lucarelli	Domenico	23		m m	"	yes				"		wife Pasquale Annunziata	Pa	Butler
6	Arelo	Saulo	18		m s	"	no				"		father Antonio	Ohio	Columbus
7	Carrato	Carmine	38		m m	"	yes				Montaudley		wife M.a Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Cambasco	Giuseppe	14		m s	"	yes				"		father Nicola	"	"
9	Juliano	Leopoldo	21		m m	"	no				"		wife Valitta Caterina	"	"
10	Lotta	Vincenzo	22		m m		no		2-102204-12/1/12		Leporano		father Ercilio	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Galietta	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no				Montaudley		wife Pasquale Giuseppa	N.J.	
12	Fariello	Francesco	16		m s	"	no		3-430917 3-18-36	Rech. 6/6/38	"		father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Basta	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	yes				Leporano		father Lorenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Mongelli	Emilio	23		m s	"	yes				"		father Cosimo	"	"
15	Cancredi	Giacomo	136		m s	baker	yes				Sigliano		father Nicola	Conn	Hartford
16	Liliberto	Antonio	28		m m	worker	no				"		wife Filomena	Ct	"
17	Carantino	Giuseppe	28		m s	peasant	no				Cosjano		mother Palazzo Maria Angela	"	
18	Cambone	Domenico	19		m s	"	yes				Sigliano		mother Pudemiano Nagost	N.Y.	Gunthers
19	Aloiso	Domenico	21		m s	"	no				Cosjano		father Leonardo	"	"
20	Aloiso	Gioacchino	23		m m	"	no				"		wife Aluso Rosina	"	"
21	Pistochi	Francesco	34		m m	"	no				"		wife Cerosina Aloiso	"	"
22	Chiaramonte	Giuseppe	26		m m	tailor	yes				Rotondella		wife Maria Orsia	"	"
23	De Cosmas	Rocco	17		m s	"	yes				"		father Francesco	"	"
24	Crencelleto	Vincenzo	32		m m	peasant	no				Nocara		mother Maria Domenica	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	wife	Filomena	36		f m	"	no				"		brother in law	"	"
26	Son	Giggio	6		m s		no				"		grandmother	"	"
27	Vetere	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes				Borgoglio		wife Cecca Berardi	N.Y.	Utica
28	Vetere	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	yes				"		father Domenico	"	"
29	Sardino	Antonio	28		m m	"	no				"		wife Marina Galotto	"	"
30	Fusci	Camillo	21		m m	"	no				Serra		wife Madalena Barone	Pa	Pittsburg

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or have been for over one year supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1													4	5				
2													5	6				
3													5	6				
4													5	6				
5													5	5				
6													5	6				
7													5	5				
8													5	4				
9													5	5				
10													5	2				
11													5	5				
12													5	4	Ciatrice chests			
13													5	4				
14													5	3				
15													5	3				
16													5	10	black hair			
17													5	10	chest			
18													5	3				
19													5	6				
20													5	3				
21													5	7				
22													5	3	Ciatrice chests			
23													5	4				
24													5	5	black hair			
25													5	4	chest			
26													—	—	—		—	—
27													5	4	black hair			
28													4	5				
29													5	5				
30													5	4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Benedetto Tiscornia, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benedetto Tiscornia
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 280

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA D' AOSTA

I, dott Vaccaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennel

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ranalli	Antonio	29		m m	peasant	no				Sorrni	Miss Maria Pompone		R. Connecticut	
2	Sabatino	Filippo	18		m s	"	no				"	Gatta Nicola		Pa	Pittsburg
3	Ranalli	Nicola	27		m m	"	no				"	Miss Michelina D'Amicis		Pa	Pittsburg
~~4~~	~~Lorio~~	~~Valentino~~	~~24~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Castel~~	~~Castello Terra Lavoro~~		~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~
5	Attoris	Achilly	38		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castel D.	Miss Concetta Castiglia	Ct	"
6	Regina	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	no					Serracena	Miss Loretta Maria	"	"
7	Rubino	Michele	29		m m	"	no					Fresnes	Miss Orlan Maria	Mass	Swamp Scott
8	Sandarzino	Angelo	36		m m	"	no					"	Miss Guy Francesca	"	Everett
9	Lerselle	Antonio	29		m m	"	no					"	Miss Pasquaretta	"	Lynn
10	Mancino	Antonio	38		m m	"	no					"	Miss Cristina Ciriello	Ct	"
11	Coscia	Biase	23		m s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
12	Verapart	Serafina	29		f m	2-1-29248	no					Giuliano	Mother de Jacobi Marianna	Pa	Williamsport
13	See VL 637/96	Giuseppe	6		m s		no					"	Grandmother	"	"
14	Daughter	Maria	2		f s	"	no					"	"	"	"
15	Romeo	Salvatore	22		m m	"	no					"	Wife Anna Rizzo	N.Y.	Bronx
16	Scalise	Maria	20		f s	"	no					"	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Hermon
17	DiGiovanni	Ottavio	2		m m	2	no	R2-65326	10/4/37			Cornelio	Wife Filomena Cimotta	Ct	"
18	Pasquetti	Luigio	22		f m	housewife	no					Gondi	Step Father Vincenzo Cassano	N.Y.	Fishkill Landing
19	Savia	Francesco	15		m s	Shoemaker	yes					Migliano	Father Michele	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Farina Baia	Filomena	21		f s	housework	no					"	Mother Antonia Maddalena	"	"
21	Juliano	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmer	no					Castelmauro	Wife Boccardi Barnaria	Conn	Waterbury
22	Serafini	Enrico	22		m s	"	no					"	Wife Juliano Petronilla	"	"
23	D'Angelo	Angelo	21		m m	"	no					"	Father Ferdinando	Mass	Lenox
24	Romagnoli	Nicola	34		m m	"	no					Sorrni	Wife Domenica D'Amore	Pa	Peirce
25	Santoni	Francesco	18		m s	"	no					"	Father Prospero	"	"
26	Gagliardi	Domenico	33		m m	"	yes					"	Wife Domenica D. Siler	"	"
27	Cioni	Luigi	19		m s	"	no					"	Mother Maria	"	"
28	Mariani	Nicola	19		m s	"	no					"	Father Nato C.	"	"
29	Sasone	Egidio	3		m m	"	no					Fresnes	Wife Cruto Antonia	Mass	Lynn
30	DiPaola	Francesco	29		m m	"	no					"	Wife Filomena Ponzio	"	"

1-402084-6/19/42

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

64

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Carlo Fumastro Fiuccio of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Fumastro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

R. COMPAGNIA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Mauro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Genova

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

REGIA ITALIANA ... VISATO ... RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITTA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberto Lucia	33										Palata Provincia Campobasso			
2	" Carmine	12										" " "			
3	Lucia Rosalia	9										" " "			
4	Dagnolo Addolorata	23										Castelpetroso Provincia Campobasso			
5	Di Giacinto Gaetanina	8										" " "			
6	" Giuseppe	3										" " "			
7	Mercuri Giuseppe	18										Sant'Elena Sannita Provincia Campobasso			
8	Mercuri Achilly	22										" " "			
9	Virgili Luigi	32										" " "			
10	Marziali Vincenzo	18										" " "			
11	Marziali Antonio	16										" " "			
12	Pagnanelli Antonio	22										" " "			
13	Scarapicchio Giovanni	32										" " "			
14	Malacreta Giuseppe	42										" " "			
15	Corradetti Angelo	26										" " "			
16	Acciavri Antonio	28										" " "			
17	Marcisi Ernidio	19										" " "			
18	Veranoni Gerdinando	29										" " "			
19	Rospesa Filippo	18										" " "			
20	Virgili Ernidio	17										" " "			
21	Comacetti Marianno	29										" " "			
22	Cucoaro Domenico	26										" " "			
23	Porrio Giuseppe	20										" " "			
24	Zigga Giuseppe	30										" " "			
25	Pupo Antonio	28										" " "			
26	Gaudenzi Carmine	22										" " "			
27	Benerento Giovanni	26										" " "			
28	Troni Pietro	42										" " "			
29	Marinelli Giuseppe	26										" " "			
30	Colarecchi Angelo	3										" " "			

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 10 1912, *19*

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	no			Husband Rosario de Luca 194 1/2 8th Ave							5	3				Italy	Potenza
2	"	mother	"	no			Lucia													
3	"	"	"	no			"													
4	Husband	Self	no	—	—		husband-Arturo Gennaro Broadway # 36							5	4	Dk		Scars	Italy	Avellino
5	father	"	no	—	—		father							—	—	—		—	—	—
6	"	"	no	—	—		" " "							—	—	—		—	—	—
7	by him	Self	$25	—	—		brother Luigi. 82 Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Montefalcone
8	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Michele 82 Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	1907	NY	brother Nicola Nicola 82 Baxter st							5	10	"		Scars	"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	1911	NY	brother Michele Buccini 82 Baxter st.							5	2	"		Scars	"	"
11	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Nicola Nicola 82 Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	"
12	"	"	$25	yes	1910	NY	brother Pasquale Washington st 147							5	3	4		Scars	"	Avella
13	"	"	$30	yes	1907	NY	brother Settimio 82 Baxter st.							5	3	"		Scars	"	Cerignano
14	"	"	$25	yes	1906	NY	brother Pellegrino Carmelo 92 Baxter st							5	6	"		Scars	"	"
15	"	"	$30	yes	1910	NY	brother Antonio 82 Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Cerignano
16	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Angelo 82 Baxter st.							5	1	"		Scars	"	"
17	"	"	$30	yes	1911	NY	brother Maurizio Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Montefalcone
18	"	"	$25	no	—		friend Cosmo Angelo 82 Baxter st.							5	2	"		Scars	"	Offida
19	"	"	$25	yes	—		friend " " "							5	6	"		Scars	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	—		brother " " "							5	3	"		Scars	"	Carlantuono
21	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Pa	brother Alberto Sposato Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Ofena Aq
22	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Andrea Gennaro 182 Pulaski st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Scanno
23	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Cosmo Felice Mulberry st 146							5	3	"		Scars	"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Pa	brother Gaetano Fortunato 534 Grand st							5	3	"		Scars	"	Palena
25	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Antonio 82 Baxter st							5	5	"		Scars	"	Scanno
26	"	"	$30	yes	—		brother Luigi Baxter st							5	8	"		Scars	"	Pescocostanzo
27	"	"	$25	yes	—		brother Nicola 63 Long Island							5	8	"		Scars	"	Celenza
28	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Nicola Baxter st							5	3	"		Scars	"	"
29	"	"	$25	yes	—		brother Antonio Box 729							5	3	"		Scars	"	Castel di Sangro
30	Yes	"	$25	yes	—		brother Gaetano 82 Baxter st							5	5	Blk	Grey	Scars	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav. di Gerolamo Piccardo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Piccardo
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO POSTALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Saverio Silvestri, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether S. S. "Duke of Braganza," "Duke of Argyll," or "the vessel," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rannel

Immigration Officer.

PORT OF NEW YORK
DUPLICATE
NAVIGATION FLORIDA-RU

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Figliano	Gaetano	2		m s	peanut	no			Italian	Italy	Petrella	Fatta Raffaele	N.Y.	Utica
2	Sciarano	Raffaele	2		m s	"	yes					Pietre	Fatta Giacinto	"	"
3	Cauto	Giacomo	24		m m	"	yes					Castellana	Wife Vita Daniello	"	"
4	Corella	Antonio	43		m m	waiter	no					Isole	Wife Maria Ruggiero	"	"
5	Daughter	Caterina	17		f s	—	no					"	Mother " "	"	"
6	De Lucia	Carmela	16		f s	seamstress	no					"	Father Francesco	"	Trenton
7	Montano	Sebastiano	44		m m	"	no					"	Wife Caterina Gialello	"	"
8	Genovese	Rosa Maria	23		f s	"	no					"	Uncle Saccoantonio	"	"
9	Sacco	Angelmaria	21		f s	"	no					"	Father Antonio	"	"
10	Grosso	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer	yes					Galso	Sister Filomena	"	"
11	Pio	Alfonso	39		m s	"	no					Ospiglio	Father Felice	Mass.	Boston
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	Nicoletti	Domenico	40		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pedace	Wife Maria Maria	N.Y.	Utica
17	[illegible]														
18	Fabbrizio	Antonio	22		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pedace	Wife Maria Vittoria	"	Trenton
19	Draicchio	Domenico	28		m m	"	no					"	Wife Grigliano Elisabetta	"	"
20	Paolino	Matteo	34		m m	"	no					"	Wife Giuseppe Leonardo	"	"
21	Falso	Angelo	22		m s	"	yes					Castelfort	Wife Rosa Angiola	"	"
22	Pello	Simone	34		m s	"	no					S.Cosmo d.	Mother Antonia Father	"	"
23	La Starza	Giovanni	44		m m	"	no					Castelfort	Wife Arcangela De Nofris	"	Worcester
24	Casale	Michelina	30		f m	"	no					"	Father Pietro	Conn.	"
25	Cavalli	Raffaele	23		m s	"	yes					S.Cosmo d.	Father Antonio	"	Bridgeville
26	Castarza	Daniele	16		m s	"	yes					Castelfort	Mother Denofris Arcangela	"	Worcester
27	Falso	Leonardo	20		m m	"	no					"	Wife Berta Filomena	"	"
28	Romanelli	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	yes					S.Cosmo d.	Father Pietro	"	Worcester
29	Petrucelli	Gilda	18		m s	"	yes					"	Father Giovanni	"	"
30	Rocco	Antonio	23		m s	"	no					"	Father Francesco	"	"

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ugo di Benedetto Piccone, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA & NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugo di Benedetto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N 7

Tavano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.



11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 5 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended, ture permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostania	Felicia	46		f m	housewife	no				Ricacoli	Sotto Carmelo		Pa	Conshohocken
2	San Duscanio	Ignazio	12		m s	[illegible]	no				"	Aunt	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m m	[illegible]	no				Bedeo	wife	Leonardo Ciarletta	"	Pittsburg
4	De Luca	Pietro Maria	35		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Picinisco	Miss Giulia Leonetta	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Salvatore	Antonio	26		m s	"	no					Isabitella	brother Gaetano	"	"
6	Agricola	Lazzaro	29		m m	"	yes					"	Miss D'Erico Girlamo	"	"
7	D'Addario	Giuseppe	32		m m	"	no					"	Miss Maiorano Rosina	"	"
8	Soto	Eustacchio	24		m m	"	no					"	Miss Carbonella Lucia	NY	Conshohocken
9	Russi	Antonio	14		m s	"	yes					"	father Eustacchio	"	Cl. J
10	Maiorano	Michele	44		m s	"	yes					"	father Antonio	"	"
11	Maiorano	Michelarcangelo	19		m s	"	yes					"	father Rocco	NY	Lodi
12	Maiorano	Giuseppe	39		m m	"	no					"	Miss D'Enrico Raffaele	NY	Jersey City
13	Maiorano	Bernardino	16		m s	"	yes					"	father Edoardo	"	"
14	Crioggi	Alfonso	18		m s	Steamfitter	no				Monodrico	father Domenico		Pa	Phila
15	Sachini	Giuseppe	28		m s	waiter	no				"	father Nicola		"	"
16	Piccirilli	Giulia	19		f s	housework	yes				Carmuchio	sister Carolina		NY	Rochester
17	Cucci	Nicolamaria	29		m m	farmer	yes				"	Miss Carola Piccirilli		NY	"
18	Marcoghiese	Domenicoantonio	14		m s	"	yes				Ripabottoni	father Francesco		NY	Winchendon
19	Fanelli	Giuseppeantonio	22		m m	Carpenter	yes				"	father Gennaroantonio		NY	Syracuse
20	"	Benedetta	23		f m	housework	no				"	father Gaetano	"	"	"
21	Silvaggio	Domenico Pmo	19		m s	Brickmaker	yes				"	mother Gaspanella Maria		Pa	Pittston
22	DEPORTED Lo Lordano	Giuseppeantonio	14		m s	peasant	yes				"	father Gennaroantonio		NY	Forest Dale
23	Iacchinelli	Nicola	22		m s	"	no				Rivi	father Giuseppe		"	Williamsville
24	Giuliano	Calvano	18		m s	baker	yes				Trasselleria	father Michele		NY	Cold Spring Ny.
25	Maggaro	Eugenio	26		m m	"	yes				Castiglione	Miss Filippa Sant'Anna		Pa	Phila
26	Belmonte	Pasquale	19		m s	shoemaker	yes				"	father Francesco		"	Pittston
27	De Vito	Rocco	36		m m	peasant	no				"	Miss Piero Luisa		"	Avella
28	Cappanelli	Ernesto	18		m s	"	yes				Caterina	Mother Caterina Cappanelli		Pa	Mt Pleasant
29	Sylolito	Domenico	33		m m	"	no				"	Miss Vercillo Richetta		Pa	Mt Pleasant
30	Graticola	Carmela	28		f s	"	no				"	father Francesco		NY	

3-18624-4/17/12

4-32336-4/13/12

✓ 35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19 70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30	—	—	—	Wife							5 1	fair	chest	None	Italy Roccasecca
2	"	father	$ 100	—	—	—	Son							5 3	"	"	"	" "
3																		
4	Yes	"	$ 50	—	—	—	501 Webster Ave							5 3				" Bari
5	"	"	$ 30	No	Emma Battista		501 Webster Ave							5 1	"	"	None	" "
6	"	"	$ 30	No	brother Raffaele		" "							5 1	"	"	"	" Abbadessa
7	"	"	$ 30	No	Emma Basile		29 Davis St							5	"	"	1	" "
8	"	"	$ 30	—	Emma Basile		29 Davis St							5	"	"	1	" "
9	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Vito		29 Davis St							5	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Domenico		29 Catalpa St							5	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$ 100	—	Carmen Rizzi		29 Mulberry St							5	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Carmine		29 Mulberry St							5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$ 100	—	nephew Michele		36 Elizabeth St							5	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Michele		36 Elizabeth St							5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$ 100	—	Carmen Giovanni		4546 Lowell Ave							5 4	"	"	"	" Mairano
16	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Michele		4546 Seneca St							5 2	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Federico		69 August St							5 3	"	"	"	" Roccasecca
18	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Marcantonio		69 August St							5 3	"	"	"	" Cattanchio
19	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Marcantonio		58 Mulberry Ave							5 1	"	"	"	" Bisaccia
20	"	husband	$ 100	—	brother Carmine		58 Mulberry St							5	"	sheet	"	" "
21	"	"	$ 100	—	father Calmagno		35 Orchard St							5 11	"	black	"	" "
22	"	"	$ 100	—	uncle Marcantonio		69 Elizabeth St							5 2	"	dark	"	" "
23	"	"	$ 100	—	Carmen Caputo		58 Jefferson St							5 5	"	sheet	"	" "
24	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Carlo		29 Davis St							5	"	"	"	" Rocca
25	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Stefano		36 Elizabeth St							5 6	"	"	"	" Frascarolo
26	"	"	$ 100	—	Uncle Raimondo		36 Elizabeth St							5	"	"	"	" Castagnaro
27	"	"	$ 100	No	Carmen Teresa		4546 Lowell Ave							5	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$ 100	—	brother Giuseppe		Box 64							5 4	"	"	"	" Rocca
29	"	"	$ 100	No	friend Angelo		Box 64							5 4	"	"	"	" Castelvetere
30	"	"	$ 100	—	Carmen Teresa		58 Elizabeth St							5	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, carlo Benedetto Piccinno, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA-NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Benedetto Piccinno Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Ramsdell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Romano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

R. Uff. Sanità Quarantine NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candela	Michele	29		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	U.S.	Little Falls		N.Y.	Little Falls
2	Marino	Michele	14		m	s		no	no			Italy	Bargiano P.	Miss Maria Marino		
3	Volpe	Antonio	40		m	m		no	no				Montedecima	Guglielmo Guglielmo		
4	De Rosa	Michele	60		m	m		yes	no				Pietrastornina	Miss Giulia De Prospo		
5	Accavallo	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	no	no				Baselice	Miss Maria Grazia Bianco		Long Island City
6	Benevento	Francesco	4		m	s		no	no			claims U.S. Born	Calvisano	none		
7	Daughter	Teresa	2	6	f	s		no	no				"	none		
8	Daughter	Maria Carmela	1	6	f	s		no	no				"	none		
9	Perucci	Marcellino	17		m	s	peasant	yes	yes				Montefalcione	Fatta Giovanni	N.Y.	Little Falls
10	Asperrato	Antonio	27		m	m		yes	yes				"	Fatta Raffaele	"	"
11	Asperrato	Domenico	23		m	m		no	no				"	Mutta Lucia Carelli	"	"
12	Sanguilano	Tommaso	18		m	m		yes	yes				"	Mutta Anna Felicia Di Vito	"	Little Falls
13	Ferrara	Luigi	14		m	s		yes	yes				"	Fatta Antonio	"	"
~~14~~	~~Sangaro~~	~~Paolo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~				"	~~Fatta Antonio~~	~~"~~	~~Utica~~
~~15~~	~~Attino~~	~~Felice~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~				"	~~Fatta Sangaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Afferrato~~	~~Filippo~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~				"	~~Fatta Rocco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Perrucci	Nicola	18		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montefalcione	Fatta Francesco	N.Y.	Little Falls
18	Polcaro	Pasquale	23		m	s		no	no				Pietrastornina	Mutta Maria Felicia	"	Jamaica
19	De Nicola	Raffaele	24		m	m		yes	no				Casamassella	Miss Chiarina Balsamo	"	Long Island City
20	Calascione	Luca	30		m	m		no	no				Pietrastornina	Miss Angela Mariniello	"	Brooklyn
21	Calascione	Maria	28		f	m		no	no				"	none	"	"
22	Capobianco	Sabatina	30		f	m		no	no				Montefalcione	Fatta Giovanni	"	Little Falls
23	Daughter	Maria	2	8	f	s		no	no				"	Granfatta "	"	"
24	Castiglia	Caterina	14		f	s		yes	yes				Italy	none	Ohio	Rent
25	Troiano	Giuseppe	2	2	m	s	peasant	yes	yes				"	Mutta Ricci Maria	"	Rochester
26	Grosh	Alfredo	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Teroia	Fatta Giovanni	"	"
27	Ossento	Donato	18		m	s	peasant	no	no				Ricigni	Fatta Cosmo	"	Utica
28	Granata	Antonio	36		m	m		yes	yes				Castelluccio	Miss Alessia Amalia	"	"
29	Aquilino	Emilio	36		m	m		yes	yes				Teroia	Miss Maria Erlinga	"	Brooklyn
30	Annetta	Agostino	32		m	m		no	no				Pietro	Miss Maria Cimmino	"	Rochester

Surname amended by Central Office Circular letter dtd 3/23/35, No. 5875/71

36

J. G. Macintosh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of any form of lawful printed matter, and, if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	20 00	No	Cousin Antonio Candela, 468 Main St							5 11	Dark	Brown		Italy Sanguano
2	"	"	30 00	"	Friend Michele 468 Main St							5 11	"	"		" "
3	"	"	50 00	"	Cousin Paolo Marmino 468 Main St							5 8	"	"	Scar on face	" "
4	"	"	30 00	No	Cousin Giuseppe Marmino 468 Main St							5 7	"	"	None	" Bonnadonna
5	"	"	7 00	1890 New York	Husband Angelo Pannuto 463 Eighth St							4 11	"	"	"	" Rocca Imperiale
6	"	"	Klaus U S A		Father " "							— —	—	—	"	Klaus U S A
7	"	"	No		" " "							— —	—	—	"	Italy
8	"	"	No		" " "							— —	—	—	"	—
9	No	"	20 00	= —	Brother Nicola "							5 10	"	chest	"	Italy Montarano
10	No	"	25 00	Yes Scott Hayes	Scott Hayes 117							5 5	"	"	"	" "
11	No	"	40 00	No	Friend Scott Hayes "							5 5	"	"	"	" "
12	No	"	25 00	— —	Brother Giuseppe Bro 156							5 8	"	"	"	" "
13	No	"	25 00	— —	Scott Hayes 117 Uncle-Angelo Mormo Bro 156							5 3	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	25 00	— —	Scott Hayes 203 North St							5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25 00	— —	Cousin Giuseppe Nicola 203 North St							5 2	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	25 00	— —	Brother Giuseppe " North St 113							5 6	"	"	"	" "
17	No	"	30 00	— —	Friend Pinnara Ok							5 5	"	"	Scratches front	Italy "
18	"	"	15 00	— —	Brother Giuseppe Scott Hayes							5 8	"	"	Scar	" Paduli
19	No	"	10 00	Philadelphia	Cousin Balbino Agostino 402 Sutton St							5 4	"	"	None	" Cammarota
20	S	"	15 00	No	Cousin Salvatore Bro 162 Lewis Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" Rocchetta
21	S	"	20 00	— —	San Domenico 162 Lewis Ave							5 4	"	"	"	" "
22	S	"	16 00	— —	Husband Catarina Bruno 248							5 3	"	"	"	" Nocera Sup.
23	S	"	— 00	— —	Father " "							— — —	—	—		
24	S	Pro	20 00	— —	Brother Maria Lofficiniello 142 Evans Alley Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" Vietri
25	S	"	15 00	— —	Brother Paolo 220 Race St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
26	S	"	6 00	— —	Brother Domenico Born 1894 St 402 220							5 8	"	"	"	" Cervia
27	S	"	9 00	— —	Uncle Angelo Mormile 772 So. 4th St 774 So. 4th.							5 4	"	"	"	" Diecari
28	S	"	9 00	No	Brother Giovanni 772 So. 4th St							5 4	"	"	"	" Castellucco
29	S	"	29 00	No	Cousin Nicola Lofficiniello							5 7	"	"	"	" Cervia
30	No	"	25 00	— —	Friend Pasquale Lofficiniello 142 Evans Alley Ave							5 5	"	"	"	" Vietri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Card Berretta Vincenzo, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOA NAPOLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Berretta
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Cruise
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA ... NAPOLI ... RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabino	Vincenzo	18		m s	peasant	yes				Connessano	Padre Savino			
2	Boughi	Francesco Saverio	45		m m	"	yes				Ceroia	Miss Maria Bruzzo			
3	Carelli	Francesco Antonio	36		m m	"	yes				Morigerato	Miss Anna Maria Del Prete			
4	Tassalli	Nicola	33		m m	"	yes				"	Padre Domenico		"	"
5	Manzaro	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	yes				"	Padre Pasquale		"	"
6	Curcio	Teresa	23		f s	"	no				Castelluccio	Mother Anna Rocco		"	Brooklyn
7	Annicchiarico	Rosa	23		f m	"	yes		1-239407- 8/3/38		Martinata	Cousin Teresa Maria		Mass	Worcester
8	Bisceglia	Matteo	28		m m	"	no				"	Miss Costanza Scocciolo		"	"
9	Caponigro	Ambrosino	29		m m	"	no				Campagna	Miss Assunta Mocarello		"	Chicago
10	Giordano	Vincenzo	20		m s	"	no				"	Mother Annunziata Gagliardi		"	"
~~11~~	~~Bianchi~~	~~Isabella~~	~~26~~		~~f m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Vietri~~	~~Mother Carmina Vincenzo~~		~~New Hampshire~~	
~~12~~	~~Angelo~~	~~Cesare~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~Signor Nello~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~13~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~" " "~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~Son~~	~~Barbara~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~" " "~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Angelo~~	~~2~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~" " "~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Lentile	Felice	30		m m	"	yes		Italian South		Italy Palermo	Miss Margherita Caputo		Mass	Boston
17	La Mamma	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	no				"	Mother Paris Rosa		"	"
18	Cerrino	Antonio	18		m s	"	no				"	Father Pascale		"	"
19	Mazzaro	Maria	29		f m	"	no				Bisignano	Father Raffaele		"	"
20	Pugliese	Assunta	2		f s	"	no				"	Grandfather "		"	"
21	Tenarelli	Pasquale	21		m s	"	no		2-535986 8-24-37		Acri	Mother Maria Annunziata		Penn	Scranton
22	De Rosa	Gabriele	21		m m	"	yes				Albanella	Miss Giovanna Giffoni			
23	"	Antonio	16		m s	"	no				"	Mother " "			
24	Sposato	Bambina	32		f m	"	no				Acri	Mother Mariangela Tudino		Mass	Worcester
25	Pugliese	Carmela	11		f s	"	no				"	Grandmother " "		"	"
26	Pollini	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmer	yes		1-82950		Gatteo	Miss Cavalieri		Penn	Pittston
27	Barbiani	Carlo	39		m s	"	no				"	Mother Migani Barbara		"	"
~~28~~	~~Gobbi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~S. Mauro~~	~~Father Luigi~~		~~Penn~~	~~Pittston~~
29	Gobbi	Marco	18	6	m s	"	no		Italian South		Italy S. Mauro	Mother Rocchi Virginia		Penn	Pittston
30	Baldazzi	Francesco	29	9	m m	"	yes				Savignano	Father Michele		"	"

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30				Clemenza Maria Dittamo							5	2	med chest	Town	Italy	Comerana
2	"	"	$30				Salvatore Mannino							5	3	" "	"	"	Cerami
3	Yes	"	$30				Angelo Giovanni Cannataro							5	0	" "	"	"	Mazzarati
4	Yes	"	$30				Bro-in-law Gaetano Prato							5	2	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30				Father Michele							5	3	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30				Father Angelo							5	3	" "	"	"	Caccamo
7	Yes	"	$30				Husband Pio Bivieglia							5	11	" "	"	"	Mattinata
8	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1909	Mass	Cousin Pasquale Colasanto							5	4	" "	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1909	NY	Son Rocco							5	3	" "	"	"	Campagna
10	Yes	"	$30				Cousin Gaetano Rocco							5	10	" "	"	"	"
11	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~				~~Pasquale Di Mauro~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vieste~~
12	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~				~~Father~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~																
14	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~																
15	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~																
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1909	NY	Father Pasquale							5	2	chest	Town	Italy	Palermo
17	"	"	$30				Father Antonio	Deaf and Dumb. Lack of physical development						5	3	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30				Cousin Anna Maria							5	2	" "	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$30				Husband Nicola Schiaretta							5	1	" "	"	"	Bivigliano
20	"	"	$30				Brother							5	—	— —	"		
21	"	"	$30				Cristina Domenico							5	6	" chest	"	"	Aeri
22	"	"	$30				Brother Antonio Di Rosa							5	4	" "	"	"	Albanella
23	"	"	$30											—	—	— —	"		
24	Yes	"	$30				Husband Damiano Favaro							5	2	" chest	"	"	Aeri
25	"	"	$30				Father " "							—	—	— —	"		
26	Yes	"	$30				Francesco Carafa Angelo							5	6	" "	"	"	Longiano
27	Yes	"	$30				Cousin Giuseppe Cangelosi							5	4	" "	"	"	S. Mauro Fte
28	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~				~~Michele Pasquale Primio~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Yes	"	$30				Uncle " "							5	6	" —	Town	Italy	"
30	"	"	$30				Cousin Angelo Angelo							5	9	" —	"	"	Sanfrancesco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Car. U. Buscaglia Luogotenente of the R. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Buscaglia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tamaro Salvata, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

...ALE ITALIANA ... APR 16 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gardini	Guido	28		m s	porter	yes				Italy	Gallico	Miss Rocchi Irene		Mass Roxbury
2	Giardini	Secondo	14		m s	"	yes				"	" Mother Rocchi Irene	"	"	" "
3	Lucarelli	Michele	29		m m	"	no				"	S. Mauro	Uncle Lucarelli Luigi	"	Mass Cochesett
4	Rocchi	Ernesto	18		m s	"	yes				"	Gallico	father Giuseppe	"	Boston
5	Trevisano	Ettore	20		m s	"	yes				"	Savignano	Miss Pearandi Clelia	"	"
6	Pizzinelli	Giuseppe	30	11	m m	"	yes				"	Savignano	Miss Montemaggi Livia	"	" "
7	Antolini	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	yes				"	"	Miss Amadei Livia	"	" "
8	Gherardi	Amedeo	22		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Salvatore		"
9	Manuzzi	Attilio	19	2	m s	"	yes				"	S. Mauro R.	father Eugenio		R. I. Portsmouth
10	Zanini	Maria	23		f m	"	no				"	Forlì	Rotello mother Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Lori	Michele	24		m m	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Berardi	Anselmo	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	mother Maria Zanini	"	"
13	Di Bona	Donato	20		m s	"	yes				"	"	Miss Orfanelli Barbara	"	"
14	Ciarletto	Vincenzo	32		m m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Martuna Maria	"	"
15	Mastroiacovo	Nicola	28		m m	"	yes				"	Cairano	Miss Eredità Teresa		N. York
16	Sebastiano	Giuseppe	24		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Camillo		Mass Lawrence
~~17~~	~~Mastroiacovo~~	~~Camillo~~	~~54~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	"	Miss Rosa Maria	"	"
18	Donatore	Donato	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Cairano	father Nicola			Mass Haverhill
19	Donatore	Giuseppe	41		m m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Concetta Donatore		" "
20	Cavallo	Giuseppe	40		m s	"	yes				"	"	none		N. York
21	Prospato	Vincenzo	31		m m	"	no					Foggia	Miss Mt Giuseppa Rosario		"
22	Montesanto	Giacinto	21		m s	"	yes					Ricadi	mother Paola Carolina		"
23	Viterbo	Felice	28		m m	"	yes					"	Miss Maria Vittoria		"
24	Mercuri	Michele	22		m m	"	no					Platani	Miss Butera Nicoletta		Penn Duryea
25	Leone	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes					S. Giovanni	father Leone Liberatore		Mass Stirling
26	Caletti	Luigi	18		m s	"	yes					"	Miss Nocerina Maddalena		" Charlestown
27	Bivona	Salvatore	19		m s	"	yes					"	Uncle father Ermindo Carmine		N. York
~~28~~	~~Graziano~~	~~Donatantonio~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					Cairano	father Luigi		Mass Peabody
29	Raimondo	Giorgio	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy		S. Giovanni	mother Forra Carmina		Mass Stirling
30	Gottardino	Umberto	21		m m	"	no					"	Miss Rosa Leone		" "

38

F B Morcate

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$18.00	no	—	—	Pietro Berardi (Padre) Via N. 93 Barrel St							5	1	Blk Blue	None	Italy	Salto
2	"	"	18.00	no	—	—	Frankie Antonio							5	3	" "	"	"	S. Mauro R.
3	"	"	$20.00	no	—	—	Frank Pizzirusilli Giovanni 66 Roxbury St							5	1	" "	"	"	"
4	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Rosario 66 Baldwin St							5	3	" "	"	"	Salto
5	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Leonida							5	5	" "	"	"	Sanjuano
6	S	"	21.00	1905	Boston	—	Lauria Giuseppe Bronx 54							5	5	" "	"	"	"
7	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Giovanni Bronx 46 Barthaldi St							5	6	" "	"	"	"
8	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Giovanni Leonida 4 North Square							5	10	" "	"	"	"
9	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Giovanni Luigi Bronx 4 North Sq.							5	3	" "	"	"	"
10	S	"	30.00	no	—	—	Lauria Primo Saffi 23 Green St Brooklyn Ghio Perfetto 233 E Kayser Place							5	1	" "	"	"	S. Mauro R.
11	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Father " "							5	6	" "	"	"	Potello
12	S	"	25.00	no	—	—	Lauria Luigi Berardi 233 E. Kayser Place							—	—	—	—	—	—
13	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Ghio Perfetto 233 Kayser Place							5	5	" "	"	"	"
14	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Pietro Ghio 233 Kayser Place							5	1	" "	"	"	"
15	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Pietro Mastrogiacomo 24 Hinsdale St							5	4	" "	"	"	Civiello
16	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Nicola Bronx 54							5	3	" "	"	"	"
17	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Luigi 24 Hinsdale St							5	6	" "	"	"	"
18	S	"	19.00	no	—	—	Lauria Orlando Bronx 4							5	3	" "	None	Italy	Frigento
19	S	"	30.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Angelo Scalano 233 Kayser Ave							5	6	" "	"	"	"
20	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Concetta 233 E 99th St							5	1	" "	"	"	New York
21	S	"	30.00	no	—	—	Lauria Antonio 40 Magdugalet							5	3	" "	"	Italy	Vigginello
22	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Giuseppe Isabella 124 Thompson St							5	5	" "	"	"	Viarito
23	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Luigi Bronx Lauria 40 Linden Place							5	5	" "	"	"	"
24	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Francesco 233 Kayser St Box 241							5	6	" "	"	"	Platania
25	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Ghio Baldino Box 125 Pl							5	3	" "	"	"	S. Giorgio
26	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Ciriaco Pl							5	6	" "	"	"	"
27	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Fabbrizio Luigi Bronx 1918							5	2	4 gray	"	"	S. Marco C.
28	S	"	21.00	1904	NY	—	Lauria Domenico 125-134 Shawsheen St							5	2	" "	"	"	Sagittario
29	S	"	30.00	no	—	—	Lauria Giuseppe Baldino Box 125							5	2	" "	None	Italy	Casa Giorgio
30	S	"	21.00	no	—	—	Lauria Salvatore Giuseppe 124 Shawsheen St							5	5	" "	"	"	S. Mauro Forte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi di Buonaiuto Lucarelli, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA via NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. di Buonaiuto
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ACOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Tavano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.



11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Mandelli~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~21~~	~~gen~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~			~~Italy~~	~~S Giorgio Ma~~	~~Wife Vittoria Mandelli~~	~~Ct~~	
2	Turaco	Giuseppe	28	m	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Anna Tarantino	NY	
~~3~~	~~Carbo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Bonito~~	~~Wife Carmela Bernardini~~	~~Ct~~	~~West Britain~~
~~4~~	~~Bolido~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New Britain~~
~~5~~	~~Cavaglieri~~	~~Luigi~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~6~~	~~Ilari~~	~~Mario~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Turlo	Maria Luigia	6	m	f	s	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bonito	none	Ct	Washington
8	D'Amato	Concetta	25	m	f	s	no					Roccadevando	Father Alessandro	"	New Haven
9	Iuoco	Antonio	9	m	m	s	no					"	Grandfather "	"	"
10	Iuoco	Domenico	46	m	m	m	yes					"	Wife Valentina Teresina	"	"
11	Vinelli	Giuseppe	26	m	m	s	yes					Settingiano	Mother Generosa Tarantino	NY	Ct Hartford
12	Maudia	Gerardo	18	m	m	s	yes					Sciquano	Father Francesco	NY	Utica
13	Piccirello	Angelantonio	39	m	m	m	no					Serre	Wife Lucia Marino	Ct	Chicago
14	Olivieri	Carmine	39	m	m	m	no					Sciquano	Wife Lucreria Scala	"	"
15	Verdespouto	Francesco	39	m	m	m	no					"	Wife Maria Antonia Gusta	NY	Utica
16	Paudiliano	Vincenzo	23	m	m	m	no					"	Wife Carmela Rosa	"	"
17	Mascese	Matteo	24	m	m	m	no					"	Wife Vincenza Caputo	"	"
18	Scignano	Francesco	50	m	m	m	no		American Citizen		U. S. of A			"	Mass
~~19~~	~~Iasso~~	~~Domenico~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Oliveto~~	~~Wife Maria Maria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Vricarico	Saverio	33	m	m	m	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sochilla	Wife Vincenza Maria	NY	
21	~~Stevanna~~	~~Michelina~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~					~~Monteforte~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~"~~	~~New Haven~~
22	~~Cavaglieri~~	~~Giulio~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~Grandfather~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	~~Ilari~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	~~Colangelo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~					~~"~~	~~none~~	~~Ct~~	~~"~~
25	Di Pegorio	Guerrino	18	m	m	s	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Scignano	Mother Concetta Cota	Ct	Scignano
26	Cardenia	Domenico	28	m	m	s	no					Bellante	Father Luigi	"	Washington
27	Iudicissi	Angelo	26	m	m	s	no					Montefalcione	Wife Filomena Pasquale	"	Italy
28	Taucredi	Luigi	19	m	m	s	yes					Altamura	Mother Taucredi Vita	"	"
29	Mancone	Leonardo	38	m	m	m	no					Sochilla	Wife Angela Angelina	"	"
30	Di Monte	Michele	27	m	m	m	no						Wife Capito Libera	NY	Rochester

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7														5	4	Dark	None	Italy Bonito
8														5	1	Chest	"	" Pomaderaudy
9														—	—	—	"	
10														5	6	Chest	"	" "
11														5	2	"	"	" Settingiano
12														5	4	"	"	" Avignano
13														5	6	"	"	" Serre
14														5	3	"	"	" Avignano.
15														5	5	"	"	" "
16														5	4	"	"	" "
17														5	5	"	"	" S. Cipriano
18								Died at Ellis Island R.I. June 15-1900										
19														5	2	Chest	"	" Ciminna (Pa
20														5	5	None	"	" Vallelunga
21														5	5	"	"	" Monte Palermo
22														5	3	"	"	" "
23																		
24														5	4	"	"	" "
25														5	3	"	"	" Monte Sant'Angelo
26														5	3	"	"	" Bellante
27														5	4	"	"	" Monte Palermo
28														5	1	"	"	" Palermo
29														5	6	"	"	" Vallelunga
30														5	5	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Emanuele Pinelli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pinelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APRIL, 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rowalt
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLORIO-RUBATTINO :: Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott. Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GEN. ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	√Juliano	√Felice	46	m	m	√peasant	yes					Buraria Latte	Pietro		
V 2	√Scalco	√Emilio	26	mm	"	"	no					Oriolo	Miss Teresina Corbo		
V 3	√Rocco	√Felice	29	mm	"	"	no					Cerbaro	Miss Esposito Maria		
V 4	√Ristaino	√Maria	19	f	m	"	no					Bultegardo	Latte Antonio		
V 5	√Rodinò	√Luigi	28	mm	"	"	yes					"	Miss Terero Abbruzzi		
V	~~Scalco~~	~~Gregorio~~	38	mm	"	"	no					"	Miss Caraccido Rosa		
V 7	√Bitetto	√Vito	45	mm	"	"	no	Italian	South	Italy		Caloveto	Miss Valentino Angelo		
V 8	√Locapasso	√Giovanni	24	mm	"	"	yes					"	Latte Can Giuseppe Saverio		
V 9	√Maria		26	f	m	"	yes					"	Latte " "		
V 10	√Domenica	√Maria		f	f		no					"	Grandfatte " "		
V 11	√Albanese	√Carmela	17	f	s	housework	yes					Briamonte	Latte Giovanni		
V 12	√Nocciuolo	√Gerardo	21	m	s	peasant	no					"	Stepmother Giorgio	Mariarosa	Bitetto
V 13	√Scaperrotta	√Angelo	14	m	s	"	no					"	Latte Crescenzo		
V 14	√Marino	√Carmela	28	f	m		yes					Pescocostanzo	Latte Nunzio		
V 15	√Jack	√Antonio	2	m	s		no					"	" "		
V 16	√Palladino	√Vincenzo	19	m	single		no					Campagna	Latte Giuseppe		
V 17	√D'Ambrosio	√Vito	17	m	s	laborer	yes					"	Latte Vito Antonio		
V 18	√D'Ambrosio	√Maria	21	f	m	housework	no					"	Latte Nicola		
V 19	√Jack	√Rebecca	4	f	s		no					"	Grandfatte "		
V 20	√Procopio	√Maria	34	f	m	housework	no					Scanno	Latte Vittorio		
V 21	√Procopio	√Pietro	36	m	m	tailor	yes					"	Latte Vittorio		
V 22	√Greco	√Antonio	27	m	m	peasant	no					Bucaria	Miss Geloumina D'Amico		
V 23	√Di Salvo	√Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Marcucci Maria	"	"
V 24	√Cuziale	√Antonio	28	m	m	"	no					S. Bartolomeo	Miss Giovanna Papa	"	
V 25	√Lucciola	√Francesco	30	m	m	"	no					"	Miss Marianna Papa	Ind. Centro Valle	
V 26	√Papa	√Michele	27	m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Donato Maria	"	"
V 27	√Mastrolacasa	√Michele	30	m	m	"	no					"	Miss Minicozzi Angela	"	Spinacenna
V 28	√Minicozzi	√Michele	23	m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Bartolomeo Margherita	"	Colledimezzo
V 29	√D'Onofrio	√Michele	22	m	m	"	no					"	Miss Concetta Pasquale	"	Centocelle
V 30	√Saugregorio	√Salvatore	29	m	m	"	no					"	Miss Spaccarelli Maria	"	Centocelle

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or in charge of any institution, or helped, assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	by him	8 26 00	—			Severino Pasquale							5	1	not stout		Italy	Barracia
2	"	"	25 00	No			Gaetano Angelo Paulo							5	5	"	"	"	Circhi
3	"	"	25 00	—			Brother in law Lo Laperta							5	1	"	"	"	Catanzaro
4	"	"	25 00	—			Paolo Spring Ave 614							5	4	"	"	"	Portogruaro
5	"	"	25 00	No			Brother Raphael 614							5	1	"	"	"	
6							Same Ave												
7	"	"	50 00	No			Cavaliere Nunzio Stallone							5	1	"	"	Italy	Palo del Colle
8	"	"	50 00	—			275 E 23 St							5	4	"	"	"	Palo Bella
9	"	"	100	—			Brother in law Vito Lafemina							5	5	"	"	"	
10	"	"	100	—			339 E 116 St							5	4	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25 00	—			Uncle " "							—	—	—	—		
12	"	"	25 00	—			Brother Giuseppe							5	4	"	"	"	Sciano
13	"	"	25 00	—			129 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 00	—			Brother Antonio							5	3	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 00	—			1007 Ballett St							5	3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 00	—			Brother Gennaro							5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30 00	—			129 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"	"	Roccatamo
18	"	"	30 00	—			Husband Di Capito Gaetano							5	4	"	"	"	
19	"	"	— dep	—			E 9th St Box 4							—	—	—	—		
20	"	"	— dep	—			Father " " "							5	2	"	"	"	Campagna
21	"	"	25 00	—			Cousin Saverio Prigo							5	3	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30 00	—			213 Lenox St							5	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30 00	—			Cousin D'Ambrosio Pietro							5	3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50 00	—			624 La Salle St							5	3	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	— dep	—			Husband Rosario Guarino							5	—	—	—	"	—
26	"	"	— dep	—			624 La Salle St							—	—	—	—		
27	"	"	20 00	—			Father " "							5	3	"	clear	"	Davoli
28	"	"	25 00	No			Husband Carapella Guiseppe							5	4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	26 00	—			35 Bremen St							5	4	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 00	No			Brother in law Carapella Ephe							5	4	"	"	"	"
							35 Bremen St												
31	"	"	26 00	—			Cousin Nicolino Salvatore							5	9	"	"	"	Durazzo
							34 Minetta Lane												
32	"	"	26 00	—			Brother Nicolino Salvatore							5	10	"	"	"	"
							34 Minetta Lane												
33	"	"	30 00	—			Cousin Michele Lucinde							5	3	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
							15 Sharon St												
34	"	"	25 00	—			Brother in law Pietro Cirelli							5	3	"	"	"	"
							Box 40												
35	"	"	25 00	—			Cousin Pietro Cirelli							5	1	"	"	"	"
							Box 40												
36	"	"	25 00	—			Brother in law Cordella Pietro							5	1	"	"	"	"
							Box 2												
37	"	"	30 00	—			Cousin Cordello Leo							5	1	"	"	"	"
							Box 108												
38	"	"	25 00	—			Brother Pietro Cirelli							5	3	"	"	"	"
							Box 40												
39	"	"	30 00	—			Uncle Gaetano Martinatano							5	1	"	"	"	"
							Lodi St 62												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Cav. G. Buonetti Ligure, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Buonetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA :: FLOTTA-RUBATTINO :: Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tamaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

R. ITALIANA * ONTINUBATTINO
Ligure Quadrisolfo

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maiella	Pasquale	23		m m	peasant	yes					S. Bartolomeo	Wife Adamo Maria		Pescasseroli
2	Manaco	Francesco	29		m m	"	no					"	Wife Di Tonno Maria		"
3	Matrolacasa	Salvatore	28		m m	"	no					"	Wife Giovanna Colabello		"
4	Murica	Pasquale	29		m m	"	yes					Petelia Pot.	Father Luigi		Rocchetta
5	Miss	Vincenzina	24		f m	"	yes					"	Father in law "		"
6	Mennuciano	Donato	28		m m	"	yes					S. Pupio M.	Wife Rosa Corsolino		Pescasseroli
7	Fresolone	Mariangela	22		f wd	"	no					"	Daughter Rosolina		"
8	Daughter	Carmela	2		f s		no					"	Sister "		"
9	Re	Gregorio	28		m m	"	no					"	Miss Pasquealina Perna		Pescasseroli
10	Striuso	Gregorio	19		m s	"	no					"	Father Nicola		Villavallelonga
11	Tanniello	Giovanni	17		m s	"	no					"	Father Gennaro		"
12	Dente	Francesco	21		m s	"	yes					"	Father Pio		Bisegna
13	Rizzuti	Rosina	17		f s	"	no					Accri	Father Enrico		"
14	Cristiano	Gennaro	32		m m	"	no					Orichi	Wife Virginia Cristelli		Pescasseroli
15	Guagliata	Antonio	29		m m	"	no	2-337863		4-20-34		Balvano	Wife Rocco Rosina		C.
16	Ranieri	Domenico	29		m m	"	no					Sovereto	Wife Teresa Ruscetti		"
17	Tedesco	Marianna	42		f m	housewife	no					Jeraci M.	Mother Giuditta Pisciotta		Mare Gimigliano
18	Daughter	Giuseppa	16		f s	"	no					"	Brother Luca		"
19	Son "	Rocco	13		m s	"	no					"	" "		"
20	Daughter "	Anna	11		f s	"	no					"	" "		"
21	Crispi Cumpi	Rocco Domenico	22		m m	shoemaker	no					Isernia	Wife Rosanna Bombara		C.
22	Ramunno	Mario	42		m m	peasant	no					Stignano	Wife Maria Rosa Papa		Schiavetta
23	Spagnuolo	Saverio	34		m m	"	no					"	Wife Rosa Carlisi		"
24	Morello	Francesco	26		m m	"	no					"	Wife Guarneri Saverio		Bisegna
25	Pucci	Raffaele	18		m s	"	no					"	Brother Saverio		Schiavetta
26	Sodano	Carmine	19		m s	"	no					Roseto	Mother Domenica		Roccaraso
27	Tropea	Francesco Ant.	32		m m	"	yes					Gioia S.	Wife Maria Teresa		Celano
28	Sanzotta	Emmanuele	34		m m	"	no					"	Wife Rocco Caterina		"
29	~~Laforcia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	16		m s	"	yes						Father Rocco		"
30	Jemma	Rocco	36		m m	"	no	Italy	Lapath	Wife	Civita	Wife Maria Rosa	Caminito	Aq.	Corona

Entered entry 6336 05-28

110 Q 175 - 6/17/

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, or by reason of the existence of labor contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Angelo Auto Box 118							5	3				Italy	S. Bartolomeo
2							brother Donato Box 118							5	3				"	"
3							bro. in law Calitto Jno							5	3				"	Catanzaro
4							bro. in law Pietro Esure 410 Forth Ave							5	3				"	"
5							" " "							5	3				"	S Pugario Mag
6							brother Antonio Egmont St 251							5	3				"	"
7							bro Antonio Egmont St							5	3				"	"
8							brother							5	2				"	"
9							Friend Rome							5	3				"	"
10							Cousin Angelo di Pietro 20 Cleveland Ave							5	5				"	"
11							Cousin Antonio Buonviano Egmont St							5	4				"	"
12							Uncle Pasquale Lo Piccolo 49 Mulberry St							5	1				"	Rome
13							brother Pasquale 28 North Moore St							5	8				"	Cuba
14							brother Cousin Carbone 241 Forth Ave							5	5				"	Bahama
15							Cousin Lapredo Auto 9 Sullivan St							5	9				"	Sonrah
16							Cousin Emiliano Fortuna 49 Mulberry St							5	11				"	Fiorina
17							husband Antonio Rosehilla Box 118							5	2				"	"
18							father " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19							" " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	
20							" " "							5	9				"	Filicua
21							bro. in law Paul Guiseppe 624 East 187th St.							5	6				"	Nguano
22							Cousin Nicola Brugnano 301 E 4th							5	11				"	"
23							Cousin Pietro Saverio Chester St #3.							5	5				"	"
24							brother Nicola 60 St. 1259 Ave							5	9				"	"
25							father Bruno 119 Rampey St							5	8				"	Navarno
26							father Francesco Box 106							5	7				"	Fiorina
27							Cousin Nicolagna Bruno Box 45							5	1				"	"
28							Cousin Romeo Luigi Box 14							5	5					
29							Cousin Jenna Guiseppe Box 14							5	7				Italy	Fiorina
30							Nephew Jenna Box 14													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ede di Benedetto Vincenzo (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6—7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Benedetto
COMMANDANTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Piroscafo
GENOVA-NAPOLI

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Saverio Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rausell

Immigration Officer.

REGIA ITALIANA R. CONSOLATO

11—1116

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coluccio	Vincenzo	28		m m	porter		no				Gioiosa	Miss Teresa Maria		Brooklyn
2	Loccisano	Giuseppe	24		m s	"		no				"	Miss Maria Teresa		Scranton
3	Forgnoci	Rocco Vincenzo	21		m m	"		yes				"	Miss Pagano Caterina		Brooklyn
4	Martino	Rocco Vincenzo	21		m s	"		yes				"	Father Francesco Antonio		Youngstown
5	Martino	Rocco Pasquale	23		m m	"		yes				"	Miss Alli Mariangela		"
6	Avitabile	Cosmo	37		m s	"		no				Agerola	Father Alessio		"
7	Imperati	Andrea	19		m s	"		yes				"	Father Raffaele		"
8	Criscuolo	Luigi	26		m s		1-22-50	yes				"	Mother Carolina Pane		"
9	Avitabile	Giuseppe	29		m m	"		yes				"	Father Nicola		"
10	Villano	Francesco	20		m s	"		yes				"	Father Fabio		"
11	Criscuolo	Salvatore	26		m m	"		yes				"	Father Andrea		"
12	Soviene	Giuseppe	19		m s	"		yes				"	Father Domenico		Boston
13	Tedesco	Giovanni	2		m m	"		no				Gragnano	Miss Annunziata Tedesco		Brooklyn
14	Giuliano	Michele	19		m s	"		yes				"	Father Gennaro		Youngstown
15	Sposato	Natale	18		m s	"		no				Acri	Mother Rosa Buccianno		Brooklyn
16	Antoniello	Michele	19		m s	"		no				Montecorvino	Sister Elvira		Youngstown
17	Perlingieri	Salvatore	38		m m	carpenter		yes				S. Barbara	Miss Lupo Filomena		"
18	Garbato	Paolo	39		m m	Housewife		no				"	Miss Buccione Ma Giovanna		Youngstown
19	Matera	Vincenzo	29		sup m	worker		yes				Montesano	Miss di Sirio Adelina		Brooklyn
20	Merola	Michele	22		m s	"		yes				Padula	Father Pasquale		"
21	Lido	Enrico	19		m s	"		yes				"	Father Michele		Utica
22	Rodagno	Giuseppe Mr	22		m m	porter		no	Italian	South Italy		Gioiosa	Miss Agostino Maria Giuditta		Brooklyn
23	Andaloro	Rocco Vincenzo	32		m m	"		no				"	Miss Fortunato Renata		Brooklyn
24	Milelo	Francesco Carlo	39		m m	"		yes				"	Miss Catarina Caracciolo		"
25	Agostino	Francesco Giuseppe	22		m m	"		yes				"	Miss Maria Giuditta Severino		"
26	Severino	Rocco Vincenzo	24		m m	"		yes				"	Miss Pagliaro Marianna		Youngstown
27	Petrolo	Francesca	19		m s	"		no				"	Father Luigi		Brooklyn
28	Agostino	Giuseppe	19		m s	"		yes				"	Father Rocco		Youngstown
29	Schirripa	Domenico Carlo	17		m s	"		no				"	Father Francesco		Brooklyn
30	Colucci	Raffaele	19		m s	"		no				"	Mother Espirito Maria Rosa		Utica

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Alberto Quaglia Giovanni, of the CITTA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Carlo Alberto Quaglia
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 , at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Navarra Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Navarra

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.



11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geraci	Rocco	29		m m	porter		no			Girgenti	Sic.	Wife Aquina Geraci	Pa.	Verona
2	Minnici	Domenico	14		m s	"		yes			"		father Rocco	"	"
3	Oppedisano	Luigi	14		m s	"		yes			"		father Rocco	"	"
4	Restagno	Domenico Salvatore	17		m s	"		yes			"		father Rocco	"	Verona
5	Sanseverino	Carmine	38		m m	peasant		yes			Padula	"	wife Adele De Stefano	"	Brooklyn
6	Cabuccio	Mariano	44		m m	porter		no			Scigliano	"	wife Francesca d'Apice	"	"
7	Gorpia	Gaetano	24		m m	"		no			Potenza	"	wife Triani Carmela	"	"
8	Chiacchio	Giulio	30		m m	"		yes			Castellini	"	wife Bartolomucci Assunta	Pa.	Rochester
9	Jelli	Cesare	22		m s	"		yes			Celsomaro	"	mother Angela Silvestro	Mass	Boston
10	Colasanti	Armando	21		m s	"		yes			Perugia	"	father Domenico	"	"
11	DeLisi	Cirila	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Monteleone	"	father Francesco	Pa.	York
12	Doligher	S. Assunta	10		f s	"		no	U.S. Born		"	"	grandfather "	"	"
13	Lia	" Antonietta	8		f s	"		no	U.S. Born		"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Soli	" Antonio	10		m s	"		no	U.S. Born		"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	" Francesco	9		m s	"		no	U.S. Born		"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	" Alfredo	6		m s	"		no	U.S. Born		"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	" Giovanni	2		m s	"		no	U.S. Citizen		"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Baldarelli	Silvio	26		m m	"		yes			Arcevia	"	wife Rosanna Baroncini	"	"
19	Boria	Antonio	19		m m	"		no			"	"	wife Rosa Gioacchino Assunta	"	"
20	Arenali	Agostino	34		m m	"		yes			"	"	wife Barletti Barbara	"	"
21	Bruno	Lorenzo	17		m s	"		yes			"	"	father Vincenzo	Mass	"
22	Bruni	Mariano	19		m s	"		yes	1-378142	9/8/41	"	"	father Alessandro	"	"
23	Garzia	Rosa	22		f s	"		no	7-196440-7-27-42		Barabadi	"	father Pasquale	Pa.	Amazia
24	Schiralli	Giuseppe	14		m s	"		yes			Mondragone	"	father Salvatore	Mass	Mt Vernon
25	LoGiacono	Domenico	42		m m	"		yes			"	"	wife Donata Schiralli	"	"
26	Lozaro	Francesco	8		m m	"		no			Bagnara	"	wife Rosa Paola	"	"
27	Galizia	Cosimo	63		m m	"		no			Adami	"	wife Maria Carmela	Pa.	Medina
28	Alli S.	Pasquale	34		m m	"		no			Salvo	"	wife Giovina Capobelli	"	Falls C. Mass
29	DeSanio	Vincenzo	29		m s	"		no	2-974440-6/10/42		Rosento	"	father Alessandro	"	Pa.
30	Mourillo	Vincenzo	14		m s	"		no			Salvia	"	father Orazio	Mass	Framingham

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an abandoned or dissolute character, or one who has been supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25	no	—	—	Ferdinando Marrafferro Bro. 115							5	1	dark chest	None	Italy	Cianciana Ag.
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cavaliere Dom.co Cammisso 1881							5	3	" "	Cicatrice chest	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cavaliere Mauro Corona NY							5	3	" "	None	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Sig.na Antonina Saverio Corona NY							5	3	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes 97.04 Bgn	Fratello	Giuseppe Lato 119 Conover St								5	5	" "	scar chest	"	Padula
6	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Bro. in law Luigi Greco 266 E. 47 St							5	4	" "	None	"	Avigliano
7	No	"	$25	no	—	—	Bro. in law Vito Cincotta 113 St No							5	5	" "	"	"	Potenza
8	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Bro. in law Marina Autore 109 Clinton Ave.							5	5	" "	"	"	Carlentini
9	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin 9th Serafini 3 North 4th							5	5	" "	"	"	Albanese
10	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Cugino Calcamuto 67 Thirteenth St							5	5	" "	"	"	Sambuca
11	"	"	$25	yes	1896	NY	Husband Antonio							5	1	" "	None	"	"
12	"	"	—	yes	1898	NY	father 112 St 2167 1st Ave							—	—	—	"	—	—
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							—	—	—	"	—	—
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	6	dark chest	"	"	Arcevia
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Box 102.							5	6	" "	"	"	Casinvalle
19	"	"	$25	yes 02	NY		Godfather Sante Romanello Box 102.							5	6	" "	"	"	Arcevia
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Godfather Romanello Sante Box 102.							5	3	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Bello Santo Box 102.							5	2	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle " " "							5	3	" "	"	"	Mirabella
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Garcia Marianna Box St 2028.							5	4	" "	"	"	Modugno
24	"	"	$26	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Schirato Box 102							5	3	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	$26	yes 04	NY		Relative Guolf. Latino West 42nd St							5	4	" "	"	"	Bagnara
26	"	"	$26	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 14 Mulberry St							5	6	" "	"	"	Arlena
27	"	"	$25	yes 04	NY		Brother Francesco Greenwood Ave.							5	4	" "	"	"	S Salvo
28	"	"	$26	yes 03/04	NY		Bro. in law Joseph Nicolosi Box 102. Hall's Corners							5	3	" "	"	"	Benevento
29	"	"	$25	yes 02	04		Brother Salvatore 345 E 45th St.							5	8	" "	"	"	Nicosia
30	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Sabatino Rubbo 102 William St												

Dr. Cert Shortening of right [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Capt. Benedetto Lauro, of the S/S CITTA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennsdel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Surgeon Privette, Surgeon of the CUBA D'AGOSTA, (State whether regular or contract surgeon, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT OF NEW YORK

11—3115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Latiola~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~			~~Italian~~		~~S. Maria Capt. Vetere~~	~~Antonio~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
2	Brusco	Paolo	29		m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Amantea	Miss Antonia Bonnacaro	Ct.	"
3	Brusco	Salvatore	8		m		no					Belmonte	Nicola Bonnacaro	Angelo	"
4	Mutti	Vincenzo	18		m	tailor	yes					Amantea	Gatto	Raffael	"
5	Gatto	Francesco Antonio	18		m	peasant	yes					"	Gatto	Michele	Pa Forest Glen
6	Marrotta	Giuseppina	20		s	housework	no					"	Gatto	Antonio	Ct. "
7	Sesti	Pasquale	23		m	peasant	no					"	Miss	Zanni Mario	Arizona Metcalf
8	Sora	Giovannina	23		m	"	yes				Salza Irpina		Gatto	Gerardo	Ohio, Middletown
9	Daughter	Elisa	2		f		no					"	"	"	" "
10	Sora	Brigida	19		s	"	yes					"	Gatto	Gerardo	" "
11	Mariano	Paolo	22		m	peasant	no				Bella		Gatto	Michele	" "
12	Doino	Antonetta	22		s		no					"	Gatto	Vito	Ct. " Astoria
13	Amoroso	Teresa	20		m		no					"	Gatto	Alfonso	mass. Boston
14	Daughter	Carmela	2		f		no					"	Grandfather	"	" "
15	Son	Alfonso	8		m		no					"	"	"	" "
16	Son	Donato	1		m		no					"	"	"	" "
17	Aldocchio	Vito	28		m	"	no					"	Miss	Gallo Mastillo	Pa Dunmore
18	Restaino	Giuseppe	19		m	at Quar	no					"	Mother	Gallo Elisabetta	" "
19	Sabatiello	Donato	20		m	"	no					"	Gatto	Michelangelo	Pa Dunmore
~~20~~	~~Gerrone~~	~~Orazio~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~Negro~~		~~N.J.~~
~~21~~	~~wife~~	~~Regina~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~Negro~~		~~" "~~
22	Perrillo	Vincenzo	19		m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicilia	Mother	Lucia Perillo	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Gerrone	Donato	22		m	"	no					"	Miss	Lucia Navaro	N.Y. Dunkirk
24	Son	Giuseppe	24		m	"	no					"	Mother	" "	" "
25	Guosso	Donato	22		m	"	no					"	Miss	Grigio Maria	N.J. "
26	Guccetta	Francesco	20		m	"	no					"	Miss	Concetta Cione	" "
27	Paulola	Sabino	29		m	"	yes				Mancalgat		Miss	Maria Fabio	" "
28	Albanese	Maria	22		s	"	no				Candida		Gatto	Pellegrino	Mass. Boston
29	Sorino	Maria Teresa	24		m	"	no					"	Gatto	Giacomo Mapper	Pa " "
30	Son	Pasquale	18		m	"	no					"	Grandfather	"	" " "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		~~[illegible]~~			~~Cristina Pellegrini~~ ~~76 E 11th Ave~~							~~5 3~~				~~Italy Lipari~~
2	"	"			~~Cousin~~ Gennaro Russi ~~44 Anthony St~~ 44 Prince St							5 3	"	"	Same	Italy Belmonte
3	"	"			Cousin Mario Gennaro ~~44 Anthony St~~ 44 Prince St							5 4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"			Brother Gennaro							5 6	"	"	"	" Amantea
5	"	"			Uncle Gallo Saverio 192							5 3	"	"	"	" S. Pietro
6	"	"			Aunt Mazzella Maria 44 Prince St							5 3	"	"	Cuatro front	" Amantea
7	"	"			Brother Egidio Soli Box 130							5 3	"	"	Same	" "
8	"	"			husband Alfonso Caporoni 441 Lafayette St							5 7	"	"	"	" Salza
9	"	"			father " " "							— —	—	—	"	
10	"	"			bro in law Alfonso Caporoni 441 Lafayette St							5 4	"	"	"	" Aiello
11	"	"			brother Nicola 483 Pl.							5 3	"	"	"	" Bella
12	"	"			brother Romeo 120 Houston St							5 2	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"			husband Vito Rotundo 237 Lafayette St							5 2	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"			father " " "							— —	—	—	"	" "
15	"	"			" " "							— —	—	—	"	" "
16	"	"			" " "							— —	—	—	"	" "
17	"	"			brother Antonio 335 Smith St							5 3	chest	"	"	" "
18	"	"			Uncle Falle Maria 470 Columbia St					Returning Passenger		5 [illegible]	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"			brother Ramato 249 Dunmore Ave							5 2	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"			~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 222 10th St							~~5 3~~				
21	"	"			[illegible]											
22	"	"			Uncle Vergilio Emidio 69 Room 20							5 3	"	"	Rome	Italy Bella
23	"	"			Stephen Vito Lore 220 Columbus Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"			Cousin " "							— —	—	—	"	" "
25	"	"			Godfather Vito Carelli 47 10th St							5 7	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"			bro in law Nazzaro Luc 924 Lafayette St							5 6	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"			brother Teodosia Cremisio 182 Pl.							5 10	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"			Uncle Gennarini Castillo Box Bratton Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" Sanmaglati
29	"	"			husband Fiore Maffeo 47 10th St							5 3	"	"	"	" Casisa
30	"	"			father " "							— —	—	—	"	" Lapio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, con Dr Benedetto Tiscornia of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GENOVA

Vd. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

R. Italian Consulate General, New York

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tamaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Parsall

Immigration Officer.

REGIE ITALIANA — Visto Ispettore Sanitario — PORTO-RUBATTINO

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

41

Form 500 71
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciannino	Carlo	49	m	m	American Citizen			American						
2	Cannino	Don Angelo Raffaele	15	m	s	waiter			Italian		Petrella B.	mother	Prigusto Cannavaro	Pa	Erie
3	Gorgiano	Matteo	27	m	m	tailor	yes		Italian				Abruzzi Ford	none	Pa
4	Crostantielli	Angelo	37	m	m	farmer	no				Catanzaro		Miss Catanzaro Anna		N.Y. Syracuse
5	Piccirillo	Pio	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Teresa		none		Conn Bridgeport
6	Longo	Vito	23	m	m	"	no				Catanzaro		Miss Amelia Maria		Pa
7	Volpa	Francesco	26	m	s	"	no				"		father Ferdinando		N.Y. Auburn
8	Volpa	Eduardo	18	m	s	"	yes				"		" " "		" "
9	De Nicopoli	Leopardo	18	m	s	"	yes				Terra S. Bruno		father Costantino		Mass Berkshire Co
10	Minichini	Francesco	27	m	s	"	yes				"		father Giuseppe		" "
11	Martino	Bruno	39	m	m	"	yes						Miss Carmela Martelli		" "
12	Calabretta	Carmelo	17	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Terra S. Bruno		father Giuseppe		Mass Berkshire Co
13	Sergi	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	no				Campobasso		father Antonio		Pa
14	Podrazzaro	Domenico	22	m	s	"	yes				Podargoni		father Carmelo		Italy
15	Lucisano	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	yes				"		father Domenico		Pa
16	De Silva	Felicia	22	f	m	housework	yes				Avellino		father Ciro		N.Y.
17	Stefano	Carmela	8	f	s		no				"		father Ciro		
18	Portalegna	Isabella	24	f	m	"	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Reggio		father Nicola		N.Y.
19	Petrosi	Francesco	1	m	s		no				"		Grandfather		"
20	Colandrecco	Antonio	20	m	m	farmer	no				Campobasso		Miss Michelina Rosaro		N.Y. Port Henry
21	Sergi	Saulo	2	m	s	"	yes				Campobasso		mother Rozzi Jennie		Pa Johnstonburg
22	Petrosi	Pietro	28	m	m	"	yes				Campobasso		mother Rozzi Francesco		N.Y.
23	Paulalone	Matteo	43	6	m	"	yes				Montecilfone		Miss Irene Nunzio		Pa Pisa
24	Paulalone	Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Luisa Nunzio	"	"
25	Paulalone	Antonio	5	m	s	"	yes				"		Miss Enrica Berardino	"	"
26	Berchicci	Angelo	5	2	m	"	no				"		Miss Irene Rodi	"	"
27	Pagalauta	Mauro	18	m	s	"	no	5-39828	4/22/26 (505)		Casacalenda		father Francesco	"	"
28	Pagalauta	Donato	28	m	m	"	no				"		Miss Francesca Luciani	"	"
29	Malandra	Domenico	47	m	m	"	no	2-98759			Petrella		mother Beatrice Cappelletto	N.Y.	
30	Pietrantonio	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	no	3-222214	7/25/41		Celenza		Miss Filomena Occhiuzzi	Pa	Chester

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		American Citizen				Erie Pa							5	7					
2		go by train to go				cousin Agostino Polliccia							5	3	nat	chest	—	Italy	Pitella
3		" " to go	—	—		"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Trentes Sforz
4	S	" to go	40	my		Br in law Rocco Nanna 533 535 State St							5	2	8	"	"	"	Carmantino
5	NO	" to go	—	—		father Francesco Bruno Ave 649							5	1	"	"	"	"	Ervia
6	"	" to go	05	my		bro in law Pasquale 83 Bowdin St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Carmanmma
7	NO	" to go	04	my		brother Pasquale 83 Bowdin St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" to go	—	—		brother Pasquale Mott St 55							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	" to go	—	—		bro in law Pio Casoni Main St ex.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Filo
10	"	" to go	50	my		Mary Cocuzzi Pio Valente Main St 22							5	3	"	"	"	"	Sora d'Roma
11																			Ottavia
12	"	" to go	20	no	—	Cocuzza Pio Valente Main St 22							5	11	"	"	Rome	Italy	Citta d'Roma
13	"	" to go	50	my		uncle Rocco Russo 163 Mott St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Campo Ob
14	NO	" to go	—	—		Cocuzza Pierfrancesco Wilson St 184							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bargano
15	NO	" to go	—	—		Cocuzza Antonio husband							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" to go	10	my		Bro in Rome my husband Vicenzo Ple Mulberry St 173							5	3	"	"	"	"	Avellino
17	"	" to go	—	—		bro in law Vincenzo Ple 173 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" to go	—	—		bro in law Rocco Cocuzza 66 Prince St							5	2	8	"	Rome	Italy	Campitello
19	"	" to go	—	—		uncle " " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	NO	" to go	25	my		bro in law Rocco Russo 18 Central Ave							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	" to go	—	—		bro in law Pasquale Lupo 508 E. 80th							5	3	"	"	"	"	Campo Ob
22	"	" to go	10	my		brother Vincenzo 66 Prince St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Campitello
23	S	" to go	50	my		friend Luigi Manes 10 St. 108							5	1	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
24	S	" to go	30	no		none	ditto						5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" to go	—	—		none							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" to go	—	—		none							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	" to go	—	—		brother Rocco 143 E 8th St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Carmosina
28	"	" to go	—	—		Cocuzza Rocco Pagadante 143 E 8th St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" to go	50	no	—	brother Augustino 332 Lafayette St							5	2	"	"	"	"	Retore
30	"	" to go	50	no	05	brother Pierino 120 E 30th St							5	2	"	"	"	"	Filignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Cav. D. Benedetto Finocchio, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Finocchio

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry for column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaiano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Boro	Antonio	26		mm	farmer	no				Mariconisso	Wife Concetta Rocanna		NJ	Brooklyn
V 2 V	Corola	Giuseppe	21	3	mm	"	yes				Orsita	Wife Elisabetta Palmieri		Pa	Nigel Town
V 3 V	Di Crescenzo	Rocco	31		mm	"	no				Pretoro	Wife Maria Teresa Buffone		Penn	Fribburg
V 4 V	Alimonti	Rocco	39		mm	"	yes				"	Wife Filomena Dell'Arciprete		"	"
V 5 V	De Marinis	Fabio	38		mm	"	yes				"	Wife Angela Carmela		"	"
V 6 V	Simone	Rocco	29		mm	Blacksmith	yes				"	Wife Concetta Pechaubsin		NJ	
V 7 V	Alimonti	Vincenzo	16		sm	"	no				"	Father Eugenio		Penn	Marquette
V 8 V	Campitelli	Giuseppe	39		mm	"	no				Castelfrentano	Wife Carolina Abbonizio		Pa	Greensburg
V 9 V	Abbonizio	Michele	28		mm	"	no				"	Wife Rosa di Toro		"	"
V 10 V	Bucci	Camillo	29		mm	"	no				"	Wife Anita Giordano		Pa	Buffalo
V 11 V	Bucci	Giosuè	24		mm	"	no				"	Wife Filomena Rulli		"	"
V 12 V	Valerio	Giuseppe	38		mm	"	yes				"	Wife Giora Bucci		"	"
V 13 V	Luciani	Camillo	27		mm	"	no				Fossacesia	Wife Rosaria Tocca		Penn	Pittsburgh
V 14 V	Nisoli	Rocco	19		sm	"	no				Ripa Teatina	Father Pietro		Pa	Ripa
V 15 V	Maccarone	Isidoro	38		mm	"	no				"	Wife Rivietta Luca		"	"
V 16 V	Di Mercurio	Gregorio	36	6	mm	"	yes				Orsita	Wife Teresa Zucchini		"	"
V 17 V	Liberati	Silvestro	32	2	mm	"	yes				"	Wife Mariandonia Calora		"	"
V 18 V	Di Mercurio	Davide	18		sm	"	no				"	Father Domenico		"	"
V 19 V	Abbandonato	Nicola	30	4	mm	"	yes				"	Wife Elisabetta Doncaygo		"	Pembroke
V 20 V	Maccarulo	Fabrizio Domi	36		mm	"	no				"	Wife Elisabetta Ciancelli		"	Philadelphia
V 21 V	Ceferretta	Berardino	24		mm	"	no		3-1178 54-6		Fossacesia	Wife Maria D'Orgiano		"	"
V 22 V	Di Biase	Carmine	39		mm	"	no				Castelfrentano	Wife Ma Grazia Pasquale		"	"
V 23 V	Bertarelli	Domenico	24		mm	Barber	no				"	Wife Eleonora Giordano		"	"
V 24 V	Rulli	Pietro	20		mm	Seaman	no				"	Wife Lucia Tucci		"	"
V 25 V	Gentilcalato	Albino	27		mm	"	no				"	Wife Antonia Ciancaglio		"	"
V 26 V	Di Campli	Domenico	28		mm	"	no				"	Wife Bucci Bambina		"	"
V 27 V	Di Campli	Gerardo	24		sm	"	no				"	Father Vito		"	"
V 28 V	Colaneri	Giuseppe	49		mm	"	no				"	Wife Rosa Colaneri		"	
V 29 V	Di Piero	Nicola	36		mm	"	yes				"	Wife Nicoletta Silvestro		"	
V 30 V	Colaneri	Antonio	38		mm	"	no				"	Wife Cappiano [illegible]		"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother in law Tolta Raffa							5 6	wat	chest	None	Italy	Mormenoro
2						Via Cavour Rovato Lombardy							5 6	"	"	"	"	Brescia
3						Brother Antonio							5 5	"	"	"	"	Pedaso
4						Sisters # 721.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5						Jerace Antonio Di Cerchiara							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6						Sister # 721.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7						Cerchiara Angelo Mandrea							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8						224 Baxter St.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9						Bro. in law Pietro Lutz							5 3	"	"	"	"	Castelfrentano
10						Brother Michele Carosella							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
11						Gulielmo # 227							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12						Brother Giuseppe							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
13						Jefferson St # 227							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14						Abate Stefano Busso							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15						209 2d Centre Ave							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
16						Bro. in law Stefano Busso							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
17						209 2d Centre Ave							5 6	"	"	"	"	Jerocarne
18						Bro. in law Tesco Vivo							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19						Bro. in law Pasquale Cerchiara							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20						Brother Nicola							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21						Avenue # 611.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
22						Bro. in law Gaetano Cuoco							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
23						Marcellus # 1142							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24						Jerace Giacomo di Sebastiano							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
25						Bro. 115							5 1	"	"	"	"	Orsara
26						Jerace Pasquale Cerchiara							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
27						Bro. 24							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28						Jerace Giuseppe Di Sebastiano							5 10	"	"	"	"	"
29						Bro. 115							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
30						Jerace Cesare Cuoco							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
31						Bro. in law Dec Raffaele							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
32						321 Cen Ave St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Rapolla
33						Bro. in law Vincenzo Cimmuto							5 3	"	"	"	"	Castelfrentano
34						320 Cen Ave St.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
35						Brother Egidio							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
36						1251 Second St.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
37						Bro. in law Nicola Romito							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
38						Dickinson St # 110							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
39						Jacovetta Paolo Giuseppe							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
40						Centre Ave St. 321							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
41						Brother Giuseppe							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
42						64 Wins St							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
43						Brother Giuseppe							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
44						64 Wins St							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
45						Bro. in law Francesco Nicola							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
46						286 E 9th St							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
47						Brother Carmine							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
48						321 Cen Ave St							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
49						Cuoco Nicola Colaneto							5 6	4 ft	11 in	"	"	"
						286 E 9th St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Benedetto Zuccaro, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Ufficiale that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Zuccaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Palmeto, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Battista	Stefano	16	m	s	laborer	no				Castelfranco	Sant'Anunziata		Ohio	Akron
2	Cenaglia	Antonio	22	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Angela Parasia		"	"
3	Cenaglia	Vincenzo	24	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Carmine		"	"
4	Angelucci	Nicolò	29	m	m	"	yes				"	Miss Sabia Silvestro		"	"
5	Silvestro	Carmine	21	m	s	"	no				"	Miss Laura Piaquadio		"	"
6	Cenaglia	Ignazio	21	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Luisa Angelucci		"	"
7	Cenaglia	Berardino	19	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Nicola		"	"
8	Marcelli	Pietro	17	m	s	"	no		3-202928-8/17/12		Lanciano	Sotta Romano		"	"
9	Abbonizio	Tommaso	18	m	s	"	no				Castelfranco	Sotta Domenico		"	"
10	Angelucci	Nicolò	28	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Antonio		"	"
11	Angelucci	Francesco	26	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Rosa Fratarelli		"	"
12	Abbonizio	Domenico	40	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Antonio Francesco		"	"
13	Di Natale	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no		3-39171		"	Sotta Tommaso		"	"
14	Caporale	Candido	21	m	s	"	no				"	Miss Sciarcio Rosaria		"	"
15	Cucci	Vincenzo	19	m	s	"	no		6-78342-4-18-39		"	Mattia Maria Giovanni		"	"
16	Cenaglia	Vincenzo	19	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Berardino		"	"
17	Di Battista	Tommaso	17	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Pietro		"	"
18	Colanero	Rocco	17	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Carmine		"	"
19	Di Battista	Francesco	21	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Raffaele		"	"
20	Di Pietro	Carmine	24	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Camilla Di Pompeo		"	"
DEPORTED 21	Di Zazio	Camillo	2	m	s		no		13411291-5/20/41		"	Sotta Donato		"	"
22	Colanero	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	no				"	Sotta Andrea		"	"
23	Di Pietro	Carmine	14	m	s	"	no				Pretoro	Di Domenico		"	"
24	Benarrivato	Michele	24	m	m	"	no				Ariello	Sotta in Casa Sabia Giovanni		"	"
25	Di Camillo	Salvatore	26	m	m	"	no				"	Sotta Tommaso		"	"
DEPORTED 26	Di Cicco	Rocco	1	m	s	carpenter	yes				"	Di Sotta Casa Stefanini Vincenzo		"	"
27	Petragnani	Bezardi	28	m	m	laborer	yes				Gioacchini	Miss Maria Petragnani		"	"
28	Colaiini	Luigi	36	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Addolorata Pasquini		"	"
29	Di Giuseppe	Nicolò	16	m	s	"	yes				"	Sotta Lorenzo		"	"
30	Glamisaia	Domenico	34	m	m	"	no				"	Miss Albina Di Pompeo		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by himself	$22	no	—	—	brother Rosario Di Bella 824 Christian St.							5	3	wat chest	None		Italy	Castelgiuliano
2		"	$15	no	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Parasiz 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
3		"	$25	no	—	—	sister in law Rosa Di Mauro 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
4		"	$4	yes	1906	Phila	brother Carlo 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
5		"	$20	no	—	—	brother in law Salvatore Carlo 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
6		"	$22	no	—	—	brother in law Angelina Di Mauro 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
7		"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Rosario Di Mauro 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
8		"	$25	yes	—	—	brother in law Pietro Antonio 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	Lauriano
9		"	$40	no	—	—	brother Antonio Antano 64 N. Vine St.							5	2	"	"		"	Castelgiuliano
10		"	$25	yes	1910	Phila	brother Clemente 824 Christian St.							5	4	"	"		"	"
11		"	$28	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
12		"	$60	yes	1907	Phila	brother in law Antonio 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
13		"	$25	no	—	—	uncle Pio Campofelli 824 Christian St.							5	5	"	"		"	"
14		"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Vincenzo Di Mauro 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
15		"	$28	no	—	—	uncle Mauro Ricci 824 Christian St.						Carpenter	5	3	"	"		"	"
16		"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Pietro Mauro 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
17		"	$25	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo 824 Christian St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
18		"	$25	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 726 So 9th St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
19		"	$25	no	—	—	brother Rocco 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
20		"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Pietro Di Campli 64 N. Vine St.							5	3	"	"		"	"
21		"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Nicola Bucci 824 Christian St.	Died on Road of acute cerebral disease						5	3	"	"		"	"
22		"	$25	no	—	—	brother Nicola 726 So 9th St.							5	2	"	"		"	"
23		"	$20	no	—	—	friend Michele Rocco 1213 Richmon St.							5	3	"	"		"	Pietro
24		"	$50	No	—	—	brother in law Carlo Armando 824 Christian St.							5	5	"	"		"	Ortona
25		"	$50	No	—	—	father in law Nicola Nicola 826 Washington St.							5	5	"	"		"	Ariello
26		"	$25	no	—	—	father Pio Dino Fiorato. 826 Washington St.							5	4	"	"		"	"
27		"	$40	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe Phila Pa							5	3	"	"		"	Fornacina
28		"	$25	No	—	—	brother Giuseppe Phila Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Lauriano
29		"	$25	no	—	—	uncle Giuseppe Rocco 824 Christian St.							5	3	"	"		"	Fornacina
30		"	$25	No	—	—	brother Camillo 824 Christian St.							5	4	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Demetrio Tinucci, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALI ITALIANI
Ufficio Postale

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from ....., 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baccile	Vincenzo	1	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossacesia	father Paolo	Pa	Stella
2	Angelletta	Nicola	10	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa Milantonio	"	"
3	Ballone	Antonio	49	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife Filomena Bartone	Mass	Boston
4	Cresca	Anna Ma	23	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vittoria Zavac	Conn	Willimantic
5	Pizinghetta	Rosa	2	4	F —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Filippo	1	4	M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ballone	Caterina	68	4	F Wd	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Francesca Ballone	Mass	"
8	Vecchiarelli	Maria Angelo	30	4	M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife Rosalia maria	Pa	Ignazio
9	Sampogna	Antonio	33	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Ballarino	Pa	Ignazio
10	Ballarino	Maria	2/12 1954 EL-4/13/3	4	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Martino	Pa	Penn
11	Vecchiarelli Daughter	Maria	13	4	F —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Son	Domenico	12	4	M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Daughter	Angela	9	4	F —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vecchiarelli	Nicola	19	4	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ballarino	Salvatore	19	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michangelo	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Sampogna	Pasquale	29	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Del	Newark
17	Sampogna	Giovannicola	4	4	M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Wife Agata Iezzo	Pa	Ignazio
18	Fiazza	Domenico	18	4	M S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ma Giovanna	"	"
19													Mother Angela Lubrano	Pa	Amsterdam
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

48

F B Macaluso Pvt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 17 1912, *19* 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	by him	$28	no			Uncle Bacsile Giovanni 82 Cristian St.							5	1	mat	Brown	None	Italy	Fossacesia
2	S	"	$28	no			bro in law Gerrardo Romigio 82 Cristian St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$23	no			Nephew Gaetano Bartone 2 North St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Chieti
4	S	"	$16	no			husband Guallone Carlo 2 North St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	—	no			Father 13 Jackson Av							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	S	"	—	no			" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$28	no			Bro in law Arte Crupes 6 North Square						descent dentist office Chiefs Ch	5	4	chest			"	"
8	S	"	$25	no			Cousin Crescenzo Carbonara 80 North St							5	7	"	"		"	Guardiagrele
9	"	"	$5	Yes	1910	Newark NJ	Brother Michelangelo Newark NJ 3 Chapel St							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$40	no			husband Michelangelo Carbonara 74 Baxter St							5	3	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—	no			Father " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	no			" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	no			" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	$26	no			Cousin Cosmo Carbonara 804 Union Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$36	no			Cousin Giampaqua & Co Newark Del 3 Chapel St							5	1	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$68	no			Sabatino Giulio Pellachino 638 Clinton Ave							5	5	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$38	Yes	5 yrs ago	Newark NJ	Bro in law Giulio Pellachino 638 Clinton Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$5	no			father Sabatino 5 Meriden Lane							4	11	"	"		"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPLES

I, Carlo Di Benedetto Rivera, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from ..... NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Di Benedetto

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Ransell

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tamaro Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Bansell

Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — Cap. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Cosimo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Father Padre~~	~~Mass~~	~~Everybody~~
2	Carlota	Giuseppe	40		F	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Moglie	Mass	Boston
3	Amandorla	Salvatore	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Siracusa Melilli	Mother Madre	R.I.	Newport
4	Amandorla	Rosa	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Siracusa Melilli	Mother Madre	R.I.	Newport
5	Giovanico	Rosalia	38		F	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo Bisacquino	Father Padre	Ala	Ensley
6	Geamburello	Maria	12		F	S		10-14051-505-6/8/40		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo Bisacquino	Father Padre	Ala	Ensley
7	Geamburello	Pietro	6		M	S				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo Bisacquino	Father Padre	Ala	Ensley
8	Rosentino	Maria Nicolosa	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	New York	
9	Buccheri	Rosalia	10		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	New York	
10	Rosentino	Rosalia	38		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	New York	
11	Vella	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta Riesi	Wife Capizzi Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
12	Giambarresi	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	1-20563		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta Riesi	Wife Catena Gaspa Riesi	Mass	Boston
~~13~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~Rosario~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltanissetta Riesi~~	~~Wife Catena Gaspa Riesi~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
~~14~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~Andrea~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boy~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltanissetta Riesi~~	~~Father Padre~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
15	Corlello	Vito	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Catania	Giarre	Mother Madre	Barbarello Rosalia	Mt. New York
16	Bartolotta	Sebastiano	48		M	M	Laborer				South Italian			Mother Virginia Francesca		Conn Middletown
17	Bartolotta	Carmela	19		F	S		1-38378-10/7/41			South Italian	Siracusa	Melilli			Conn Middletown
18	Bartolotta	Salvatore	11		M	S		yes	yes		South Italian					Conn Middletown
19	DeLeo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Messina		Father Placido DeLeo	Mass	Boston
~~20~~	~~Cillardino~~	~~Maria Luisa~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~		~~Messina~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Son Giuseppe~~	~~Mt.~~	~~New York~~
21	Grippa	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	2-8404966-1-17-41		Italy		Messina	Francavilla	Father Grippa	Mt.	New York
~~22~~	~~Grippa~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~		~~Messina~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Father Evangelo~~	~~Mt.~~	~~New York~~
23	Cagnone	Grazialuisa	22		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes		South Italian	Messina	Francavilla	Mother Barbagallo	Mt.	New York
24	Cagnone	Domenico	3		M	S					South Italian	Messina	Francavilla	Grandfather	Mt.	New York
25	Fasuno	Maria	20		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Francavilla	Mother Carmela Bocaro	Mt.	New York
26	De Pasquale	Giacomo	26		M	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Francavilla	Father in law Antonino Giambarresi	Mt.	New York
27	Giampanello	Carmela	6		F	S				Italy		Messina	Francavilla		Mt.	New York
28	Giampanello	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Messina	Francavilla	Father Antonino Campanello	Mt.	New York
29	Perer	Angela	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes			Trabia	Poggioreale	Father Andrea	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Capuano	Agrippina	38		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Catania	Trinco	Father Vincenzo	Mt.	Boston

19

Louis Vellani

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPOLI

I, Ezr di Ferruccio Tiveron, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Of ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Di Ferruccio Tiveron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Fausto Salvatori, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

THE GENERAL ... LINA ... JAMES FLO...

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, *19*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellino	Giuseppa	32		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	Uncle Lazzara Silvestro	Me	Portland
2	Santamaria	Giuseppa	3		F -	-	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	do	Me	Portland
3	Mantalbo	Salvatore	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	M S C	Bromer W Va	Wife Bavo Giuseppa	Ny	New York
4	Mantalbo	Giuseppe	24		M M	Barber	no	no	Italy	South	M S C	Bromer W Va	Wife Agri Santa	Ny	New York
5	Lousa	Rosolino	49		M M	Miller	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Polizzi Gi	Wife Rosaria Liara Bettina	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Pentagrona	Francesco	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terapani	Trotter	Calvaro Vincenza	Ny	New York
7	Corallo	Rosa	25		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Mother Mazzara Maria	Ny	New York
8	Brugoletta	Angela	4		F -	-	-	-		South	Siracusa	Ragusa		Ny	New York
~~9~~	~~Brugoletta~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~				~~South~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~Brugoletta Salvatore~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
10	Brugoletta	Salvatora	17		F S	Housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Brugoletta Salvatore	Ny	New York
11	Chierara	Giovanni	33		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Lagreca Antonia	Ny	Lat. Co
12	Ricobi	Rosario	21		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Salgareano	Father Ricobi Liborio	Ny	Geneseo
13	Bambina	Antonia	36		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South			Father Nicolò Bambina	Mich	Detroit
14	Stabile	Rosa	5		F -	-	-	-		South			do (Grandfather)	Mich	Detroit
15	Stabile	Nicolò	9		M -	-	-	-		South			do 2	Mich	Detroit
16	Stabile	Maria	4		F -	-	-	-		South	Terapani Alcamo		do 2	Mich	Detroit
17	Stabile	Francesco	11		M -	-	-	-		South			do 2	Mich	Detroit
18	Stabile	Caterina	14		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South			do 5	Mich	Detroit
~~19~~	~~Bugliarino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Terapani Marsala~~		~~Father Bugliarino~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Rallo	Vito	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terapani	Marsala	Father Rallo Ignazio	Mas	Boston
21	Galfano	Francesco	19		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Terapani	Marsala	Brothers Marrone Pepa	Wis	Beloit
22	Laudicina	Andrea	21		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Terapani	Marsala	Father Laudicina Giacomo	Ny	Caledonia
23	Trifletta	Silvestre	34		M M	Pioneer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lardisco Gaetana	Ny	Buffalo
24	Imeresi	Stefano	36		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South			Father in law Ferrara Antonio	Ny	Buffalo
25	Ferrara	Dorotea	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	Ny	Buffalo
26	Imeresi	Antonino	11		M -	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Bagheria		do	Ny	Buffalo
27	Imeresi	Paola	9		F -	-	yes	yes	Italy	South			do	Ny	Buffalo
~~28~~	~~Scirotto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~						~~Italy~~						
ADMITTED 29	Scirotto	Paolo	61		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Nobody	Ny	Utica
ADMITTED 30	Dragotto	Rosa	60		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo			Ny	Utica

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

1100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienhouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband 18 Sis		—	—		Raphael Fontanamare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark			Italy	Potenza
2		wife		—	—		Agrippina 85 Middle Belt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	—	—		do
3		self	25	Yes	1907	Bonner	Ferdinando Montalto 218 E. 27 Street NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Straight	Italy	Potenza
4		wife	20	Yes	1907	Bonner	Concetta Montalto 218 E. 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	—	Straight	Italy	Potenza
5		self	30	Yes	1907	NY	Brother Donna Vincenzo 58 Cuyler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Straight	Italy	Potenza
6		self	25	no	—	—	Sister Carolina Catapano 467 E 75 Street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Italy	Potenza
7		self	60	no	—	—	Nicholas Brigatelle	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
8		wife		no	—	—	Giovanni 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
9		self					[illegible]					good		5	2	Dark			Italy	[illegible]
10		self	60	no	—	—	Giovanni 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
11		self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother Pasquale 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
12		self	25	yes	1907	Louisville	Brother Nicola Giuseppe 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
13		self	50	no	—	—	Giuseppe 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
14		wife	10	no	—	—	Liborio Salvia 368 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
15		son		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
16		son		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
17		son		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
18		son		no	—	—	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
19		self	50	no	—	—	Vincenzo Fiorello 170 to 172 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
20		self	30	no	—	—	Teresa Montalto Nicoli 5 Salem St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
21		self	100	no	—	—	Father Antonio Falbo 511 Do. East 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		Italy	Potenza
22		self	30	no	—	—	Brother Lawrence Dietz Bx 253 Caledonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Near Left	Italy	Potenza
23		self	30	yes	1907	Buffalo	Uncle Salvatore Giuseppe 170 Swan Place Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Near Left	Italy	Potenza
24		self	100	yes	1909	Buffalo 1912	Stepmother Giovanna Giuseppe 250 Genesee Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
25		wife		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
26		wife		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
27		wife		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
28																				
29		self	60	no	—	—	Son in law Lucrezia Sebastiano 76 3rd ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza
30		wife		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	Italy	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPOLI

I, cav Di Benedetto Vincenzo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D' AOSTA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALI ITALIANI — Ufficio Dogana

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tamaro Salvator, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Tamaro

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE DELL'EMIGRAZIONE - ROMA - UFFICIO CENTRALE - ROMA

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghione	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Catarina Giannuzzi Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sarfentoso	Ernesto	21		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Licata Giuseppina Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Licata	Ignazio	49		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Santamaria Antonina Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Milana	Michele	19		M. S.	Macaroni Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Erapani	Marzara	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Jersey
5	Buccieri	Gaetano	23		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Calatafimi	Ricci	Wife Emilia Savina	Mass	Boston
6	Di Dio	Felicia	12		F.	Unmarried	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calatafimi	Ricci	Father Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Rizzo	Concetta	1		F.						Calatafimi	Ricci	Father Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Di Dio	Filippo	34		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Calatafimi	Salaparuta	Wife Arena Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Di Dio	Antonino	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calatafimi	Salaparuta	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Lo Bastino	Giuseppe	4		M.	Unmarried	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calatafimi	Salaparuta	Wife Benito Paolina	Md.	Baltimore
11	Impellizzeri	Francesco	21		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi	Salaparuta	Father Paolo	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Sciantolino	Giovanni	37		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Geckeria Grega	N.Y.	New York
13	Angileri	Vita	34		F.	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Marsala	Marsala	Father Alecio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bagnone	Sebastiano	48		M.	Carpenter	no	no	Italy		Mezzoja	Francavilla	Wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Giuseppe	Vito	35		M.	Workman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Piano Greci	Wife Colletta Rosaria	Calif.	Sacramento
16	Varantino	Vito	40		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Antonina	Ill.	Milwaukee
17	Balistreri	Giuseppe	22		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Milwaukee
18	Sardina	Francesco	25		M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Milwaukee
19	Balistreri	Aurelia	20		F.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria		Ill.	Milwaukee
20	Balistreri	Girolamo	47		M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giacomo	Ill.	Milwaukee
21	Lo Licata	Gaetano	32		M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Sardina Margherita	Ill.	Milwaukee
22	Vitale	Girolamo	35		M.	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lagerò Caterina	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Romano	Antonino	47		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Romano Vincenzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Amenta	Girolamo	27		M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Marianna	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Biraldo	Pietro	30		M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Brunetto Filippa	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Ferrio	Antonino	25						Italy						
27	Lo Bosco	Gaetano	11						Italy						
28	Lo Bosco	Anna	9						Italy						
29	Lo Bosco	Rosalia	2						Italy						
30	Cerrano	Bartolomeo	33		M.	Ch. Agricultor	yes	yes	Italy		Piraeus	Greece	Wife Bellassai Carolina	N.Y.	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo 90 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chestnut	—		Sicily Lipari
2	yes	self	20	yes 1[illegible]	Brooklyn	Cousin Salvatore 166 Prospect st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chestnut	Scar on the left		" "
3	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo 166 Prospect st Brooklyn					good	no	5	2	Dk chestnut	—		" "
4	Yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Orlando Lipari 117 Bright st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut	—	Cayuga	Auburn
5	Yes	Bro in law	25	no	—	Bro in law Pirtello Jachino 424 Hopper st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy Chestnut	—	California	[illegible]
6	yes	self	25	no	—	Lorenzo Lipari 108 11 2nd							5	4	Roy chestnut			Lipari Sicily
7	yes	[illegible]				Filippo [illegible]												
8	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Penna	Brother Lipari Francesco 397 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow	California	Valguarnera
9	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Penna	Brother Lipari Francesco 397 North st							5	6	Roy chestnut	eyebrow		" "
10	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Penna	Brother Lipari Francesco 397 North st							5	6	Roy chestnut	—		" "
11	Yes	self	30	yes 1907	Penna	Cousin Amoroso Antonio 229 Penn st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy chestnut	tooth out		" "
12	yes	self	30	no	—	Cousin Salvatore Lipari 402 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chestnut	—	Cayuga	Auburn
13	yes	self	30	no	—	Sister Maria Angela Lipari 402 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—	Cayuga	Auburn
14	yes	self	25	yes	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Amoroso 68 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Messina	Francavilla
15	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Mich	Brother in law Pasquale Giglio 1[illegible] Ethelburg st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Palermo	Piana
16	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Calif	Brother Lipari Salvatore 1[illegible] Stout st Sacramento Calif							5	4	Dk chestnut			Cayuga
17	yes	self	90	yes 1907	Wis	Brother Lipari Salvatore 1[illegible] Sheat st Milwaukee Wis												
18	yes	self	100	yes 1904	Milwaukee Wis	Father in law Gaetano Bolognino 271 Jackson street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk chestnut	—		Cayuga
19	yes	self	30	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—		Italia
20	yes	self	30	no	—	Cousin Bolognino Angelina 190 Desplaines st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—		Cayuga
21	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Wis	Father in law Gaetano Bolognino 271 Jackson street Milwaukee Wis							5	3	Roy chestnut	—	California	Piacasso
22	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Bolognino Stefano 21 State st Buffalo							5	5	Roy chestnut	—		Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no	—	Sister Angela Bolognino 21 State st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	—		Cayuga
24	yes	self	30	yes 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Bolognino Stefano 21 State st Buffalo							5	3	Roy chestnut	—		Palermo
25	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in law Occhipinti Giuseppe 30 West st Buffalo							5	5	Roy chestnut	—	California	Bisacquino
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	Yes	self	$40	yes 1904	N York	Friend Lyrenbaum Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy Chestnut	—		Russia Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aldo di Benedetto Tiscornia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tiscornia
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

H. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Lauro Galeotti, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rennard

Immigration Officer.

GENERAL ITALIANA ... IMMIGRANTI-RUL... L'Imbarco Obbligatorio

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68	~~Labenbai~~	~~Antonino~~	~~34~~		~~M. Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Gergenti~~	~~Licata~~	~~Wife Bennici Angela~~	~~Ill. Schenectady~~	
69 2	Ferrito	Rosalia	29	F	M. Laborer wife	none			Italy	South	Palermo Cefalu		Mother in law Caterina Favara	La Independence	
70 3	Ferrito	Agostino	5	M	S		—	—	Italy	South				La Independence	
71 4	Ferrito	Maria	2	F	S		—	—	Italy	South				La Independence	
72 5	Giordano	Giuseppe	44	M	M. Barber		yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Listers		N.Y. Mammoroneck	
73 6	Russo	Arcangela	41	F	M. Laborer wife		yes	yes				Rosa Caterina		N.Y. Mammoroneck	
74 7	Giordano	Grazia	16	F	S Laborer		yes	yes				Arcangela		N.Y. Mammoroneck	
75 8	Giordano	Antonino	14	M	S		—					Rosalia		N.Y. Mammoroneck	
76 9	Giordano	Rosa	9	F	S		—			South				N.Y. Mammoroneck	
77 10	Schigro	Rosa	61	F	S Housewife	none			Italy	South	Palermo	Nephew	D. Pasquale Giovanni	Mass Lawrence	
78 11	De Luca	Serano	36	M	W. Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Messina	Filippo	Father	Wis Milwaukee	
79 12	De Luca	Bartolo	9	M	S				Italy					Wis Milwaukee	
80 13	Andaloro	Pietro	17	M	S Laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Messina	Filippo	Father Gardinato	N.Y. New York	
81 14	Vitale	Giuseppe	18	M	S Gardener	none	yes		Italy		Palermo	Cerroino	Father Ficarra	Mo St Louis	
82 15	Aliotta	Melchiorre	18	M	S Gardener	none	yes		Italy		Palermo	Cerroino	Wife Palazzolo Maria	Mich Detroit	
83 16	Ferrara	Vincenzo	28	M	M. Laborer	none			Italy		Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Favara Luigia	Ill. Chicago	
84 17	Liatinella	Benedetto	34	M	M. Laborer	none					Palermo	Lercara	Wife Columbo Rosa	La Salle	
85 18	Stomello	Angela	63	F	W. Housewife	yes	yes		Italy	South	Palermo		Friend Barbiere Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago	
86 19	Di Stefano	Giacinto	22	M	S Mason	yes	yes		Italy	South	Girgenti	Grotte	Mother Licata Gaetana	N.Y. Rochester	
87 20	Ferrara	Carmelo	34	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Messina	Novara	S. Father Via Cranello Filomena	N.Y. Rochester	
88 21	Perfiri	Maria	25	F	M. Housewife	no	yes		Italy	South	Messina	Novara	S Father Francesco	N.Y. Rochester	
89 22	Ferrara	Lucia	4	F							Messina	Novara	S D	N.Y. Rochester	
90 23	~~Lucida~~	~~Vito~~	~~22~~		~~M. Laborer~~	~~none~~					~~Siracusa~~	~~Sortino~~	~~Mother Pretrotonio~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~	~~New York~~
91 24	Blundo	Lucia Rosa	17	F	S Housewife	yes					Siracusa	Sortino	Mother Turcuillo Sofia	N.Y. New York	
92 25	Turcuillo	Concetta	22	F	S Housewife	none					Siracusa	Sortino	Mother Biagio Alberga	N.Y. New York	
93 26	Blancato	Concetta	25	F	S Dressmaker	yes				South	Siracusa	Sortino	Mother Salvatore	N.Y. New York	
94 27	Blancato	Sebastiano	18	F	S Dressmaker	yes					Siracusa	Sortino	Sebastiano	N.Y. New York	
95 28	La Corva	Giuseppe	24	M	S Seaman	none					Palermo	Petralia	Father La Corva Vincenzo	Ill. Chicago	
96 29	Nigelli	Mariano	38	M	M. Laborer	none					Palermo	Petralia	Wife Gennaro Leonarda	Ill. Chicago	
97 30	Minicci	Domenico	22	M	S Laborer	yes					Palermo	Petralia	Father Minicci Luciano	Ill. Chicago	

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						[illegible]												
2		Self	30	no	—	212 Lexington ave					good	no	5 —	Dk	Dk	—	Foreste	Licata
3				no	—	Husband Pietro Bonafede 763 Independence Av					good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	—		Mineo
4				no	—						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
5		self	40	yes 1906 911	Pennsylvania	Brothers in law					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
6				no	—	Current Francesco	no	no	no	S	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	—	Mezzojuso Motta
7				no	—	Catanino Failla					good		4	11	Bay	Chestnut	—	Palermo
8				no	—	Box 484					good		5	6	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
9				no	—	Montgomery ave # 268	no	no	no	S	good		5	—	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
10													—	—	—	—	—	" "
11		self	60	no	—	Brother Agostino 92 Williams st	no	no	no	S	good	no	5	—	Bay	Chestnut	—	Palermo
12		self	30	yes 1911	Philadelphia	Brother Fortunato 5th West St.	Dead					no	5	1	Bay	Chestnut	—	Mezzojuso Pietrasso
13				no	—	Same person					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	" "
14		self	25	no	—	Brother and sister Stefano 93 So. Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bay	Chestnut	—	" Lercara
15		self	21	yes	—	Brother in law Palmino Ogden ave 161-165th st					good		5	3	Dk	Dk	—	Palermo Cerami
16		self	17	no	—	Brother in law Blasco La Girolamo 413 Clinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
17		self	15	yes 1910	Pittsburg	Brother in law Salerno Francesco 816 Wooster st							5	6	Bay	Chestnut	has on the left forearm two stars and on the right forearm a crescent	Cattolica Eraclea
18		self	40	no	—	Brother Antonino 512 arch st	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dk	Chestnut	—	" "
19		self	45	no	—	San Vito Bolognese 1023 Ramsey Street	—	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	Dk	Chestnut	—	Sciara Castelbuono
20		self	45	yes 1911	Rochester	Br in law Baldo Calogero Box 853 East Rochester ny	no	no	no	S	good	—	5	4	Dk	Chestnut	—	Terrasini Palermo
21		Father	28	no	—	Cousin Cipriello Michele 104 Gardner Bldg Rochester							5	6	Bay	Chestnut	—	Mezzojuso Novara
22				no	—	Travelling with her	no	no	no	S	—	no	5	7	Bay	Black	—	" "
23						England Fiscarabmeloat st 80 Thirteenth street						no	—	—	—	—	—		" "
24		self	45	no	—	Brother in law Busalacchi Vincenzo							5	8	Dk	Chestnut	has on the left forearm two stars and on the right forearm a crescent	Cattolica Eraclea
25		self	45	no	—	Sister Plaia Vincenza 87 East 104 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	4	9	Dk	Chestnut	—	" "
26		Father	30	no	—	Sister Farailla Agata 244 E 110 th st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
27				no	—	Sister Plaia Vito 238 East 105 th st					good		4	11	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
28		self	28	no	—	N York	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Bay	Chestnut	—	" "
29		self	28	yes 1907	Chicago Ill	Brother Salvatore Michele 644 Clark st					good		5	5	Bay	Chestnut	—	Palermo Petralia
30		self	24	yes 1906/10		Cousin Bruccoleri Vincenzo 69 Youngmen st Sister Minneo Maria 610 Murray st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Dk	Chestnut	has on the left forearm two stars	" "
													5	6	Bay	Chestnut	star on the right forearm	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPOLI

I, Carlo Benedetto Tiscornia, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from ....., do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Benedetto Tiscornia
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

H. C. Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaiano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Vaiano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Le Mignieci	Maria	9		S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Grandfather Geraci	Ills	Chicago
2	De Marcellis	Giuseppe	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father Francesco	Ills	Chicago
3	Palermo	Calogero	16		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
4	Bruccato	Rosario	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Wife Terrora	Giovanna	Ills	Chicago
5	Lapponese	Angelo	14		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father	Gennaro	Ills	Chicago
6	Di Blasi	Michele	26		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Wife	Albanese Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
7	Lapezza	Giuseppe	21		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Wife	Calabrese Maria	Ills	Chicago
8	La Placa	Giuseppe	11		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Uncle	Delgaizo Vittorio	N. New York	
9	Lio	Filomeno	33		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Wife	Vaccarella Maria	La Salle	Illinois
10	Calabrese	Grazia	20		F.	M.	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father	Calabrese Sebastiano	Vt.	Westminster
11	Minnieci	Maria	17		F.	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Uncle	Minnieci Agostino	N.	New York
12	Messina	Vincenzo	22		M.	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Casalvenetta	Marsala	Father	Giuseppe	N.	Williamston
13	Lapia	Carmelo	17		M.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Gioiosa	Father	Giuseppe	Ind.	Hammond
14	Lucero	Carmela	18		M.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Gioiosa	Father	Lucero Ignazio	Ills	Niles
15	Gumina	Nicolo	18		M.	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Gioiosa	Father	Bartolo	N.	Jersey City
16	Scaffidi	Carmelo	29		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Piraino	Wife	Caterina Sposito	N.	Paterson
17	Scaffidi	Giuseppe	36		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Piraino	Wife	Angela Natoli	N.	Paterson
18	Spano	Ignazio	16		M.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Piraino	Father	Ignazio	N.	Paterson
19	Scaffidi	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Piraino	Father	Scaffidi Vincenzo	N.	Paterson
20	Gavio	Angelo	25		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Pettineo	Brother-in-law	Lo Cicero Angelo	N.	Westerly
21	Di Pietro	Rosaria	20		F.	M.	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Pettineo			R. I.	Westerly
22	Lagaccella	Concetta	25		F.	M.	no	no	Italy	South			Father	Lagaccella Antonino	R. I.	Westerly
23	Gavio	Rosaria	2		F.	—	—	—	Italy	South	Messina	Pettineo			R. I.	Westerly
24	Gavio	Gioacchino	2	6	M.	—	—	—	Italy	South			—		R. I.	Westerly
25	Ballato	Angela	17		F.	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Pettineo	Brother	Ballato Angelo	R. I.	Westerly
26	Guarcello	Rosaria	28		F.	M.	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Mother	Drediamni Antonia	N.	New York
27	Di Bella	Benedetta	3		F.	—	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare		—	N.	New York
	Lailla	Vincenza	24		F.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father	Gaetano	N.	Buffalo
	Lailla	Maria	19		F.	S.	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare		—	N.	Buffalo
115	Leone	Giuseppe	21		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Father	Leone Vito	Massachusetts	

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 17 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father Filomena Libario 615 Carlisle st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo Italia
2	yes	self	$15.00	no	—	—	Uncle Maccarella Libario 544 Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	boy	dark	dark	—	Palermo Italia
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle Fabbiano Leonardo 1522 Lorraine~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~boy~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo Italia~~
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Antonio Libario 626 Longmore st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~boy~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo Italia~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle Libario 615 Carlisle st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~boy~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo Italia~~
6	yes	self	$24.00	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Libario 644 Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	chestnut	dark	—	Palermo Italia
7	yes	self	$40.00	yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle Lobbrecio Leonardo 1522 Lorraine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	chestnut	—	Caltanisetta Sicilia	Caltanisetta Sicilia
8	yes	self	$12.00	no	—	—	Father Fabbiano Giovanni 2 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo Italia	Palermo Italia
9	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1905	Palermo	Brother Licamichele 227 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	—	Palermo Italia	Palermo Italia
10	yes	self	$12.00	no	—	—	Leonardo Libario 626 Longmore st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	0	boy	chestnut	—	Palermo Italia	Palermo Italia
11	yes	self	$23.00	no	—	—	Angelo Box 144 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	0	boy	chestnut	fair	on the cheek	Palermo Italia
12	yes	self	$100.00	no	—	—	Brothers Mariano, Giuseppe, Sofronio 2 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	11	boy	chestnut	fair	on the upper lip	Palermo Italia
13	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Brother Paolo 178 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	11	boy	chestnut	fair	near the left eyebrow	Palermo Italia
14	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Lucrezio Automobile Co 345 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	fair	near the left corner of the mouth	Palermo Italia
15	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Leonardo Liccero Giuseppe 335 Grand Blvd Gallatin Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	fair	near the left cheek	Palermo Italia
16	no	self	$30.00	yes	1906	Palermo Italy	Father Filomena Libario Ferry Lith Teodosio Gallo 208 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	fair	near the left ear	Palermo Italia
17	no	self	$30.00	yes	1906	Palermo Italy	Father in law Natale Lumino 208 Market st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	—	—	Piraino Italia
18	no	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Brother Gino Leonardo 208 Market st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	—	—	Palermo Italia
19	no	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Gallo 208 Market st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	—	—	Palermo Italia
20	no	self	$30.00	yes	1909	Kentucky	Brother Gino Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	6	boy	chestnut	—	—	Palermo Italia
21	no	self	$25.00	yes	1911	Kentucky	Gaetano Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	—	—	—
22	no	self	$25.00	yes	1911	Kentucky	Gaetano Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy	chestnut	—	—	—
23	no	wife	$100.00	yes	1911	Kentucky	Gaetano Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Kentucky
24	no	son	—	—	—	—	Gaetano Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn	Palermo
25	no	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Gaetano Rosario 79 Fillmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	—	—	—
26	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1911	Kentucky	Antonio Libello Joseph 516 E 6th st	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	1	boy	chestnut	—	—	Palermo Italia
27	yes	wife	—	—	—	—	516 E 6th st	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Leonardo Libello Pietro 116 Eric st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~boy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Antonio Libello 626 Longmore st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~boy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Leonardo Libello 626 Longmore st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~boy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Palermo Italia~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi di Benedetto Finocchio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Di Benedetto
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Lauro Salvatori, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

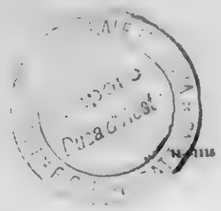
107

Sworn to before me this Apr 16 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terzuino	Salvatore	21		M S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Italy	Palermo Monreale	Father Terzuino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2	Laguardia	Alfonso	23		M M	Blacksmith			Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi Valguarnera		Mo	Baltimore
3	Capitano	Luigi	12		M				Italy	South	Italy			Mo	Baltimore
4	Bruno	Antonino	49		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Forza d'Agrò	Father in law Bianca Litteria	N.Y.	New York
5	Bua	Concetta	48		F M	housewife			Italy	South	Italy	Messina Forza d'Agrò	Brother in law Pagano Angelo	N.Y.	New York
6	Bruno	Gaetano	13		M S	Le			Italy	South	Italy			N.Y.	New York
7	Bruno	Angela	20		F S	housework	2-9-1	30-7-11	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Forza d'Agrò	Uncle Pagano Angelo	N.Y.	New York
8	Bellicci	Carmela	25		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Forza d'Agrò	Father Bellicci Giacinto	N.Y.	New York
9	Bellicci	Antonina	18		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Forza d'Agrò	Father Giacinto	N.Y.	New York
10	Perrone	Lorenzo	26		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gergenti Calcaldotto	Father Paolo	N.Y.	New York
11	Ingrassia	Angelo	25		M M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	U.S.	Cleveland O.	Wife Buono Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Leonardo	Giuseppe	27		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castelvetrano Valguarnera	Wife Giordano Grazia	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Lagunia	Sebastiano	33		M M	Lighter	yes	no	Italy	South	U.S.	Citizen	Father Lunia Francesco	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Ingrassia	Giuseppa	21		F M	housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	U.S.	Citizen	Giuseppe Tato	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Lagunia	Rina	4		F S	—	—	—	U.S.	South	U.S.	Citizen		Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Lagunia	Francesco	2		M S	—	—	—	U.S.	South	U.S.	Citizen		Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Terranova	Carmela	21		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Casalvecchio	Wife Lammarco Domenico	N.Y.	Owego
18	Ciolloca	Sebastiano	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Casalvecchio	Wife Lammarco Domenico	N.Y.	Owego
19	Curro	Antonino	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina Casalvecchio	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	Owego
20	Lanagina	Benedetto	40		M M	Commerce	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Castiglione	Brother Lanagina Fco	N.Y.	New York
21	Angelico	Angela	38		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Castiglione	do	N.Y.	New York
22	Bellino	Maria	16		F S	housework	2-5-1	0-2-6	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Guammichele	Father Bellino Paolo	N.Y.	New York
23	Orra	Michele	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Grammichele	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24	Lanagina	Michele	16		M S	Commerce	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Grammichele	Grand Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
25	Leonte	Rosalia	26		F S	housework	2-9-1	6-7-11	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Grammichele	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26	Siciatra	Gaetano	35		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Grammichele	Wife Marchese Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
27	Formia	Filippo	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Terrini	Father in law Guarino Michele	N.Y.	New York
28	Guarino	Rosa	23		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy			N.Y.	New York
29	Formia	Francesco	6		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy			N.Y.	New York
30	Guarino	Maria	17		F S	Seamstress	2-9-5	5-4-16	Italy	South	Italy	Catania Terrini	Father Guarino Michele	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPOLI

I, cav. di Benedetto Finocchio, of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Finocchio
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this N day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIG. GENERALE ITALIANA SOC. RIUN. Ufficio Bordo

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cisalli	Raffaele	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Colonia Collegirosa		Father Giuseppe	N.	New York
2	Indica	Giovanni	41		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Colonia Francavilla		Wife Lidda Maria	N.	New York
3	Vergari	Domenico	34		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grigenti Licata		Brother Antonio	N.	New York
4	Sciarrino	Antonino	20		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Calatafimi Palermo		Wife Carmelata Concetta	Mich	Detroit
5	Sciarrino	Vincenzo	28		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Calatafimi Palermo		Wife Carmelata Giovanna	Mich	Detroit
6	Montalto	Carmelo	29		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Messina Giarre		Wife Annadebruli	Ind	Hammond
7	Bellia	Salvatore	24		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Acireale Catania		Wife Baldano Rosalia	N.	Buffalo
8	Di Pota	Michela	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta Circolo		Father Calogero	Pa	Summar
9	Macaluso	Michele	3		M						Caltanissetta			Pa	Summar
10	De Filippis	Benedetto	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terapani		Wife Diacentino Brigida	Mich	Detroit
11	Liotta	Salvatore	26												
12	Barresi	Giuseppe	29												
13	Liotta	Salvatore	9												
14	Balsamo	Sofia	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes		South	Siracusa Sortino		Father Balsamo Giuseppe	N.	New York
15	De Luca	Sebastiano	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Siracusa Sortino		Mother Mangiamele Sofia	N.	New York
16	Marino	Vincenza	18		F S	Laundress	yes	yes		South	Siracusa Sortino		Aunt Vincenza Bombaci	Columbia	New Britain
17	Sciacca	Angelo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no		South	Siracusa Sortino		Mother Carabello Concetta	Mass	Berlin
18	Alaisi	Mario	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	N. Y.		Wife Cordovino Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
19	Grasso	Antonina	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi Trapani		Wife Mirabello Carolina	Mass	Boston
20	Mangione	Assunta	21		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti Licata		Mother Amato Francesca	N.	Brooklyn
21	Scarcuti	Domenico	50		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South				Mass	Boston
22	Siminello	Carmelo	50		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Daughter Giuseppa Corrado	Mass	Boston
23	Scarcuti	Giuseppa	15		F S								Riesi	Mass	Boston
24	Scarcuti	Antonio	8		M S	Boy	no	no		South			"	Mass	Boston
25	Chiovaro	Carmela	12		F S	Housewife	no	no		South				Pa	Buffalo
26	Blanda	Carolina	6		F S	Schoolgirl	no	no		South				Pa	Buffalo
27	Blanda	Angela	12		F						Palermo Baghoria			Pa	Buffalo
28	Blanda	Lucia	9		F									Pa	Buffalo
29	Blanda	Carmelo	6		M					South				Pa	Buffalo
30	Brunetto	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo Baghoria		Wife Salvatore Rosalia	Mass	Brimfield

55

Ex 4 Steward

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother in law Salvatore Marlone 197 Chrystal	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Dk chestnut		—		Italia	Francavilla
2							Cousin Michel Rocco 88 - 90 Watterin st	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Roy chestnut		—		"	"
3							Cousin Francis Domenico 298 East 28th street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut		—		Foreign	Calabria
4							Father in law Gaspare Vito 242 Ninth st	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut		—		Italia	Partinico
5							Father in law Gaspare Vito 242 Ninth st	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut		—		"	"
6							Brother in law Giovanni Agate 245 Fulton st	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut		—		Messina	Sicily
7							Son Angelo 34 Cranner st Buffalo					good	no	5	2	Dk chestnut		—		Foreign	Sicily
8							Husband Macaluso	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut		—		Catania	Italy
9							Giuseppe 234 Wilton st	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—		—		"	"
10							Brother in law Mariolo Vito 291 Monroe ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Roy chestnut		Scar on the face		Cinisi	Palermo
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							Brother in law Salvatore 128 Lafayette st	no	no	no				5	2	Roy chestnut		Scar on the forehead		Cinisi	Sicily
15							Friend Castelli Gaetano 251 East 142 st	no	no	no		good		5	3	Dk chestnut		—		"	"
16							Father Marino Salvatore Via 38 Nuova Palermo	no	no	no		good		4	11	Roy chestnut		Scar on the forehead		"	"
17							Brother in law Giuseppe Harlem Comm					good		5	5	Dk chestnut		Scar on the face		"	"
18							Brother Agostino 41 North Square	no	no	no		good		5	6	Dk chestnut		—		Calabria	Nicastro
19							Brother in law Michele Solicitore 41 North Square							5	3	Dk chestnut		Scar on the left eye		"	"
20							Husband Concetta Lo Vero 238 Columbia st	no	no	no				5	1	Roy chestnut		—		Foreign	Sicily
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911		Boston								5	5	Roy Gray chestnut		Scar in the left cheeck		Calabria	Cosenza
22	Geo	mself					Son in law Tatti Carlogero 424 Canover st							5	—	Roy Gray chestnut		—		"	"
23	Geo			no				no	no	no		good				Roy chestnut		—		"	"
24	Geo	Self		no	—	—	Someperson					and		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	yes			no			Son Palermo Sicily					good		5	7	Roy chestnut		—		Palermo	Sicily
26	yes			no			Brother 61 Hamilton st							5	4	Dk chestnut		—			
27	yes			no			Hamilton st											—			
28	yes			no			Buffalo N.Y.											—			
29	yes			no														—			
30	Geo	Self	32 yes	1911	Yes	Boston	Brother in Law Tatti Cinisi Via Palermo Sicily														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, ear Ch Brandt Mc Pherson, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDANTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

H C Pinsack

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Paulo Tolentino, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Duca

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sardina	Gio Battista	56		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Brunetto angela	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Alaimo	Gioacchino	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Balistreri	Gio Battista	39		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Ciaramitaro Santa	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Balistreri	Salvatore	12												
5	Balistreri	Vincenzo	29		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Licata	Carmelo	18		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Licata Chiara	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Sardina	Gio Battista	32		M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Sciacca Francesca	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Sardina	Vincenzo	30		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Provvidenza	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Lelicle	Alessandro	18		M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Brunetto antonino	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Fricano	Antonino	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father in Law Gallo	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Gallo	Gaetano	1		F				Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Impastato	Matteo	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Impastato Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Negrsalo	Elisabetta	38		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Guiseppe	Mass	New York
14	Speciale	Rosalia	7		F	—	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Guiseppe	Mass	New York
15	Speciale	Giuseppe	4		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Guiseppe	Mass	New York
16	Speciale	Vincenza	13		F	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Guiseppe	Mass	New York
17	Faggiano	Giuseppa	18		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Luigi	Mass	Hoosick
18	Bonsignore	Lucia	8		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	—	Mass	Hoosick
19	La Porta	Cristoforo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Gras Giuseppa	Mass	Baltimore
20	Princiotta	Michele	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Father Princiotta Michele	Ohio	Mingo Junction
21	Cintondi	Rosario	25		M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Mother Francesco	Ohio	Mingo Junction
22	Lazio	Carmelo	27		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Mother Genovese Catarina	Ohio	Mingo Junction
23	Starvaggi	Salvatore	26		M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Sciano	Mother Francesca Scarpa	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Salmeri	Giuseppe	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Wife Rosa Salmeri	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Merenda	Michelangelo	32		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Wife Carabello Concetta	Pa	Pocono Lake
26	Merenda	Carmelo	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sangalo	Father Francesco	Pa	Pocono Lake
27	Radamone	Giovanni	19		M	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Mother Pasquella	Mass	New York
28	Lamagna	Giuseppe	19		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Grandmother Raffaela	Mass	New York
29	Chiaviglione	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Acquaviva	Father Chiaviglione Samuele	Mass	Utica
30	Culuno	Raffaele	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Uncle Greco Saverio	Mass	New York

56

U.S. NYC
2-908104-8/14/41

U.S. NYC
2-908105-8/14/41

U.S. NYC
2-96383-4-14-41 (105)

U.S. NYC
2-16047-4-12-41 (105)

U.S. Marshal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or slavery; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	47			Milwaukee	Leo Pasquale 172 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut		—		Palermo	Sicily
2		self	26		1908	Wis	Uncle Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	do
3		self	40		1907	Milwaukee	Brothers Francesco Pietro 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	do
4																					
5		self	20		1907	Milwaukee	Uncle Salvatore Lalatore 172 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	do
6		self	30	—	—	—	Giuseppe Indicato Giovanni 270 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy chestnut		—		Palermo	
7		self	45		1905	Milwaukee	Giovanni Salvatore Pietro 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		—		Palermo	Sicily
8		self	40		1907	Milwaukee	Uncle Pietro Salvatore 160 Detroit Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the right cheek		do	do
9		self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Ludicapomenico 172 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	Termini
10		husband	25				Gaetano Pellegrino													do	Cefalu
11							160 Detroit Street													do	do
12		self	25				Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13		self	32	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Uncle Pietro 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy chestnut		—		Palermo	Termini
14		husband	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Speciale														
15		husband	30	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Atanasio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16		husband	40	—	—	—	22 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.	Newyork
17		self	10	yes	1905	Rochester	Pietro Lonigro 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Termini
18		husband	30	yes	1907	Rochester	Sebastiano 498 North Union Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the forehead		Rochester	Volyuano
19		self	40	no	—	—	Brother Law Gaetano 222 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		One front tooth missing		do	do
20		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Brother Dintondi 160 Detroit Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the nose		Palermo	Cefalu
21		self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Pietro 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut		Scar on the neck		do	do
22		self	40	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Antonio 449 Muirs Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the nose		do	do
23		self	30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother Pasquale 3069 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the right cheek		do	Palermo
24		self	40	yes	1906	Steubenville	Cousin Nazzareno Antonio Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy chestnut		Scar on the head		do	Cefalu
25		self	28	yes	1907	Detroit	Cousin Pasquale Pietro 160 Detroit Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	do
26		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Antonio 160 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut		Scar on the left cheek		do	do
27		self	40	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Gaetano 446 E. 18th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut		—		Calabria	Cosenza
28		self	25	no	—	—	Brother Capitale Giovanni 88 St Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy chestnut		—		do	do
29		self	21	yes	1911	Utica	Cousin Marchese Vincenzo 6-8 Lawrence Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut		Scar on the forehead		Calabria	Acquedolci
30		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Marchese Francesco 50 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		—		Palermo	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA-NAPOLI

I can. Edmondo Tincano, of the DUCA D' AOSTA, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tincano

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at .....

M. C. Parisi

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO ITALIANA GENOVA
DUCA D'AOSTA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tommaso Salerno, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, Surgeon Unassigned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensselaer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Required by the regula

S. S.

11—1118

1	2
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.
	Family Name.
1	Taumarco
2	Crompuri
3	Crompuri
4	Clasizzi
5	Giordano
6	Brunetto
7	Laciata
8	Vanello
9	Moncada
0	Cipriccio
1	Scandolo
2	Scaglio
	Cassi
4	Lo Presti
5	Sgro
	Catania
7	Bernardo
8	Messina
9	Corzio
0	Cicanto
1	Venaro
2	Charreca
	Chatto
	Cipriani
5	Carantino
6	Caruso
	Canzoro
	Zuttagna
	Brettagna

67

* An intended
† List of races

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES ..., 1912 ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Given Name		Yrs. Mos.												
...cco	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Sommaco Giovanni (father)	N.Y.	New York
...vanne	36		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italy	South	Syracusa	Sachino	Wife Scalia Trinidad	N.Y.	Sachino
...cetto	36		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italy	South	Syracusa	Sachino	Wife Gianna Sebastiana	N.Y.	New York
...no	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Brother Costantino	Pa.	Philadelphia
...icenzo	12		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	Cerrosini	Father Giacomo Scapezzi Salvatore	Mich.	Detroit
...lano	35		M	M	Fisherman	No	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Buongiovanni Luciana	Wis.	Milwaukee
...vatore	30		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Fratitta Serafina	Wis.	Milwaukee
...enico	29		M	M	Fisherman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Bolognese Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo
...eppa	28		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Mother Sortino Sebastiana	Conn.	Middletown
...omena	8		F					Italy	South	Siracusa	Melilli	relation	Conn.	Middletown
...cetto	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	Siracusa	Sortino	Father Sanfilippo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
...go	17		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Lucia	father Puglio Federico	Pa.	Philadelphia
...o	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Orlando Carmela	Pa.	Philadelphia
...cenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Origlio Maria	Ohio	Akron
...tanino	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Antonino Origlio	N.J.	Atlantic City
...nzo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Carmelo Origlio	N.J.	Atlantic City
...nzo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Francesco	Ohio	Akron
...nino	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Giacco Rosa	N.Y.	N.Y.
...o	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.Y.
...ncenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Cono	N.Y.	N.Y.
...tonino	21		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Greci Filippa	Mich.	Detroit
...curio	48		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazara	Cousin (via Palermo) Nunzia Frazzano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
...chele	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Ghirlando Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
...no	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria (via Napoli)	Father Balistreri Joseph	Wis.	Milwaukee
...ippo	31		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Balistreri Margherita	Wis.	Milwaukee
...ippo	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Lanza Angela	N.Y.	Buffalo
...tiano	31		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Russo Lucia	Conn.	Kensington
...ifisio	11		S			Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
...no	8		S			No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	No Body	Ill.	Chicago

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no				Cugnetto Carlo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut			Calabria	Cosenza
2	no	self	25	no				Wife - 3 Mulberry street					good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut			Calabria	Cosenza
3	Yes	self	25	no				Brother Gaetano Cugnetto 66 Hudson street					good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut			Calabria	Cosenza
4	Yes	self	$30	yes 1906	yes	Phila. Pa.		Brother Gaetano Cugnetto 65 Hudson street					good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut			Calabria	Cosenza
5	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		Wife Hanagen Caterino 2229 of 22 Av. street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Austria	Austria
6	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907	yes	Phila. Pa.		Brother Giacomo Cugnetto 207 Liberty street						no	5	6	Dark chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
7	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907	yes	Milwaukee		Cousin Cugnetto Cugnetto 285 Jackson street Milwaukee						no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
8	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907	yes	Buffalo N.Y.		Cousin Caterino Calabrese 462 Detroit street						no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
9	no	self	25	no	—	—		Brother in law Calabrese Sofia 61 Katy street					good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
10	no	self	25	no	—	—		husband Perrucci Giuseppe 543 Main street middleton town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
11	no	self	$30	Yes 1907	yes	N.Y.		Cousin Lachozofio 287 bank 149 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Rosy chestnut	Scar on the chin		Calabria	Cosenza
12	Yes	self	30	Yes 1899 1908	yes	N.Y.		uncle Filippo Giordano 633 Webster Ave Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
13	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	yes	Phila. Pa.		Brother Gaetano Cugnetto 914 S. 8th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
14	no	self	$30	Yes 1907	yes	Atlantic City		Friend Francisco Francesco 690 Main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
15	no	self	25	no	—	—		Bro in law Nassaro Calogero 15 Mississippi ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
16	no	self	25	no	—	—		Brother Salvatore Cugnetto 15 Mississippi ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
17	no	self	$40	Yes 1907	yes	Pittsburg Pa.		Cousin Francisco Francesco 460 Main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	scar on the left eye		Calabria	Cosenza
18	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	yes	Newyork		Friend Carlatti Salvatore 171 Champion street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut	brown		Sicily	Catania
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		sisters Foxio Maria e Giuseppa 171 Champion st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		Cousin Luigi otta Salvatore 253 Green st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Nato
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	—		Bro in law Lavorino Luigi 107 Spencer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Black chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
22	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1905	yes	Phila. Pa.		Wife Giambalvo Liberia 253 Clenmore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy chestnut	—		Cyprus	Nicosia
23	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	yes	Chicago Ill.		Giuseppe 64th S. Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Calabria	Catanzaro
24	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907	yes	Milwaukee		Cousin Salvatore Bakalo 285 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Light Grey	—		Calabria	Cosenza
25	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907	yes	Milwaukee		Brother Salvatore 285 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy Black chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
26	no	self	$40	Yes 1907	yes	Buffalo N.Y.		Bro in law Gaudino Gaetano 12 Canal st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Calabria	Cosenza
27	no	self	60	Yes 1905	yes	Kensington		Cousin Mongiano Luigi Kensington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Catania
28	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—		Father and mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Calabria	Catanzaro
29	Yes	—	—	no	—	—		Bretagna Leopoldo and 948 Larabee st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	—
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. di Benedetto Tiscornia, of the LUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Salvatori, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

115

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

GENERAL ... NEW YORK ... Vapore ... Duca d'Aosta

12—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, APR 3 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	~~De Giudice~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Regina Miss Rosa Bruno~~		~~Pa~~	~~Clearfield~~
2	D'Agostino	Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lagonegro	Fatta Giuseppe	Pa	Carbondale
3	Stellitano	Francesco	14	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Mandebello	Fatta Giovanni	Pa	Galeton
4	Sgrò	Fortunato	20	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Fossato	Wife Domenica Bruno	NJ	Walden
5	Macdonato	Carmelo	26	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Mandebello	Wife Francesca Alampi	NJ	"
6	Mello	Rocco	24	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Pompei	"	"
7	Murolino	Demetrio	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Fossato	Mother Antonia Lagana	Pa	Galeton
8	Murolino	Francesco	34	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mandebello	Wife Domenica Britto	"	"
9	Pingallo	Fortunato	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Greco	NJ	Walden
10	Plaicanò	Consolato	36	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Fossato	Wife Britto Margherita	Pa	Galeton
11	~~Lombo~~	~~Jacobo~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S Eramo~~	~~Wife Annunziata Tomasso~~	~~NJ~~	~~"~~
12	~~Lumonda~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Maria Conti~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	~~Gallinella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Reggio~~	~~San Paolo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Romney~~
14	~~wife~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gustavo San Paolo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	~~son~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gratta~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	~~Lenia~~	~~Antonina~~	~~33~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rome~~	~~Wife Angela Tomba~~	~~NJ~~	~~"~~
18	Pascava	Alberto	17	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fossato	Father Giorgio	NJ	Rochester
19	Pagana	Domenico	31	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mandebello	Wife Antonia Pagano	Pa	Galeton
20	Brilli	Paolo	44	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fossato	Father Britto Ambrogio	M.D.	Baltimore
21	Pagana	Teodoro	34	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teodora Stellitano	NJ	Walden
22	Crea	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Morrisdale
23	Fortugno	Fortunato	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Britto Carmela	NJ	Walden
24	Britti	Ferdinando	14	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Ambrogio	M.D.	Cumberland
25	Curcolino	Annunziata	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mandebello	Wife Savia Pagano	NJ	Newark
26	~~Maria~~	~~Maria~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mandrato~~	~~Father Caterina Pompeo~~	~~"~~	~~Depew~~
27	~~"~~	~~Francesco~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grandmother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~Pompeo~~	~~Caterina~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Natale	Pasquale	22	m	m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Terrace	Wife Caterina Canale	Ohio	East Liverpool
30	Pangera	Teodoro	17	m	s	Worker	no		"	"	"	Fossato	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Galeton

53

14

F B Macartney Jr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other relation to labor, to settle in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good		5 2	[illegible]			Italy	Bagnoli
2	"	"	30 no	—	Cousin Carmelo Carbonetti Box 251.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown		—	"	Lagonegro
3	"	"	26 no	—	Uncle Angelo Pasquale Box 1265.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		—	"	Forenza
4	S	"	30 yes	4/05	Father-in-law Pietro Sarammuzzo Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"		—	"	"
5	"	"	26 yes	2/09	Cousin Pietro Sarammuzzo Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		—	"	"
6	"	"	26 no	—	Cousin Sarammuzzo Pietro Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		—	"	"
7	"	"	21 no	—	Father Maurizio Vito Box 1266.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		None	"	S. Fele.
8	"	"	26 yes	2/10	Pa. Br.-in-law Pietro Frigenti Box 1261.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	Forenza
9	"	"	26 yes	2/08	M. B. Cousin Carmine Antonio Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"		"	"	Senerchia
10	"	"	46 no	—	Cousin Maurizio Pietro Box 1261.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	"	Forenza
11	"	"	21 yes	2/12	Uncle Leonardo Thompson St. 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	"	Forenza
12	"	"	21 yes	—	Brother Thompson St. 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	30 no	—	Brother-in-law Box 97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	"	Forenza
15	"	"	—		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	28 yes	2/12	Uncle Carmine Carbonetti 99 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Stout			"	Forenza
18	Ge	"	3 no	—	Brother Carmine 306 Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		None	Italy	Tineto
19	"	"	30 yes	3/11	Br.-in-law Pietro Maurizio Box 1261.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	26 yes	7/12	M. B. Cousin Clermont St. 800 Eastern Row	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	26 no	—	Cousin Pietro Sarammuzzo Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	28 no	—	Cousin Pietro Clermont 99 Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	30 yes	11/11	Brother Paolo Box 26 Valdese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	30 no	—	Uncle Pietro Giuseppe By Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	30 yes	9/11	Cousin Br.-in-law Pietro Carmine 59 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		"	"	Pontelatto
26	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] 227 Amedeo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		"	"	Marsiglia
27	"	"	[illegible]		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	50 no	11/09	Brother Romeo Guiseppe 4 Court 126.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		None	Italy	S. Arcangelo
30	"	"	26 no	—	Uncle Leonardo Carmela Box 1261	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ln Cpt. Benedetto Tiscornia, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benedetto Tiscornia

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

L'apore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the Ll DUCA D'AOSTA Sailing Steamship ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

R. NAV. GENERALE ITALIANA
VISATO
Ellis Island

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples 3 April, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ~~Aliani~~	~~Giuseppe~~	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sciola	~~Father Antonio~~	N York	
2 ~~Aliani~~	~~Rosa~~	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father Giuseppe~~	"	
3 ~~Pappian~~	~~Francesco~~	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~wife Rosa Cambarosa~~	"	
4 ~~Pano~~	~~Rocco~~	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Rosa Damiano~~	"	
5 ~~Abel~~	~~Giuseppe~~	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Lucia	~~wife Antonia Canale~~	"	
6 ~~Pelo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~wife Domenica Zumbo~~	"	
✓ 7 ✓ Giordano	✓ Bruno	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	wife Vittoria Marra	Pa	Clearfield
✓ 8 ✓ Rafaee	✓ Antonio	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tumbatello	wife Angela Colarco	NJ	Syracuse
✓ 9 ✓ Rafaee	✓ Domenico	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Orilletti	NY	Rochester
✓ 10 ✓ Lazzaro	✓ Domenico	24		m	s	brickLayer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Lazzaro	NJ	Syracuse
~~Pappalia~~	~~Domenico~~	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seala	~~mother Lagana Raquel~~	Pa	Clayton
✓ 12 ✓ Strati	✓ Domenico	25		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mendicino	father Falco Francesco	NJ	Newark ✓
✓ 13 ✓ Patrizio	✓ Emmanuele	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	step father Pizzolemmo Phil	"	"
✓ 14 ✓ Mastorano	✓ Pasquale	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Maria Bova	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 15 ✓ Sidari	✓ Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerati	father Vincenzo	Ohio	E Liverpool
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav. Gr. Uff. Emanuele Finocchio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finocchio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapc. 3
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Saverio Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1912, 19

at .....

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Imperia Oneglia — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carnevale	Pasquale	28	m	m	peasant	yes				Italy	Pica	Wife Lorle Rosaria	New York	
2	Carnevale	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	no				"	"	Mother in Legna Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	wife	Rosaria	21	f	m	"	no				"	"	Mother in Law " "	"	"
4	Rensi	Domenico Antonio	24	m	m	"	yes				"	"	Father Biagio	"	Torrone
5	wife	Fiorinda	24	f	m	"	no					"	Father in Law "	"	"
6	Grossi	Carmine	19	m	s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
7	Carnevale	Giovanni	19	m	s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Marchitti	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no					"	Father Crescenzo	N.Y.	Providence
9	Del Signore	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	no					"	Wife Rosaria	N.Y.	Terrace
10	Lombardi	Valentino	18	m	s	Tailor	yes					"	Father Giuseppe	R.I.	Providence
11	Ruscetta	Domenico Ant.	19	m	s	peasant	yes					"	Cousin Faustina (Ruscetta	Mass	Boston
12	Fiordaliso	Tommaso	19	m	s	"	yes					"	Step mother Giovanna Maria	Ante N.Y.	Terrace
13	Fiore	Giovanni	51	m	m	Laborer	yes		American U.S. Citizen			"	Self		
~~14~~	~~Bernardino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Austria~~	~~San Sebastiano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~Wife~~	~~Maria Immaculata~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					"	~~Father in Law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Michelangela~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					"	~~Uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~17~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Filomena~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~18~~	~~Son~~	~~Gilda~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~					"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Lombardi	Giovannantonio	24	m	m	Worker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Cava		Wife Basilio Rachele	N.Y.	
20	Trezza	Carmine	28	m	m	peasant	no				"		Wife Ordiwolfo Maria	"	
21	Santoriello	Biagio	24	m	s	"	yes				"		Father Antonio	"	
22	Pannullo	Gennaro	24	m	m	"	no				"		Wife Bolo Luisa	"	
23	Nastro	Isabella	20	f	s	Laborer	yes				Austria		Father Gaetano	Conn	New Haven
24	Pannullo	Giovanni	14	m	s	peasant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Cava		Mother Raffaela Iriello	N.Y.	
25	Micalesi	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	yes				"		Father Pasquale	"	
26	Lombardi	Felice	22	m	m	"	yes				"		Wife Grandy Anna	"	Brooklyn
27	Siani	Teresa	36	f	m	"	no				"		Father Gennaro	"	Providence
28	Son	Giuseppe	14	m	s	"	no				"		Grandfather "	"	"
29	Daughter	Luisa	9	f	s	"	no				"		" "	"	"
30	Son	Gaetano	7	m	s	"	no				"		" "	"	"

7-154839 - 9/17/1940 - 505

(61)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	22 yes	Yes 05	wife	brother in law Papa Luigi 229 Morris Ave							5	4	mat chest	None	Italy	Rico
2	"	"	65 yes	Yes 04	wife	bro in law Carmela Aiuto 174 Terrace Ave							5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60 yes	07/10	wife	bro in law Aiuto Carmela 174 Terrace Ave							5	5	"	mole chest	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"							5	3	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	42 no	—		friend Rinetta Mario 171 Richmond Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28 do	—		cousin Rinetta Mario 171 Richmond Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	21 do	—		bro in law Rinetta Carmela 171 Richmond Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40 yes	04/07	wife	bro in law Carmela Nicola 332 Staw Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	26 yes	—		friend Lombardi Antonio 193 Atwells Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	23 yes	—		cousin Mario Rinetta 171 Richmond Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 no	—		friend Carmela Aiuto 174 Terrace Ave							5	1	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	American citizen			374 7 ave nyc.						Dist-Ct of US Eastern Dist of Pa June 18-1877						
14	"	"	173 no	—		brother Benjamin Conti 407 4th Ave.							5	6	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	25 yes	08/09	wife	cousin Lamberti Pasquale 78 Lafayette St							5	4	"	None	Italy	Cava
20	"	"	28 yes	07/11	wife	bro in law Lamberti Gilda 145 Beaver St							5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	40 no	—		cousin Crusabo Vito 167 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30 yes	05/09	wife	son Rinetta Vito 178 Lafayette St							5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	20 sup	—		friend Garcia Alfonso 189 Mulberry St							5	6	"	None	Italy	Cava
25	"	"	25 sup	—		brother Domenico 245 Jefferson St							5	1	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60 yes	08	wife	brother Vitagno Vito 89 Orleans St							5	3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50 no	—		husband Avacchiano Pietro 169 Atwells Ave							5	7	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	—		father							—	—	—	"		
29	"	"	—	—		"							—	—	—	"		
30	"	"	—	—		"							—	—	—	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav Di Benedetto Vincenzo, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Di Benedetto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

Imperia e Duca d'Aosta Flotta Florio-Rubattino

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who sent alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaiano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Giura that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

F. Vaiano

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrra	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer		no			Casa	Via Nov Regina		New York.	
2	Pappalardo	Giovanni	39	m	m	"		yes			Montedoro	Via Roma Defalucco		197 Newark	
3	Amaddeo	Peppino	20	m	s	"		yes			Reggio	Padre Giovanino		[illegible]	
4	Caporrei	Maria Donata	21	f	s	"		yes			S. Giorgio Mor.	Padre Ciriaco			
5	Carrizzi	Domenico	10	m	s	"		yes			"	"	"		
6	Bocchino	Maria	24	f	s	"		no			"	Padre Angelo			
7	Checchi	Pietro	18	m	m	"		no			S. Marzano	Vedova Maria Checchi			
8	Peluso	Maria Carmela	28	f	m	"		no			"	none		Mass Boston.	
9	Del Duca	Martino	11	m	s	"		no			"	none			
10	Bucci	Celestino	20	m	s	shoemaker		no			Guardialfiera	Mother Rosanna		177 Brooklyn	
11	Esperuto	Antonio	19	m	s	peasant		yes			Acerno	Padre Michele		81 Chicago	
12	Padula	Maria Maddalena	38	f	m	"		yes			Giffoni	Vecchi Mahoney Street		81 "	
13	Daughter	Maria	12	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	
14	Son	Michele	11	m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	
15	Daughter	Maddalena	7	f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	
16	Ramone	Rocco	33	m	s	"		yes			"	Padre Giuseppe		"	
17	Robilotto	Michele	30	m	m	shoemaker		yes			"	Wife Anna Caputo		"	
18	Daughter	Giuseppina	10	f	s	"		no			"	Mother "		"	
19	De Luca	Rocco	22	m	s	farmer		no			"	Padre Angelo		"	
20	Brescia	Domenico	32	m	s	"		no			"	Father Giuseppe		"	
21	Maggio	Luigi	31	m	m	"		yes			"	Wife Giuseppina Villano		"	
22	Pilicola	Rosaria	44	f	m	housework		yes			"	none		"	
23	Son	Antonio	16	m	s	"		no			"	none		"	
24	Daughter	Carolina	10	f	s	"		no			"	none		"	
25	Oliva	Carmine	33	m	m	peasant		no			"	Wife Concetta Rocco		"	
26	Oliva	Andrea	26	m	m	"		no			"	Wife Carmina Parula		"	
27	Solimando	Carmine	19	m	s	"		yes			"	Father Nicolangelo		"	
28	Macari	Annunziata	28	f	m	"		yes			"	Father Angelo		"	
29	Daughter	Emilia	2	f	s	"		no			"	Grandfather "		"	
30	"	Maria	2	f	s	"		no			"	" "		"	

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, *19*

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$20	No			Grandfather Luella Alfonso 180 Mulberry St							5	3	Swarthy	Grey	Black	Italy	Cava
2	"	"	25	"			Cousin Pietro Scaglione 267 Adams St Bklyn							5	5	"	"	"	"	Monteforte P.
3	"	"	30	Yes	1909	NY	Cousin Ernesto Fortunato White Plains NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio
4	"	"	25	"			Husband Costantino de Nisco 85 State St							5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
5	"	"	25	"			Husband Di Nisco Costantino 85 State St							5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
6	"	"	28	"			Husband Pignone Pietro Care NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			Brother Raffaele 2472 Arthur Ave							5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola Alb.
8	"	"	25	"			Husband Maria Pasquale 6 E. 116 Ward St							5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
9	"	"	—	"			Father " " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	"	26	No	1907	NY	Uncle G. B. di Lella 247 Bowery							5	5	"	chest	"	"	Guardiagrele
11	"	"	25	"			Cousin Nicola Aquillo Romagnoli 113 W. 14th St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Atessa
12	"	"	32	Yes	1906	NY	Husband Bressia Enrico 24-5 Spring St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Spinisa
13	"	"	—	"	"		Father " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"		" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	"	"		" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	20	No			Brother Michele Ravone 119 Sullivan St							5	3	"	Diatrics chest	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	Yes	1906	NY	Brother Nicola 299 Canal St							5	6	"	Stout	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"		Uncle " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	"	"	30	No			Brother Guiseppe 26 Thompson St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	No			Brother Antonio 57 Thompson St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Spinosa
21	"	"	22	Yes	1905	NY	Cousin Gaetano Iannucci 68 Forsyth St							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	Yes	1902	NY	Husband Michele Salvatore Spring St 198-197							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"		Father " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"		" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	25	Yes	1904	NY	Cousin Gaetano de Luca 57 Thompson St							5	6	"	chest	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	1908	NY	Brother Nicola 29 Spring St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Lagonegro
27	"	"	40	No			Brother Francesco Elmer St 288							5	10	"	"	"	"	Spinosa
28	"	"	40	Yes	1901	NY	Husband Fra Nunzio 97 Sullivan St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Vinchiaturo
29	"	"	—	"	"		Father " "							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"		" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA GENOVA NAPLES

I, cav. Gr. Uff. Benedetto Pinesi, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pinesi
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA × ONO FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Saverio Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

U. S. NAVIGATION GENERALE ITALIANA NAPOLI

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merlino	Giovanni	17	10	m s	bricklayer	yes				Spinoso	Fatta Giuseppe		Ct. York	
2	Maggi	Nicola	30		m m	Waiter	yes				"	Wife Vincenzina Cinquone		"	
3	Capucci	Rocco	14		m s	carpenter	yes				"	Mother Marietta Carbonale		"	
4	Siciliano	Giuseppe	21		m s	peasant	yes				Atena	Mother Carolina Bonsillo		Ill. Chicago	
5	Carotenuto	Michele	24		m m	"	yes				Sogginsano	Wife Rosa Maffa		Conn. Torrington	
6	Marchetano	Carlo	28		m m	"	no				"	Wife Rosa Rosa		N.Y. Buffalo	
7	La Rocca	Sebastiano	42		m m	American	yes				U. S. of A.			"	NC
8	Panettieri	Giuseppa	24		f unmarried		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Steamship Fatta Giovanni		N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Barnaco	Giovanni	16		m s	Farm	yes				"	Wife Alcione Angelina		"	
10	Barnaco	Gaetano	18		m s	Woman	yes				"	Mother Alcione Maria		"	
11	Cusumano	Vincenzo	8		m m	"	no				"	Wife Teresa Immaculata		"	
12	"	Giovanni	13		m s	"	no				"	Mother "		"	
13	Vesorino	Felice	29		m m		yes				"	Wife Anna Faustina		"	
14	Panettieri	Pietro	24		m s		yes				"	Father Vincenzo		"	
15	Mofesa	Vincenzo	33		m m		yes				"	Wife Rosalia Leopolda		"	
16	Lo Giudice	Domenico	29		m m		yes				"	Wife Carabella Maria Rosa		"	
17	Pittorino	Vincenzo	26		m m	Sailor	yes				"	Wife Carolina Panettieri		"	
18	"	Gioacchino	18		m s		no				"	Mother "		"	
19	Algiorno	Giuseppe	44		m m	Farmer	no				"	Wife Faustina Carotto		"	
20	"	Domenico	12		m s		no				"	" "		"	
21	Bongiorno	Stefano	16		m s		yes				"	Mother Rosaria Fasciano		"	
22	Cotter	Francesco	16		m s		yes				"	Father Giovanni		"	
23	Faustino	Giuseppe	16		m s		yes				"	Mother Faustino Giovanna		N.Y.	
24	Ciriotta	Giuseppe	29		m m		yes				"	Wife Maria Gaetano		"	
25	Cardugno	Domenico	21		m m		yes				Andria	Wife Vincenza Gabino		"	
26	Di Stefano	Gaetano	40		m m	Farmer	no				Settanaro	Wife "		Mass. Milford	
27	Daughter	Emilia	16		f s		no				"	none		"	
28	"	Camilla	13		f s		no				"	none		"	
29	Pittorino	Giuseppe	26		m s	peasant	yes				Agira	Father Domenico		"	
30	Pasquano	Ciro	24		m s		no				Solarino	Father Pasquale		California	

1-23427-11/30/37

1-23499-5/31/21-505

2-78856/11-7-40505 20c/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	no	Brother in law Lo Stefano Francesco 195 197 Sterling St							5 3	wat	chest	None	Italy Spinazzola
2	"	"	30	do	Cousin Brother Leo 195 197 Sterling St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	25	no	Brother Giovanni 195 Sterling St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	40	05 Italy	Brother Domenico 1905 St. Clark St							5 7	"	"	"	" Atena
5	"	"	28	Italy	Brother Pasquale 842 Wright St.							5 4	"	"	"	" Poggimarino
6	"	"	18	no	daughter Giovanna Scott St 49							5 —	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	American Citizen.		—74— 7 ave Newark N J							At Com Pleas Essex Co N J Sept 24-1906				
8	Yes	"	16	no	Sister Concetta 135 Scott St							5 6	"	chest	"	" Stromboli
9	No	"	20	up	Nephew Cicuta Gio Union St 78							5 8	"	chest	"	" "
10	No	"	26	no	friend Constantino Guiseppe 91 Union St							5 6	"	"	male child	" "
11	No	"	40	96 Italy	Cousin Gaetano Stone Union St 62.							5 4	"	"	None	" Lipari
12	"	"	"	"	" " "											
13	Yes	"	30	99 Italy	Br. in law Cesario Gaetano Union St 62.							5 3	"	"	"	" Stromboli
14	No	"	22	up	brother Guiseppe							5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	No	"	26	96 Italy	91 Union St Cousin Violeta Gaetano							5 5	"	"	"	" "
16	No	"	30	02 Italy	91 Union St Cousin Lo Schiavo Carlo Union St 91							5 3	"	"	"	" "
17	No	"	28	no	Cousin Lo Schiavo Giovanni 91 Union St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	" " "											
19	No	"	40	99 Italy	brother Pasquale Union St 78							5 5	"	chest	"	" "
20	No	"	"	"	female " " "											
21	No	"	26	no	brother Gaetano 94 — 4th St							5 5	"	chest	"	" "
22	No	"	20	not	Male Fr. Lo di Mario 126 Grand St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
23	No	"	40	up	br. in law Martina Giovanni 1633 2nd Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" "
24	No	"	50	99 Italy	Cousin Br. Martina Giovanni 1633 2nd Ave							5 3	"	"	"	" "
25	No	"	20	no	br. in law Fr. Palestina 485 E 14th St							5 3	"	"	"	" "
26	No	"	40	no	husband Guiseppe D'Arcuno Box 74 K							5 5	"	"	"	" Andria
27	"	no	"	no	father " "							5 —	"	"	"	" Pettoranello
28	"	no	"	no	" " "											
29	No	no	"	no	Cousin Cristina Michele 3 North Square							5 3	fair	chest	"	" Andria
30	No	no	"	no	brother Luigi 694 Central Ave							5 4	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav Gr Uff Benedetto Pucciati, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. UFFICIALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — NAV. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vaumo Salvatore, Surgeon of the L/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

59

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirianni	Antonio	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes			S Stefano		none	Ill	Chicago
2	Sarro	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no	no			Caggiano		Wife Pasquala Gra	N.J.	
3	Attilio	Francesco	17		m s	"	no	no			"		Mother Angela Perrella	"	
4	Cepe	Antonio	32		m m	"	no	no			"		Wife Carmela Rotaria	"	
5	Falisena	Battista	21		m m	"	no	no			"		Wife Adelaide Anna	"	
6	Romolo	Antonio	29		m m	"	no	no			"		Wife Alfonsa Maria Rosa	"	
7	Salitano	Paulo	17		m s	"	no	no			Castelabate		Father Matteo Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
8	Turco	Francesco	21		m m	"	yes	yes			"		Father Raffaele	"	"
9	Studi	Gaspare	18		m s	"	no	no			"		Father Raffaele	"	"
10	Turco	Rafaelo	16		m s	"	no	no			"		Father Raffaele	"	"
11	De Rango	Gaspare	18		m s	"	yes	yes			"		Father Antonio	"	"
12	Moretti	Rosaria	16		f s	"	no	no	2-1102-98		"		Mother Maria Belmonte	"	"
13	Armando	Antonio	24		m m	"	no	no			Polla		Wife Felicia Saramastra	Ill.	
14	Amen	Angelo	16		m s	"	no	no	Ex. Reg. 2-573827 (C.L.-2-19-40)		"		Father Giuseppe	"	
ADMITTED 15	Rao	Maria	46		m m	"	no	no			"		Father Pasquale	"	
DEPORTED 16	Muro	Carlo	16		m s	"	no	no			"		Mother Celestina Calvisio	"	
DEPORTED 17	Muro	Francesco	22		m m	"	no	no			"		Wife Carmela Medici	"	
18	Muccia	Antonio	21		m s	"	no	no			"		Father Carmine	"	
19	Lupo	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	no	no			Caggiano		Father Andrea	"	
ADMITTED 20	Perlangieri	Maria	44		f m	housework	no	no			Polla		Husband Turco Arcangelo	"	
21	Daughter	Teresa	18		f s	"	no	no	2-944700-12-20-41		"		Father " "	"	
22	Spina	Luigi	20		m s	"	no	no			Scanzano		Father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
23	Cousiglio	Gaetano	21		m m	"	no	no			"		none	"	"
24	Allegro	Agostino	17		m s	"	no	no			"		none	"	"
25	Daughter	Elisabetta	4		f s	"	yes	yes	5-10-75		"		none	"	"
26	Son	Francesco	1		m s	"	no	no			"		none	"	"
27	Franco	Elisabetta	24		f m	"	yes	no			"		none	"	"
28	Carfagno	Pasquale	34		m m	barber	yes	yes			Atripalda		Father Agostino	Ill	Chicago
29	Son	Alberto	7		m s		no	no			"		Grandfather " "	"	"
30	Son	Mario	4		m s		no	no			"		" " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 17 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	—		brother in law Joe Volpe							5	6	natural				Italy	Monte S. Maria
2	"	by husband	$20	yes	1906	NY	407 W. Center Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano
3	"	"	$2	yes	1907	—	brother Guiseppe							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1907	NY	Mulberry St. N							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907	NY	bro. in law Castellucci Pietro							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	1908	NY	Mulberry St N.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$2	no	—	—	bro. in law Lupo Guiseppe							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$10	yes	1910	NY	Mulberry St							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reale
9	Yes	"	$22	no	—	—	Cousin Stella Michele							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
10	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	109 Polk St							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Guido Salvatore							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reale
12	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Francisco Di Raimo							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	504 E. 187th St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes	1911	NY	brother Joe Paolo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reale
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	109 E. 13th St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Luchao Aure							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	yes	1911	NY	brother in law Raffe Michael							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	226 E. 115th St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle Otto Moscia							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$20	no	—	—	1429 E. 4th St							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano
21	Yes	"	$—	no	—	—	brother Giovanni							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reale
22	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Mulberry St N							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	$20	yes	1907	—	Lou Cuccio Andrio							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scandale
24	"	"	$20	no	—	—	2013 East 116 St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$—	no	—	—	" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	$—	no	—	—	" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	No	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Guiseppe Ruggiero							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$25	yes	1911	NY	Elizabeth St Husband Leonardo Gallarano							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scandale
29	"	"	$—	"	"	"	father Lou Leonardo Gallarano							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$—	"	"	"	118 Broad St							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							Lou Leonardo Gallarano 118 Broad St							5	11	Check blue					
							husband Antonetta Abate 124 Grand Ave							5	3	natural					Atlanta
							father " " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, cav. di Benedetto Trucco, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rainsall
Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE ITALIANA x CIRCOLO ... Imbarco Passeggieri ... ERIO-RUBATTINO

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vanasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE — Visto Ufficiale — Roma

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Studo	Pietro	23		m s	farmer	yes					Castelbelen	father Gioacchino	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	D'Elia	Antonio	29		m m	"	yes					"	father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
3	Grasso	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes					Castelvelino	father Carmine	Pa	Phila
4	Di Capua	Michele	29		m m	"	yes					Pietrapaola	bro Isacbuio Rosenbuo	W Va	Contents Vermont
5	Telesca	Saverio	29		m m	"	no					"	bro Lucio Pafundi	"	"
6	Vitti	Teodosio	29		m m	"	no					"	bro Dell Bono Teodosio	"	"
7	Statuto	Domenicantonio	21		m m	"	no					"	bro Felice Carmelo	"	"
8	Laurino	Leonardo	29		m m	"	no					"	father Antonio	"	New Rochelle
9	Motta	Angelo	32		m m	"	no					Sigliano	father Domenico Francesco di Benedetto	Conn	Stafford
10	Son-in-law Daughter	Isabella do	21		f s	"	no	1-344568 6-17-11				"	" " " "	"	"
11	Blasio	Domenico	42		m m	"	no					Castelbaino	father Donato	"	Bridgport
12	Ricci	Teresa	16		f s	"	no	1-228705 3/15/12	Italian	South	Italy	Castelbaino	" "	"	Comm Bridgport
13	Creatura	Antonio	16		m s	"	no					"	father Pietro	N.Y.	"
14	Mascantonio	Leonardo	29		m m	"	no					"	father Giuseppe	"	Brantown
15	Dimasi	Maria	16		f s	"	no	1-300878 - 4/18/10	Italian	South	Italy	Castelbaino	father Donato	Conn	Bridgport
16	Riccio	Maria Carmela	16		f s	"	no					"	father Battista	"	Waterbury
17	Baldwin	Rocco	16		m s	"	no					"	father Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
18	Pappano	Gaetano	43		m m	"	no					"	wife Luigia Ricci	"	"
19	Caruso	G Battista	29		m m	"	no					W. Bonfalcone	mother Concetta Mazzeotti	Ill	Chicago
20	wife	Giovannina	22		f m	"	no					"	husband Gaetano	"	"
21	Son	Nicola	2		m s		no					"	" " " "	"	"
22	Pampanio	Giuseppe	22		m m	farmer	yes					Fondanville	wife Maria Scipolino	"	Canthorne
23	Grascia	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	yes					"	wife Luigia Papale	"	"
24	Capuano	Achille	21		m s	"	no					"	mother Louisa Capuano	"	Hastings
25	Grascia	Antonio	42		m m	"	no					"	wife Teresa Rea	"	Hawthorne
26	Casale	Michele Angelo	38		m m	"	no					Cogliano	wife Concetta Gallo	"	Secaucus
27	Sierro	Cosmo	33		m m	"	yes					"	wife Mea Terezia	"	"
28	Marino	Pietro	21		m m	"	no					"	wife Salvatrice Rosa	"	"
29	Pascaretta	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	no					Vitulano	wife Filomena	"	"
30	Pascaretta	Carmine	18		m s	"	no					"	father Francesco	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N YORK APR 15 1912, 19 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	(If Yes—) Year or period of years.	(If Yes—) Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Juan Pasquale							5	7					Italy	Castellana
2							1449 Pine														
3							bro in law Michele Sullo														
4							119 W 60th St.														
5							brother in law Guido							5	3						Castellana
6							55 to 60th St.														
7							bro in law Pietro Amodio							5	6			Dark			Putignano
8							1449 Pine St.														
9							brother Angelo Scalzo							5	4			None			
10							1449 Pine St.														
11							brother Vincenzo Zaccagnino							5	2			Med. dark			
12							155 Beekwood Ave														
13							husband Pasquale Stabile							5	6			None			
14							1449 Pine St.														
15							brother							5	11						Castellana
16							41 Mott St.														
17							bro in law Michele Tanzarella							5	5						Cerignola
18							113 Mulberry St														
19							husband Pasquale Bottini							5	2						Rutigliano
20							113 Mulberry St														
21							brother Gabriel							5	2						
22							149 W. Houston St														
23							cousin Nicola Barbino							5	5						
24							1210 Chester St														
25							cousin Vincenzo Barbino							5	5						
26							1210 Chester St														
27							bro in law Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
28							1449 Pine St														
29							brother Vincenzo Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
30							1449 Pine St														
31							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
32							1449 Pine St														
33							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
34							1449 Pine St														
35							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
36							1449 Pine St														
37							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
38							1449 Pine St														
39							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
40							1449 Pine St														
41							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
42							1449 Pine St														
43							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
44							1449 Pine St														
45							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
46							1449 Pine St														
47							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
48							1449 Pine St														
49							brother Pasquale Lomurno							5	6						Bisceglie
50							1449 Pine St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ean. G. Benedetto Figueroa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Benedetto Figueroa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR ~~15~~ 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

W C Prasse
Immigration Officer.

GEN. TR. ITALIANA
Ufficio Emigrazione
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tavano Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPLES, APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papariello	Antonio	44		m m	peasant	yes		US citizen		Basilicata	Lagonegro	Annamaria Fabio	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fasulo	Filomena	36		f m	"	no		US citizen		Basilicata	Lagonegro	Fatta Anselmo	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Papariello	Vito	4		m s	"	no		US Born		"	Lagonegro	"	"	"
4	Son	Antonio	4		m s	"	no		US Born		"	"	"	"	"
5	Paquinta	Antonio	29		m m	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Francesco	"	"
6	Miss Colpo	Antonia	19		f m	"	no				"	"	Fatta Carmine	"	"
7	Juliano	Rosa	28		f m	"	no				"	"	Fatta Francesco	"	"
8	Canali	Vaccarino	32		m m	porter	yes				Marche	Ancona	Miss Gallioni Felicia	Pa	Northumberland
9	Marioni	Mariano	28		m m	"	yes				"	"	Miss Spaziani Filomena	"	Carlisle
10	Costantini	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	yes				"	"	Motta Cardarelli Annunziata	"	"
11	Comuletti	Virgilio Paulo	16		m s	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Ettore	"	"
12	Cardarelli	Romulo	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Cesare	"	West Point
13	Martini	Ugo	8		m s	"	yes				"	"	Motta Antonia Agnese	"	"
14	Mancini	Giovanni	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Moroda	Potenza	Fatta Giuseppe	Pa	North Cumberland
15	Falcone	Michelangelo	36		m m	"	no				"	"	Miss Vincenzo Vittorio	"	"
16	Tirochetti	Luigi	18		m s						"	"	Fatta Domenico		
17	Martini	Cirilio	20		f m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Moroda	Potenza	Mother Agnese Ambrosio	NJ	Watertown
18	Tacchetti	Mariano	29		m m	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Michelangelo	"	"
19	Miss	Grazia	24		f m	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Son	Domenico	4		m s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Son	Gabriel	2		m s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Forte	Luigi	18		m s	Waiter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Moroda	Potenza	Fatta Vincenzo	Pa	Reading
23	Mancini	Domenico	18		m s	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Mariano	"	Lima
24	Pietropaoli	Elvira	20		f s	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Michelangelo	NJ	"
25	Cannuletti	Luigi	18		m s	"	yes				"	"	Fatta Ettore	"	"
26	Pacifici	Domenico	23		m m	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	Mother Domenica Pasqua	"	"
27	Miss	Maria	28		f m	"	no				"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"
28	Angelini	Luigi	23		m s	"	no				Abruzzi	"	Fatta Pasquale	"	"
29	Giannicarulo	Carmine	36		m m	"	no				"	"	Miss Maria Rosario	"	"
30	Bella	Raimundo	24		m m	"	no				"	"	Miss Seraphina	"	"

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912 Ph 2, 19 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	100	Yes	8	1910 Pa.	cousin Anselmo Paparella										Dist of Western Dist of Pa	Pittsburg Nov 18 1899 Naturalized
2	"	husband	"	"	4	1910 Pa	husband Anselmo Paparella 1710 Sarah St										Dist of Western Dist of Pa	Pittsburg Nov 18-1899
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	father											
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
5	"	husband	50	Yes	4	11 Pa	brother Vincenzo 421 E. 14th St						5	7	Chest			
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo 104 Waltham Ave						5	4	"			
8	(51)	"	34	Yes	09	Conn	friend Massimi Augusto						5	8	"			Morocco
9	"	"	20	"	05	NY	Box 147 brother Speriani Giuseppe						5	7	"			
10	"	"	25	no	—	—	51 Bridge St. father Domenico Costantino						5	3	"			
11	"	"	21	no	—	—	Box 382 friend Consolatto Geo 47 Union St 3						5	9	"	Circular shaped		
12	No	"	25	no	—	—	friend Bressanini Raffle Commercial St 10						5	9	"	None		
13	"	"	19	no	—	—	brother Martini Pietro 221 Cedar St.						5	4	"			
14	(14)	"	21	yes	—	—	brother Mario Augusto						5	6	"	None	Italy	Pittsburg
15	"	"	21	Yes	05	NY	brother Serafino Box 147						5	11	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	19	no	—	—	brother Pietro Box 217						5	2	Black			
17	"	"	21	no	—	—	father Martini Pietro Box 201 Cedar St 221	Rosco					5	5	Chest	None	Italy	Pittsburg
18	"	"	22	Yes	04	NY	brother Pietro Cedar St 221						5	5	"	Birthmark	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"											
22	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 2 Box 1						5	1	"	None	Italy	Pittsburg
23	"	"	100	no	—	—	friend Evangelista Lorenzo 401 Teige St						5	1	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	no	—	—	brother Nicola 588 Broome St						5	6	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	21	no	—	—	friend Consolatto Domenico 617 Union St						5	6	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	Yes	09	Conn	friend " " "						5	6	Gray Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	06	"	" " "						5	6	Chest	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	—	—	bro in law Giovanni Maratta 221 Cedar St.						5	3	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	21	Yes	08	Pa	friend Tomasso Lisiano 19 N Market St.						5	5	"	"	"	Monessen
30	"	"	60	"	10	"	brother Antonio 101 103 Saratoga Ave						5	4	"	"	"	Corsica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cav. D. Fernando Ferraro, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA ITALIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vaniero Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 07 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Vaniero

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53-10
28
11-15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 3 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ [illegible]	Pasquale	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					Assunta Vita Cristina ✓	N.Y.	
✓ 2	✓ De Vito	Almerinda	24		f	m	housewife	no	no					" Gatta Angelo	"	Mt. Vernon ✓
✓ 3	✓ Daughter	✓ Anna	2	4	f					DISCHARGED						
✓ 4	✓ Grazia	✓ Filomena	24		f	m	"	no	no					" " " "		
✓ 5	✓ Lucia	✓ Lucia	5		f									US Patriot Father-in-law Antonio Altieri	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 6	✓ Carbelli	✓ Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no					" grandfather " "	"	"
✓ 7	✓ Jacobelli	✓ Antonio	29		m	m	"	yes	yes					" Father Filomena	N.Y.	Utica
✓ 8	✓ Recchia	Carlo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	7-18252 (505) 8/10/12 - No Cfs.				Casalvieri Father Tommaso	N.J.	Newark ✓
✓ 9	✓ Lupo	✓ G.Battista	29		m	m	"	no	no	Lw S.S. ITALIA - 5/21/20 - 17520 L432				Father Luigi		✓
✓ 10	✓ Caggiano	✓ Pietro	21		m	m	"	no	no					Auletta Wife Anna Guadagno	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 11	✓ Liberti	✓ Raffaele	35		m	m	"	no	no					" Wife Carlina Guadagno		✓
✓ 12	✓ Cafaro	✓ Giuseppe Nicola	16		m	s	"	no	no					" Wife Maria Quaranello		✓
✓ 13	✓ Mandracchia	✓ Antonio	18		m	s	"	no	no					" Father Antonio		✓
✓ 14	✓ Mastropietro	✓ Donato	24		m	m	"	no	no					Esposito Father Nicola	N.Y.	Jamestown
✓ 15	✓ Mandracchia	✓ Gaetano	18		m	s	"	yes	yes					" Wife Cristina Simiello	N.Y.	Middletown
✓ 16	✓ Mandracchia	✓ Giovanni	1		m	s	"	yes	yes					" Father Vincenzo		Cleveland ✓
✓ 17	✓ Bruno	✓ Luigi	19		m	s	"	yes	no					" Father Vincenzo		✓
ADMITTED ✓ 18	✓ Mattuccia	✓ Maria	21		f	s	"	no	no					Gottobello Father Carmine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 19	✓ Ferrara	✓ Raffaele	24		m	s	"	no	no					Orellino Father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 20	✓ Spina	✓ Pellegrino	6		m	s								" Father Luigi		"
✓ 21	✓ Daughter	✓ Cristina	30		f	s	"	no	no	US Born Cert #4682				" Grandfather " "		"
✓ 22	✓ Lambella	✓ Francesco	19		m	s	"	no	no					" Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 23	✓ Argenio	✓ Carmine	19		m	s	"	no	no					" Father Alfonso	"	"
ADMITTED ✓ 24	✓ Spina	✓ Sabato	18		m	s	Waiter	yes	no					Abigabia Father Vito	N.J.	Jersey ✓
✓ 25	✓ Stellino	✓ Pascale	14		m	s	"	no	no					Scibilia Father Gennaro Impiana	Mass.	Boston ✓
✓ 26	✓ De Marco	Carmine	21		m	s	"	yes	yes					Avallino Father Raffaele De Marco		✓
✓ 27	✓ Saydorio	✓ Sabino	25		m	m	"	yes	yes					Gottobello Wife Giovannina		✓
✓ 28	✓ Spinelli	✓ Gaetano	1	2	m	s		1-34290 7 - 3/14/07	yes					" Father Remigio		✓
✓ 29	✓ Racciffo	✓ Leonardo	37		m	m	"	no	no					Modelone Wife Angelina Cicco		Brooklyn
✓ 30	✓ Fiscio	Michele	16		m	s	"	no	no					" Father Luciano F.		✓

W. G. Macintosh, Inspr in Chf

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 10 1912, 19

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	30	—		brother Carrillo Giuseppe 38 West 105 st							5	5	stout	short	true		Italy	Amanea
2	"	"	50	—		husband Castella Michele														
3	"	"	—	no		8 Mohawk Off							5	4	4				"	"
4	"	"	29	Yes 06	Pittsburg	husband Alieri Stefano.														
5	"	"	—	"	"	1 Secretti st							5	4	4				"	"
6	NO	"	40	no	Utica	father "														
7	NO	"	2	yes 05	Newark NY	brother Michele 8 Mohawk st							5	—	4				"	"
8	NO	"	25	no	"	brother Castro 193 E Canal st							5	4	4				"	Casalvieri
9	"	"	9	"	"	brother Pasquale 193 E Canal st							5	2	4				"	"
10	NO	"	9	"	"	Br. in law Agnato Guardiano 33 Stanton st							5	2	4				"	Caggiano
11	"	"	25	yes 8 mos	Utica NY	cousin Vito and Angelo Maria 94 Orr							5	4	4	Piatrici front			"	Antette
12	"	"	9	no	"	cousin Libretti Front Orr 121							5	3	4	Front			"	"
13	NO	"	50	no	"	Br. in law Lorenzo Gagliardi Mulberry st 94	Res. 128 St Marys Ave, Rockaway L.I.						5	4	4				"	"
14	NO	"	60	yes 7 yrs	mechanic NY	brother Pasquale 33							5	3	4				"	Casalvieri
15	NO	"	47	no	"	cousin Pasquale Saratoga Ave 101-103							5	3	4				"	"
16	NO	"	47	no	"	cousin Massachusetts Victor Mayfield st 12 and 6.							5	4	4				"	"
17	NO	"	9	no	"	brother Giovanni Box 42							5	3	4				"	Stolfolella
18	NO	"	19	no	"	husband Costantino Peretta 50 st & 2 Av. 812 Brooklyn							5	3	4				"	Avellino
19	"	"	10	yes 06	NY	husband Spagnuolo Luigi							5	5	4				"	"
20	"	"	—	do	"	father " 72 Mulberry st														
21	"	"	U.S.B.																	
22	"	"	40	no	—	brother Lorenzo Giuseppe 824 Caspio st							5	4	short				"	Castrada
23	"	"	25	no	—	brother Pasquale Sutton st 200.							5	5						
24	NO	"	20	no	—	brother Pasquale 45 Cleveland Ave	Direct "Lack of [illegible]						5	3	4				"	Atripalda
25	"	"	40	no	—	uncle Agnello Imparato 5 Thuapa st							5	3	4				"	S. Potito
26	"	"	40	no	—	brother Allegrino de Marco Com st 21							5	3	4				"	Avellino
27	"	"	29	yes 02	NY	br. in law Crescenzo Scorzi 462 Roca st.							5	6	4				"	Stolfolella
28	S	"	20	no	—	uncle Stefano Giuseppe Box 42							5	3	4				"	"
29	"	"	200	no	—	cousin Michele Abba 3129 Two Mile Ave.							5	7	4				"	Montefalcone
30	"	"	60	no	—	uncle Michele Arangelo 76 Hester st.							5	6	4				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, Cav. G. Benedetto Vicini, of the CIUCA D' AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Benedetto Vicini

COMMANDANTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Regia Nave Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Lauro Salvator, Surgeon of the OUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lauro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennet

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Naples Dual Consul

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Berlasqua	✓ Antonio	41		m m	peasant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Pietragalla	Wife De Bonis Rosa	Canada	Montreal
✓ 2	✓ De Bonis	✓ Teodosio	39		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Costanza	"	"
✓ 3	✓ Cillis	✓ Donato	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Lotta Donata	"	"
✓ 4	✓ Fierri	✓ Saverio	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Celeste Donata	"	"
✓ 5	✓ Fierri	✓ Michele	34		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Nitti Donata	"	"
✓ 6	✓ Muscio	✓ Teodosio	47		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife De Bonis Anna Maria	"	"
✓ 7	✓ Pasquidi	✓ Carmine	36		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Ciamprone Maria	"	"
✓ 8	✓ De Bonis	✓ Antonio	37		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Grippo Angela Maria	"	"
✓ 9	✓ Cillis	✓ Saverio	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife De Bonis Mariantonia	"	"
✓ 10	✓ Grippo	✓ Nicola	32		m m	worker	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Traversa	"	"
✓ 11	✓ De Bonis	✓ Teodosio	23		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Belisario	"	"
✓ 12	✓ Montesano	✓ Canio	42		m m	widower	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Marinosci Maria	"	Montreal
✓ 13	✓ [illegible]	✓ Teodosio	[illegible]		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"
✓ 14	✓ Pasquidi	✓ Donato	33		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Marinosci Anna Maria	"	"
✓ 15	✓ Settanni	✓ Michele	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Saverio De Bonis	"	Montreal
✓ 16	✓ Gallotta	✓ Rocco	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Giacomin Anna Maria	"	Montreal
✓ 17	✓ Cillis	✓ Domenicantonio	19		m s	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	Montreal
✓ 18	✓ Magnetti	✓ Pietro	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	Montreal
✓ 19	✓ Mancucci	✓ Giovanni	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	Satriano	Father Vincenzo	"	Montreal
✓ 20	✓ Cornacchia	✓ Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montemurro	Father Salvatore	"	"
✓ 21	✓ Lombardi	✓ Rocco	30		m m	peasant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemurro	Wife Vittoria Lombardi	"	Montreal
✓ 22	✓ Morra	✓ Stefano	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Cillis	"	"
✓ 23	✓ Paquiello	✓ Francescantonio	20		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Carrera Paola	"	"
✓ 24	✓ Lombardi	✓ Michele	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Rosa	"	"
✓ 25	✓ Salvagno	✓ Carmelo	23		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemurro	Wife Antonia Lombardi	"	"
✓ 26	✓ Caruso	✓ Pasquale	27		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montemurro	Wife Lucia Lombardi	"	"
✓ 27	✓ Mastroiacovo	✓ Giovanni	26		m m	peasant	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Vecchio Maria	"	"
✓ 28	✓ Mastroiacovo	✓ Filippo	14		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Platania	Father Domenico	"	"
✓ 29	✓ Caruso	✓ Paola	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Nicastro	Wife Filippina Mastroiacovo	"	"
✓ 30	✓ Caruso	✓ Giuseppe	16		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Platania	Father Gennaro	"	"

7-117762-9/27/39-505-ma/a

SEE S.S. PATRIA-3/31/40 017-20-6500

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[illegible]s.

rriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 .

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year and period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. D. Benedetto Tucunno, of the S. S. DUCA D'ACOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Benedetto Tucunno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

R. NAVE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vincenzo Peloatan, Surgeon of the CUCA D' AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 16 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

VISE... DEPARTMENT ... RUBATTINO

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204
28

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passenger in transit to Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 4 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68															
✓ 1	✓ Mastroiamni	✓ Antonio	45		✓ m	peasant	no					Stratho	Wife Maria Fallo	Canada	Toronto. Ont.
✓ 2	✓ Vecchi	✓ Bruno	29		✓ m	"	no					"	Wife Lucia Mercuri	"	" ✓
✓ 3	Mastrazzo	✓ Francesco	28		✓ m	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	" ✓
✓ 4	✓ Gentile	✓ Vincenzo	23		✓ m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy		Cocullo	Wife Palombo Angela	"	" ✓
✓ 5	✓ Gentile	✓ Giuseppe	18		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		"	Father Antonio	"	" ✓
✓ 6	✓ Marciola	✓ Nicola	30		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Arcieri Maria	"	" ✓
✓ 7	✓ Arcieri	✓ Antonio	24		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		"	Wife Marchioni Giovella	"	" ✓
✓ 8	✓ Biasetti	✓ Lorenzo	29		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		"	Wife Maddalena Gentile	"	" ✓
✓ 9	✓ Bianco	✓ Pasquale	19		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		Basilica	Father Saverio	"	" ✓
✓ 10	✓ Bianco	✓ Luigi	21		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Antonimarii Maria	"	" ✓
✓ 11	✓ Silvestri	✓ Leonardantonio	31		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Filomena Pizzuto	"	" ✓
✓ 12	✓ Pisciotti	✓ Nicola	18		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Father Francesco	"	" ✓
✓ 13	✓ Campello	✓ Michele	19		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		"	Father Antonio	"	" ✓
✓ 14	✓ Marucci	✓ Antonio	19		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Mother Concetta	"	" ✓
15	Tamburro	Michele	14		m	"	no		"	"		"	Father Pellegrino	"	" ✓
✓ 16	✓ Mattia	✓ Pasquale	22		✓ m	"	no		Italy	South Italy		Bagelli	Daughter Angelamaria	Canada	Montreal
✓ 17	✓ Vanelli	✓ Donata	18		✓ f	"	no		"	"		Ripabottoni	Father Domenico	"	" ✓
✓ 18	✓ Capruccilli	✓ Giuseppantonio	16		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Father Crescenzo	"	" ✓
19	Bianco	Giovannangelo	18		m	"	no		"	"		Basilica	Father Edoardo	"	" ✓
20	Bianco	Vito	40		m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Antoniantonia Bianchi	"	" ✓
✓ 21	✓ Carlone	✓ Giovannantonio	14		✓ m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy		Ripabottoni	Father Giuseppantonio	Canada	Montreal
✓ 22	✓ De Francesco	✓ Francesco	34		✓ m	"	no		"	"		Domusnovas	Wife Procelli Rosina	"	" ✓
✓ 23	✓ Cava	✓ Paulo	20		✓ m	"	no		"	"		Pedace	Wife Pirone Maria	"	" ✓
✓ 24	✓ Morrone	✓ Pietro	1/360	8/24	✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Pupo Filippina	"	" ✓
✓ 25	✓ Tedeschi	✓ Leone	18		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		Saracena	Father Giuseppe	"	" ✓
✓ 26	✓ Franchilli	✓ Leonardo	26		✓ m	Laborer	yes		"	"		Mendicino	Wife Detto Maria Felicia	"	" ✓
✓ 27	✓ Vitantonio	✓ Nicola	28		✓ m	"	no		"	"		Fuscaldo	Wife Cacchione Carolina	"	" ✓
✓ 28	✓ Vaccaro	✓ Vincenzo	33		✓ m	"	no		"	"		"	Wife Bice Angelina	"	" ✓
✓ 29	✓ Del Corso	✓ Adamo Nicola	29		✓ m	"	yes		"	"		"	Father Gaetano	"	" ✓
✓ 30	✓ Greco	✓ Leonardo	38		m	Laborer	yes		"	"		Teolonio	Wife Giuseppina Nicoletta	"	" ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 15 1912, 19

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	by him	60				Cousin Francesco Nicoletti. 18 So Centre Ave							5	3	Dark Dark		Italy	Bracciano
2	S	"	25				Friend " " "							5	5	" "		"	"
3	S	"	50				American Citizen							—	—	— —	None	—	—
4	S	"	50	No			Cousin Angelina Giovanni Box 62							5	6	" "		"	Cerveteri
5	S	"	40	"			Cousin Maria Antonio Clemente Box 62							5	0	" "		"	"
6	S	"	30	"			Cousin Antonio Maria Antonio Clemente Box 62							5	5	" "		"	"
7	S	"	35	"			Brother Alfonso Box 62							5	4	" "		"	"
8	S	"	30	"			Cousin Antonio Clemente Box 62							5	5	" "		"	"
9	S	"	30	No			Cousin Bruno Maria 18 So Centre Ave							5	4	" "		"	Barbieri
10	S	"	25	No			Father in law Michel Antonio 18 So Centre Ave							5	5	" "		"	"
11	S	"	24	No			Cousin Maria Bruno 18 So Centre Ave							5	3	" "		"	"
12	S	"	24	No			Cousin " " "							5	3	" "		"	"
13	S	"	24	No			Friend Antonio Michele 18 So Centre Ave							5	4	" "		"	Oriolo
14	S	"	40	No			Father Michele 18 So Centre Ave							5	3	" "		"	Barbieri
15							[illegible]												
16	S	"	30	No			Richard Luigi Antonio 518 Canal St							5	5	" "	None	Italy	Barbieri
17	S	"	30	No			Br. in law Anna Di 4539 Bay St							5	1	" "		"	Bisaccioni
18	S	"	30	No			Br. in law Pietro Leonardi 193 Eleventh Ave							5	3	" "		"	"
19							Nicola Giovanni Chiesa 518 James St							5	4	" "		"	Barbieri
20							Father in law [illegible] 518 James St							5	4	" "		"	[illegible]
21	S	"	25	No			Uncle Cappanilli Michele 1720 Chapham St							5	11	" "	None	Italy	Bisaccioni
22	S	"	35	No	Yes	1911	Uncle Bruno Pasquale Box 62							5	10	" "		"	Spirithanus
23	S	"	42	No			Cousin Cuzza Pio Box 62							5	6	" "		"	Cittaro
24	S	"	45	No	Yes	1912	Brother Fabrizio Box 48							5	11	" "		"	"
25	S	"	25	No			Mother in law Gaglardi Gilda 518 James St							5	4	" "	Negative Female	"	Saracena
26	S	"	40	No	Yes	1909	Cousin Francesca 518 James St							5	3	" "	None	"	Monteleone V.
27	S	"	26	No			Uncle Pasquale Di Angelo 1201 Third Ave							5	3	" "		"	Foglianese
28	S	"	26	No			Cousin Angelo Di Pietro 518 James St							5	4	" "		"	"
29	S	"	30	No			Cousin Pietro Di Pietro 518 James St							5	3	" "		"	"
30	S	"	50	No			Cousin Domenico Cesare 518 James St							5	3	" "		"	Monteleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ca. Luigi Lucchetti Lucchesi, of the GUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Buccellato
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pensacola
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL in 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLOTTA-RUBATTINO

11-1115

13-6
16 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 3 APR. 1912, 19

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Antonio	Pasquale	27		m	m	porter	no					Paigano	Miss Vincenza Malzone	Canada	Ingonfalls
2	Calicchio	Giuseppantonio	21		m	m	"	yes					Casalcinda	Miss Giovannina Martino	"	Montreal
3	Mancaglios	Giuseppantonio	19		m	m	no peasant	yes					"	father Mungliop Dominico	"	"
4	Di Genova	Domenicantonio	29		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Vincelli Luisa	"	"
5	Vincelli	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Corri Luisa	"	"
6	Dipersio	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Candidoccia	"	"
8	Mercoglios	Maurizio	37		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Maddalena Di Tommaso	"	"
9	[illegible]	Antonetta	17		f	s	"	no					"	Mother " " "	"	"
6	Caruso	Giovanni	29		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Corri Luisella	"	"
10	Corelli	Paolo	26		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Bills Carmela	"	"
11	Di Genova	Raffaele	34		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Maria Giuseppa	"	"
12	Biello	Giuseppantonio	28		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Colucci Incoronata	"	"
13	Randiluccia	Pasquale	28		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Maria Antonia	"	"
14	Pulsillo	Rocco	24		m	s	"	no					Vico	Mother Pagnella Maria	"	"
15	Rotti	Giuseppantonio	26		m	m	"	no					Quinto	Miss Natoli Maria	"	"
16	Terminelli	Domenico	20		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Speranza Giuseppa	"	"
17	Raco	Nicola	40		m	m	"	no					Antoniminio	Miss Anna Maria	"	Cincinnati
18	Nevolo	Domenicantonio	24		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Romano Rosa	"	"
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	no					"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Galluzzo	Bruno	41		m	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy		Casalcinda	Miss Zazzari Cristina	Canada	Cincinnati
21	Pelle	Vincenzo	44		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Mandelosa Maria	"	"
22	Nevolo	Nicolantonio	23		m	m	"	yes					"	Miss Mandelosa Domenica	"	"
23	Siciliano	Giuseppe	43		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Mandelosa Francesca	"	"
24	Giammaria	Marco	85		m	m	"	yes					Casacalenda	Miss Sofia Felicetta	"	"
25	Longiarmo	Giovanni Elia	20		m	m	"	no					Pichici	Miss Vecera Ma Giovanna	"	Montreal
26	Longiarmo	Michele	36		m	m	"	no					"	Miss Carnaglia Angelina	"	"
27	son	Mattio	1		m	s	"	no					"	Mother " " "	"	"
28	Martella	Vincenzo	27		m	m	"	ye					"	Miss Angelina Vecera	"	"
29	Senzi	Sabatino	40		m	m	"	no					Jostjacovo	Miss Nicoletta Mancinini	"	Toronto C.
30	son	Antonio	6		m	s	"	no					"	Mother " " "	"	"

69

Louisville, Ky.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

...ders in transit to CANADA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 15 1912, 19 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both? (No answer required unless affirmative, in which case the word "Yes" will be inserted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	by him	25	no			Brother in law Sig Melrose 8 Emery St							5	5	Med	Chest	None	Italy	Avigliano
2	S	"	20	do			friend Guiseppe Patrone Comm 370 E 7th St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	30	no			Cousin Carg & Messaglio A Schmolke Ave 15							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	30	00		Married	brother Michele Di Venova # 31							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	60	no			Cousin Nicola di Emanuele 899 E 10th St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	30	no			Cousin Michele Di Emanuele A Schmolke Ave 899							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	25	00		Married	friend Silvio Russano 1302 Lafayette St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	40	00			" " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	30	00			St Paul Cousin Ferraro Michele Box 2.							5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
10	S	"	26	00		Married	Brother Raffaele Lafayette St 8							5	4	"	Med	Hazel	"	"
11	S	"	60	00			Godfather Mergiello Pie Salgamineta St 12							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	20	00			St Paul Cousin Pie Nicola 38 Wooster St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	26	no			Br in law Fra di Genova Marquette St 49							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	25	00		Married	Godfather Tommaso Bottiglieri 44 St James St							5	5	"	"	"	"	Barbisi
15	S	"	50	no			Cousin Bernardo Nicola 101 500 St James St							5	3	"	"	"	"	Cimina
16	S	"	30	no			Cousin Gaetano Pio 103 St James St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	60	no			Cousin Pie Sperito Vancouver B.C.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Antonimina
18	S	"	30	no			Brother Biagio Francesco Vancouver B.C.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	26	no			Cousin Pie Vancouver B.C.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	40	no			Cousin Gaetano Mina Vancouver B.C.							5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Antonimina
21	S	"	60	no			Br in law Modesto Pietrantonio Vancouver B.C.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	30	no			Brother Biagio Fu Pie Vancouver B.C.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	60	no			Brother Antonio Vancouver B.C.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	25	00		Married	Cousin Pie Mariaglese Mesa St 112							5	1	"	"	"	"	Lanzalunga
25	S	"	25	00		Married	Brother Guiseppe 118 St James St							5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara
26	S	"	25	00		Married	Brother Guiseppe 118 St James St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	"	"			" " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	25	00		Married	Brother Mario 118 St James St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	25	00		Married	Br in law Salvatore Fiore 116 Negus St							5	2	"	"	"	"	Bagnara Pio
30	S	"	"	"			" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, carlo Benedetto Piccone of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonanno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Vaiasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S LUCANIA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, APR 5 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marrone	Giovanni	28		m s	peasant	yes								
2	Patone	Giovanni	28		m m	"	yes						Wife Maranuini Angela	Canada	Toronto Ont
3	Zinelli	Nicola	2		m m		yes						Wife Rosaria Marrone		
4	Sorgini	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Postpiesa	Wife Concetta Sangiovanni		
5	Sorgini	Nicola	33		m m	"	no						Father Pietro Sorgini	Canada	Toronto Ont
6	Pocetti	Gaetano	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Postpiesa	Wife Teresa Addolorata		
7	Sorgini	Giuseppe	20		m m	"	no						Wife D'angelo Lavinia	Canada	Toronto Ont
8	Fucci	Mauro	29		m m	"	no						Wife Antonacci Giovanna		
9	"	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	no						Wife Santa Vincenza		
10	Sichetti	Nicolo	16		m s	"	yes						Mother " "		
11	Cautini	Vito Vincenzo Ant.	14		m s	"	yes						Father Camillo		
12	D'angelo	Stanislao	20		m m	"	no						Father Rocco		
13	Bottiglieri	Liborio Marino	40		m m	"	no						Wife Carmina Rosa		
14	wife	Orsolina	37		f m	"	no						same		
15	daughter	Annunziata	15		f s	"	no						same		
16	son	Giuseppe	9		m s	"	no						same		
17	Marrone	Giovannantonio	25		m m	"	yes						same		
18	Di Giacomo	Nicolo	16		m s	"	no						Wife Castiglia Vito	Canada	Vancouver
19	Granata	Giovanni	22		m s	"	no						Father Camillo		
20	Pompo	Camillo	25		m m	"	no						Mother Lorenza Sorgini		
21											Rectore		Wife Annamaria Pompo		Ste Maria
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1912, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	03/07 Canada	Cousin Nicholetta Berg 6 Water St							5	4	dark	dark		Italy	Fossaceca
2	"	"	$25	04/05 Pa	Cousin Nicholetta Minnesota: York St							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Carlina Ciotti Walton St 60.							5	3	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Natale Camillo 87 York St							5	3	"	"		Rome	Italy	Fossaceca
5	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Salvatore Nicholetta Box 87							5	2	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no	Nephew Jacobito Andrea Toronto ont.							5	5	"	"		Rome	Italy	Fossaceca
7	"	"	$25	03/05 Canada	Cousin Camillo Natale 87 York St							5	10	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	$80	03/05 Canada	Uncle Giuseppe Mauri # 250							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$80	05/05 —	" " "							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no —	Brother Gennaro 87 York St.							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no —	Cousin Marrone Nicola 87 York St.							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	03/05 Toronto	Cousin Luigi Fabisi Toronto ont Canada							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	06/11 Montreal	Cousin Marrone Nicola 16 Bow							5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	—	" "	" " "							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	—	" "	Uncle " "							—	—	—	—	—	"		
16	"	"	—	" "	" " "							—	—	—	—	—	"		
17	"	"	$25	07/09 NY	Brother Giuseppe 1 Campbell St							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no —	Cousin D'Orazio Donato 888 Union St							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	$26	no —	Cousin Cumberino Dom 887 16. St E.							5	10	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	03/05 NY	Cousin Father Donato Pellegrino Box 131							5	1	"	"		"	"	Potenza
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustavo Giuseppe Gnecco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gnecco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 15 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dott Tomaso Salvatore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca D'Aosta

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL 1912

at NEW-YORK

W C Ramsdell

Immigration Officer.

67

141

Apr 17-1912

154 B
2 6 Cat
156 9 Tot

99 51
2 48 Im
16 Cat

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada Passengers in transit to CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI NAPLES, 3 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mezzico	Salvatrice	20		F M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother c/o Low Scalfo Veneza	Canada	Ottawa
2	La Placa	Vincenzo	9		M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Salerno Petrolia Pa		"	Canada	Ottawa
3	La Placa	Venera	5		F	In transit	— —		Italy	South			"	Canada	Ottawa
4	La Placa	Grace	4		M	In transit	— —		Italy	South			"	Canada	Ottawa
5	Cerisiro	Giuseppe	28		M W	In transit	yes yes		Italy	South	Messina	S Fratello	Father Marcello	Canada	Montreal
6	Cipisiro	Giuseppe	18		M S	In transit	yes yes		Italy	South	Messina	S Filippo M	Mother Mancuso Santa	Canada	Montreal
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F M	In transit	no no		[illegible]	South	Palermo	Termini	Husband	Canada	Toronto Ont
8	Gennaro	Francesca	18		F S	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Mother Assenza Maria	Canada	Toronto Ont
9	Migliales	Giuseppe	23		M S	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Brother Nicolas	Father Canada	Toronto Ont
10	Aprile	Salvatore	27		M M	In transit	yes yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Brother Scarso	Giorgia Canada	Toronto Ont
11	Galaleo	Antonio	27		F M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Mother Santoriano	Sebastiana Canada	Toronto Ont
12	Gaglialunga	Antonino	4/12		M S	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Wife Morana	Rosa Canada	Toronto Ont
13	Scala	Teresa	23		F M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Father Scala	Vincenzo Canada	Toronto Ont
14	Scrofano	Antonina	21		F M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Father Scrofano	Matteo Canada	Toronto Ont
15	Gennaro	Rosario	22		M S	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Brother Concetto	Calvo Canada	Toronto Ont
16	Calvo	Rosario	21		M S	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Father Calvo	Corrado Canada	Toronto Ont
17	Navarro	Corrado	33		M M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Wife Concetto	Luciano Canada	Toronto Ont
18	Gaglialunga	Giovanni	38		M M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Wife Maria	Messina Canada	Toronto Ont
19	La Licata	Pietro	24		M S	In transit	yes yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Uncle Paulano	Vincenzo Canada	Toronto Ont
20	Signorello	Salvatore	33		M M	In transit	no no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Lachino	Wife Concetta	Scalo Canada	Toronto Ont
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 17 1912, *19* 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	—	—	husband	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	boy	student	dar	on the right	Italy	Potenza Picena
2	Yes		no	—	—	Rocca Matteo						good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
3	Yes		no	—	—	P O Box Call Ave	no	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Yes		no	—	—	Above						good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	Yes	self	30	Yes	No	uncle	Angelo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy	student	—	mezza	Potenza	Picena
6	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Angelo Angelo							5	3	boy	student	—	"	"	Picena
7	Yes	self	30	Yes	No	uncle	Angelo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	student	—	"	"	Picena
8	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Father Januario	no	no	no				5	2	boy	student	dar	"	Potenza	Picena
9	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Rosario Antonio	no	no	no				5	1	dark	student	—	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	No	French	Rosario Teodulio	no	no	no				5	3	dark	student	—	"	"	Muro
11	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Rosario Giovanni					good	no	5	-	boy	student	—	"	"	Picena
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	No	Toronto	Brother Conrado	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	student	dar	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	traveling with					good	no	5	3	dark	student	dar	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Rosario Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	boy	student	dar	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	40	no	—	—	Rosario Teodulio					good	no	4	10	boy	student	dar	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Rosario Bernardo	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	student	—	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	65	no	—	—	Rosario Giuseppe						no	5	3	dark	student	dar	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	No	Toronto	Brother Conrado	no	no	no			no	5	5	dark	student	—	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy	student	dar	"	"	Muro
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Rosario Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	student	—	"	"	Picena
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA NAPOLI

I, Cav. D. Benedetto Finocchio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Benedetto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

NAVI A VAPORE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Napoli
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA arrived April 17, 1912., 19 , M., , from

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Valente, Gia Maria	26	15		1	To brother	10:- Bro. Gioacchino 1-Oak St Yonkers	D	18	11	1	1	1
2	Sacco, Angela	30	9		1	" int hus.	St. Raphael Italian Sety 135- Butler St Cleveland	D	17	1 45	—	1	—
3	De Lucia, Carmela	30	6		1	" tel $	Sister Maddalena Santafratro Buffalo	D	17	3 25	—	1	—
4	Messana, Giovanni	46	11		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Gaetano 10-4 Pleasant Ave	D	18	4	1	2	1
5	Fraticola, Carmela	31	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Guglielmo Credidio Bklyn	D	18	10 30	1	1	1
6	Angeleri, Vita	47	13		1	" sister	Sister Maria St. Montrose Ave	D	17	3 10	—	1	—
7	Sciana, Vincenzo	51	5		1	" tel $	father w'l, w/o Gunaratta, 242 Riverside St Detroit, Mich, New York	J	5/8/12	3 30	21	22	21
8	Russi, Antonio Maiorano, Michele	31	9/10		2	" brother	Bro + Cous. Dco. Russi Hoyt Colony Ct. Va	J	18	11	2	2	2
9	Ferraro, Michele	25	9		1	" tel $	J. R. & Jack. Bal. 18x25	D	25	2 50	8	9	8
10	Tadesco, Antonio	25	8		1	" tel $	Made Fachiree Rdg. Mg.	J	23	9	6	6	6
11	Passaretti, Luigia ~~Piccirillo, Maria & chr~~	28	18 ~~11~~		1	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Candagno Bridgeport	D	18	11 30	1	1	1
12	Piccirillo, Pio	41	5		1	" father	Bro. Orfeo 90 Hallett St	D	17	1 45	—	1	—
13	Forcione, Matteo	41	3		1	" ind. add.	Italian Sety Bro Butler Conn.	D	18	9 45	1	1	1
14	Ilario, Anna & dau	23	9/10		2	" ch in Hosp.	RR Husb. Emidio 18 Lupo St 108-Plateau St	D	13	30	5	5	5
15	Restagno, Domenico	39	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Saverio Restagno Corona	D	18	11 50	1	1	1
16	Pietrapaolo Elvira	61	24		1	" bro	Bro. Nicolo 388 Bway Imp	J	17	12 10	—	—	—
17	Magliano, Angela & 2 ch	24	21/23-1		2	" husband	Husb. Antonio Seretto 200-6 St	J	17	3 10	—	2	—
18	Lomano, Filomena	24	20		1	" husband	Husb. Bpke. Seretta 200-6 St	J	17	3 05	—	1	—
19	Pafumi, Maria	45	25		1	" husband	256 New Main St Yonkers. Husb Antonio Di Marco.	D	17	12 45	—	—	—
20	Grippa, Ester	45	21		1	" brother	Bro. Bpke. 50 Oak St Imp	J	17	1	—	—	—
21	Costa, Rosalia	50	25		1	" brother	Sister Rosa. 51-Cattarina St Imp	D	17	3 20	—	1	—
22	Larino, Enrichetta	26	10		1	" mother	Mother Louisa Sagliardi 1969-1 Ave Imp	B	17	1 35	—	—	—
23	Cagnone, Grazia & son	45	23/4		2	" husband	Husb. Bpke. Pagano 431 9 Imp	D	17	1 30	—	—	—
24	Rorro, Antonetta	24	16		1	" brother	Bro. Angelo 312-1 St 533 Imp	B	17	1 45	—	—	—
25	Rodomonte, Giov'i	52	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Gaspare Tomello 304-2 111 Imp	D	18	9 21	1	1	1
26	Casale, Michalina	30	24		1	" husband	Husb Louis. Fragnoli Imp	B	17	1 30	—	—	—
27	Rubino, Raffaela	52	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Fraco. Marchese 80 Cattarina St Imp	B	18	9 35	1	1	1
28	Lombardo, G'ppe	20	26		1	" brother	Bro. Vazo. 2 Jackson St Bklyn	B	18	9 45	1	1	1
29	Albanese, Carmela	36	11		1	" brother	Bro. Bpke. 459 W 32 St Imp	D	17	1 40	—	—	—
30	Ruberti, Michalina	37	19		1	" father	Father Antonio 62 Grove St Imp	J	17	1 45	8	1 9	8

DUCA D'AOSTA APR 17

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta arrived ....., 19 .., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					34								
31	Di Maso, Maria	60	15		1	To sister uncle 1:15	114-Mulberry St Aunt Carmela Roffa nyc	D	18	11.30	1	1	1
32	Bocchini, Maria	57	6		1	" int hus.	St. Raphael Italian Soty Astoria L.I.	J	17	2.05	—	—	—
33	Doino, Antonetta C	40	12		1	" brother	Bro. Fco. 220 South Ave Rochester N.Y.	J	17	1.50	—	—	—
34	Pricola, Rosaria & 2 ch	57	22/4		3	" husband	220 Sullivan St nyc Ursula michele Solmaggio	B	17	1.40	—	—	—
35	Bruno, Angela	50	7		1	" aunt	323-210 Aunt Angela Bruno nyc	D	17	1.50	—	—	—
36	Bellicci, Antonina & sister	50	8/9		2	" cousin	323-210 Cous. Antonia Salella nyc	B	17	1.50	—	—	—
37	Mica, Giovanni, niece & nephew	4	22/4		3	" parents	1st Father & bro. Luigi 128 Mulberry St nyc 3 Father & co 215 Sullivan St nyc	D	17	2.20	—	3	—
38	Calabrese, Grazia	49	10		1	" husband	5th Christie St Ursula La Puma Angelo nyc	J	17	2.10	—	1	—
39	Albanese, Maria & 3 ch	44	10/13		4	" husband	74 Bartlett St nyc Ursula michael Verchiarello	B	17	2.00	—	4	—
40	Ghiorzo, Bianca M	5	27		1	" see Agent	St. Raphael Italian Soty Foreland	Ry	17	4 10	11	10	
41	Formabaio, Filomena	28	20		1	" brother	Bro. Fco. 158 Oak St nyc	B	17	2.45	—	1	—
42	La Placa, G'ppe	49	8		1	" father	Father Savi. 18 Forsythe St nyc	J	18	11	1	1	1
43	Minneci, Ma	49	11		1	" brother	Bro. Stefano 176 Cherry St nyc	J	17	3.00	—	1	—
44	Corollo, Rosa & ch and						Uncle & bro. Savi Brugoletta nyc	B	17	2.20	—	3	—
45	Brugaletta, Sal'a	46	7/10		3	" hus &c					—	—	—
46	La Magna, Michele	50	24		1	" mother	58-Catherine St Mother Savia Astuta nyc	D	18	11	1	1	1
47	De Pasquale, Giovanna & dau	45	26/7		2	" husband	49-No. 1st Ave Int Vermont Ursula Salv. Camfanella Monessen, Pa	J	17	2.15	—	2	—
48	Defant, Maria & dau	12	1/2		2	" son in Hosp.	R.R. Ursula Eugenio 119-3 St 220 Thompkins St nyc	A	18	2	2	4	2
49	Pisciottano, Ma & dau	13	29/30		1	" husband	Ursula Rosario Tomasino 220 Thompkins St nyc	J	17	2.25	—	2	—
50	Coccaro, Maria _ & dau	19	4/5		2	" husband	Ursula Angelo Rubano nyc	B	17	2.21	—	2	—
51	Mazzotta, G'pp'na	40	6		1	" aunt	Aunt maria nyc 570 Cherry St Ursula Calogero Cagano Bklyn.	J	17	3.05	—	1	—
52	Mangione, Assunta	51	20		1	" husband		D	17	3.25	—	—	—
53	Panettieri, G'pp'na	58	8		1	" sister	Sister Concetta 135 Sackett St 40-Mulberry St nyc	J	17	3.10	—	—	—
54	Volpe, Michele	21	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Antonio Volpe 135 Rhine St nyc	B	18	11	1	—	1
55	Sisalli, Raffaele	51	1		1	" sister	Sister maria 105 Mulberry St nyc	B	18	10.40	1	—	1
56	De Silva, Felicia	41	16		1	" husband	Ursula Pasq. Verillo 111-Christie St nyc	B	17	3.14	—	—	—
57	Massano, Grazia & dau	34	19/20		2	" husband	Ursula Theodore Policastro 118 Broad Utica, N.Y.	B	17	3.25	—	—	—
58	Coniglio, Gaetana & 3 ch	59	23/26		4	" husband	R.R. 6 Mo. Leonardo Allegro	A	19	11.20	8	4	8
59	Blancato, Concetta & sister	48	26/7		2	" father	Father Ursula 239-241 106-2nd St nyc	J	17	3.15	—	—	—
60	Spalazzi, Giovanna	8	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Luigi Proli nyc	J	17	3.45	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S. S. Duca D'Aosta arrived ....., 19 ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					35								
61	Gurciullo, Concetta	48	25		1	To sister	2:20 Sister Agata. 596 [illegible]	J	17	4	—	—	—
62	Blundo, Lucia Rosa	48	24		1	" father	Father Lago. 538-2nd	D	17	4½	—	—	—
63	Verlangiori, Ma and												
64	Curcio, Teresa	59	20/1		2	" son & bro	made S. Abeyn.	B	17	4	—	—	—
65	Curcio, Teresa	32	6		1	" father	Father Angelo 82 Bennett St Newark, N.J.	D	17	3½	—	—	—
66	Covella, Caterina	30	5		1	" father in Hosp.	R.R. with Jachi #3 Hoyt St. Buffalo, Utica N.Y.	J	22	4	5	5	5
67	Di Vito, Almerinda	62	2		1	" dau. in Hosp	Mrs. Michele Castelli	B	25	2	8	8	8
68	Sferrato Natale	38	15		1	" bro.	Destination Bklyn.	D	18	8½	1	—	1
69	Cornacchia Margaret	18	7		1	" bro	Bro. Livio 1650 St. Marks Ave	J	18	9½	1	—	1
70	De Fant Elpke.	14	3		1		With mother #48	A	18	1½	—	—	—
71	Lai Giovanni	8	18		1	" #	Lic. Coal, Edwards Bldg. Wife for Free Jail Bldg. Newark, N.J.	D	23	11½	6	5	6
72	Lonello, Ant.	30	5		1		R.R. to Ruggio 43 Hoyt	J	22	4	—	—	—
73	Castelli, Anna	62	2		1	" Mo	(167) To with Mo 67	B	25	2	—	1	—
74	Vergullo Giacomo	13	11		1		With mother #14	A	13	4½	—	—	—
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

70

7 16 21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(16)

No. ____

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.I.) *arrived* April 17, 1912 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 146

Manifest Record No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Per-ons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
M 1	Cristofaro, Giuseppe	31	22	1	lpc		10 10	Schwart	4/17 46 m																2 3 2	
F 2	Genovese, Rosa M	30	8	1	lpc		10 00	Warren	4/17 53 m					4/18 76 ORS 11[45]											1 1 1	
M 3	Capotosto, Leonardo & bro	18	19/20	2	lpc		10 20	Moler						4/16 70 HJS 12[45]											2 4 2	
M	Francesco																									
M 4	Bucci, ~~Michele~~ Camillo	42	10	1	lpc		10 10	Dyckes						4/17 50 m 11 20												
M 5	Biagione, Rinaldo	2	14	1	lpc		10 40	Dyckes						4/17 73 K 330											— 1 —	
M 6	Leone, Guerini	2	15	1	C L		10 35	do						4/17 73 K 330											— 1 —	
M 7	Biagioni, Francesco	2	10	1	C L		10 35	do						4/17 73 K 330											— 1 —	
M 8	Pantullo, Giovanni	56	24	1	LPC		10 40	Moler						4/17 78 Lor 230											— 1 —	
F 9	Di Maggio, Celestina	B	7	1	lpc	II Cabin	10 50	Pearsall						4/17 48 m 11 12											— — —	
M 10	Berardinelli, Giuseppe	B	1	1	lpc	do	10 50	do						4/18 69 ORS 10[45]											1 1 1	
M 11	Di Cicco, Rocco	43	26	1	lpc	under 16	10 45	Flanner	4/20 197 C 6 [illegible]																14 14 14	
F 12	Mammini, Giulia, son&nephew	A	1/3	3	lpc	II cab	Pearsal		4/17 40 gr 24 6 Jas 4/27 6 elk 240																22 25 23	
M	Giovanni																									
M	Montanelli, Silvio																									
M 13	Benevento, Giovanni	29	27	1	lpc		11 08	Marn						4/17 44 gr 12 40											— 1	
M 14	Re, Gregorio	37	9	1	lpc		11 20	Connor						4/17 42 gr 11[45]											— —	
M 15	Bucci, Giosne	42	11	1	lpc		11 20	Dyckes						4/20 198 C 10[45]											3 3 3	
M 16	Correnti, Domenico	51	20/22	3	lpc		11 20	Schwartz						4/19 143 Lor 310											6 9 6	
F	Timirello, Carmela																									
M	Correnti, Antonio																									
M 17	Cavallo, Giuseppe	34	20	1	lpc		12 00	Lacatos						4/17 100 Lor 410											— 1 —	
M 18	Iannicelli, Francesco & fam	20	28/30	3	lpc		1 00	Warren						4/17 85 Lor 345											— 3 —	
F	Giustina																									
M	Crisci, Pellegrino																									
M 19	Oliva, Andrea	57	26	1	lpc		1 00	Bock						4/19 70 Ly 4 20											2 3 2	
M 20	Di Nazio, Camillo	43	21	1	lpc	cert	1 10	Flannery	4/19 74 Lor																2 3 2	
M 21	Bitello, Vito	36	7	1	lpc		1 00	Bauer						4/17 76 Lor 245											1	
M 22	La Manna, Giuseppe	33	17	1	lpc	cert	1 20	Flannery						4/17 87 K 415											1	
M 23	Dinota, Domenicantonio	19	27	1	lpc	do	1 20	Mann																	14 14 14	

To Hosp 4/25/12 9 PM
Ret 4/26/12 1 pm

To Hosp 4/21/12 - 1.45 pm
Ret 4/27/12 - 1 pm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.I.) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., from 147

Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	M	24	Nuno, Celestino	18	2	1	lpc	cert	1 20	Moler																	232
28	M	25	Amiano Amiano, Donato & family	37	6/8	3	lpc		1 20	Connor						4/17 89 for 3 33											— 3 —
	F		Fresolino, Mariangela angela					cert																			
22	F		Amiano, Carmela																								
24	M	26	Autera, Antonio	19	23	1	lpc	cert	1 20	Mann						4/18 44 OPS 1,10											111
52	M	27	Bevilagua, Paolo & wife	46	29/30	2	lpc	do	1 20	Moler						4/19 106 HQS 1 33											464
60	F		Dragotto, Rosa																								
21	M	28	Martino, Rocco Vincenzo	38	4	1	lpc	cert	1 15	O'Neill																	232
26	M	29	Deiro, Umberto & family	6	2/4	3	lpc	do	1 30	Bruer																	696
25	F		Emma																								
4	F		Amalia																								
56	M	30	Lofaro, Francesco	39	26	1	lpc	cert	1 28	Henn						4/17 83 for 1 20											232
24	F	31	Martucci, Maria	62	18	1	lpc		1 30	Macinto						4/17 92 for 3 45											— 1 —
55	F	32	Stornella, Angela & gd ch	48 53 18	28/29	3	lpc	cert	1 25	O'Neill	4/14 81 grtd					4/22 178 HQS 115-8											15 15 15
10	F		Bretagna, Crocifissa Corefica																								
7	F		Rosa																								
21	M	33	Noccinolo, Gerardo	36	12	1	lpc	cert	1 30	Bruer						4/19 93 HQS 114 5											222
59	F	34	Borsari, Lucia & dau	8	7/8	2	lpc	cert	1 25	O'Neill						4/17 95 for 3 55											
28	F		Lindo, 2 Natalia 1																								—
62	F	35	Schiavo, Rosa	48	10	1	lpc	cert	1 40	O'Neill						4/19 97 OPS 11											212
74	M	36	Franco, Elisabetha	59	27	1	lpc	do	1 25	Connor						4/19 91 OPS 102											222
65	F	37	Zurlo, Ma Luigia	35	7	1	lpc	do	1 30	Fitzger	4/20 195-C					4/20, 94 Grtd 3 25											343
38	M	38	Corabi, Giuseppe	20	5	1	lpc	do	1 30	Warren	4/19 110 114																12 13 12
34	M	39	Arcuri, Domenico	51	3	1	lpc C L		1 30	Calvert						Landed 4/26 4th Dk											7 10 9
29	M	40	Di Matteo, Giuseppe	24	28	1	lpc	cert	1 40	Macatee						4/19 11 HQS 2											222
17	M	41	Diana, Vincenzo	19	12	1	lpc	do	1 25	Mann						4/19 160 for 410											232
38	F	42	Cozentino, Rozalia	45	8/10	3	lpc		1 45	Hellner						4/17 85-K 410											
32	F		do/Ma Magdallena																								
9	F		Buccheri Rozalia																								
62	F	43	Fallone, Caterina	44	7	1	lpc	cert	1 50	Macatee						4/19 146 Mcg 410											222

68 65

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 148

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA (N.G.I.) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
10	M	44 De Rosa, Nigro Michele	32	4	1	lpc	cert	1 55	Macinto
17	M	45 Monzillo, Vincenzo	39	30	1	lpc		2 00	Marn
20	M	46 Bersanti, Giovanni	2	12	1	lpc		2 00	Dyckes
24a	M	47 Vitali, Romano	2	13	1	lpc		2 00	Dyckes
31	M	48 Judica Giovanni	51	2x	1	lpc		2 00	Schwartz
34		49 Calderalo, Lucia & half bro	19	14	1	lpc		2 00	Mann
13	M	Nigro, Damiano							
18	M	50 Spina, Sabato	62	24	1	lpc	cert	2 08	Macintosl
37	F	51 Sposato, Bambina	33	24/25	2	lpc		2 20	Planner
23	F	Ginto, Carmela							
62	F	52 Jatasciore, Maria	32	21	1	lpc	cert	2 15	Macinto
22	M	53 Minneci, Domenico & ward	48	30	1	lpc		2 25	O'Neill
9	F	54 Minneci, Maria	49	1	1	lpc		2 20	Beck
29	M	55 De Manni, Vincenzo	39	29	1	lpc		2 30	Mann
55	F	56 Milibirti, Maria, dau &dson	4	25/27	3	lpc	cert	2 35	Dyckes
15	F	Iacoppi Luigia							
6	M	" Giovanni							
30	M	57 Chiacchio, Giulio	39	8	1	lpc		2 35	Marn
46	M	58 Pitterino, Vincenzo & son	58	17/18	2	lpc		2 35	O'Neill
14	M	59 Giovanni							
42	M	60 Grescia, Antonio	60	25	1	lpc		2 35	Dyckes
39	M	60 Rosati, Michele & son	22	20	1	lpc		2 45	Dyckes
15	M	Francesco							
37	M	61 Vetere, Giuseppe	27	27/28	2	lpc	cert	3 00	Connor
16	M	Giuseppe							
19	M	62 De Tommaso, Rocco	27	23	1	lpc	cert	3 05	Connor
23	M	63 Bucceri, Gaetano	47	5	1	lpc	do	3 20	do
16	M	64 Rao, Nicolo	59	16	1	lpc	do	3 20	do
22	M	65 Moro, Francesco & bro	59	17	1	lpc	do	3 15	do
17	M	66 Carlo							
					90				

TOTALS.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
4/17	113	Inv							
						4/19	96	DPS	105
						4/17	73	K	3 30
						4/17	73	K	3 30
4/18	115								
4/9	156	Inv				4/20	87	Kd	3
						4/18	72	DPS	11
						4/9	148	Inv	3 35
						4/18	49	Lark	2 5
4/15	77	Hgs				4/20	25	C	11 40
4/15	77	Hgs				4/20	25	C	11 40
						4/18	48	Hgs	11 35
						4/17	19	K	3 45
						4/9	107	Hgs	1 40
						4/9	95	DPS	10 50
						4/9	157	Inv	3 45
						4/9	145	Inv	3 20
						4/18	2	K	4

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	2	2
2	1	
1	4	1 4
6	6	
1	1	
4	4	4
1	1	
3	2	3
3	2	3
1	-	1
2	2	
4	2	4
1	4	1 3 1 4
4	4	4
1	5	1 6
3	1	3
9	8	9
2	8	1 6 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S.S. LUCA D'AOSTA (N. G. I.) arrived April 17, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	F	66	maturing																						4 4 4	
		Romeo, Tomasina & mother	24	12/13	2	lpc	2 30	Macotee										4/1961 clk 105								
55	F	Alice Maria				cert																				
44	F	67																4/18 362m 945						2	2	
		Verlangieri, Maria & ch	59	20/21	2	lpc	3 00	Behlert																		
12	F	Curcio, Teresa																								
	F	68																4/18 65 OPS 1025						3	3	
		Oberti, Angela	1	16/18	3	lpc	4 15	Bellner																		
32	M	69																								
		Sparti, Amilcare																								
7	M																									
		Mauro																								
28	M	70					#66																			
		Romeo Donato	14	11	47	L.P.C. from Hosp 4/8/12	1	Pm Marseilles										4/1961 clk 105						1	1	
29	M	[redacted]																								
		Tedesco Antonio	25	8		L.P.C. S.I. 4/23 9x0		Johnson										4/26 58 JAS 1135						3	3	
																								13	9	13

Totals.

I , *of* ,

solemnly declare, and say *that I am* *port* *and that I am employed by* *as such by and under its authority;*

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Etonian sailing from Antwerp, April 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Foster	Victor	19	M	S	cigar maker	y	y	Belg	Hem.	Belg	Antwerp	Henry Foster, Lange Doorn-nik st., Antwerp, Belgium	Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Stowaway

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 16*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of idiocy, insanity, or mental defect; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Myself	No	Yes	Mos Boston	To uncle John Commees	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Belg.	Antwerp
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etonian" sailing from Antwerp on the 3rd April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knight	Franklin Charles	7.	2	M. S.	Horseman	yes	yes	American	English	[illegible]		All American citizen		Montreal
2	Schmitgen	J. P.	27		M. S.	Horseman	yes	yes	German	German	Luxemburg	Reimberg	Mr. Schmitgen	Reimberg	Luxemburg
3	Schmitgen	Felix	18		M. S.	Horseman	yes	yes	German	German	Luxemburg	Reimberg	Mr. Schmitgen	Reimberg	Luxemburg
4	Palmer	Billy	49		M. S.	Horse foreman	yes	yes	English	English	Antwerp	Belgium	Mr. Lewisemond	Rue de Rossignol Antwerp	
5	Willoughby	Clarence	34		M. S.	Horseman	yes	yes	English			Esse	American Citizen		
6	[illegible]														
7															
8	Oliver	J. H.	49	M.	S.	Horseman	yes	yes	American						
9	Askelen	Louis	24	M.	S.	—	yes	yes	American						
10	Jennings	Edward	61	M.	S.	Cattle	yes	yes	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	Victor	19			[illegible]			[illegible]						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-43847- 4/18/12

NON IMMIGRANT

Returning with car

Name on other sheet

3 T

M/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List cVo I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1912

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor; and whether having paid own passage or assisted by others; if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Non	self	30	yes			Home	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	Dark Blond	grey	none	Indiana	Goulding Station
2	No	self	40	yes	1912	Chicago	No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	10	fair	Black	Brown	none	Luxembourg	Keimburg
3	No	self	40	no			No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	6	-	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Luxembourg	Keimburg
4	No	self	30	yes	1912	New York	No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Castoh
5	Non	self	30	yes			Home	yes	yes	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Oregon	Nyssa
6								Supported by Charity											
7																			
8							Home							5	8	fair	Black	Grey	none	England	Hereford.
9														5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Germany	Stuttgart.
10														5	4		Grey	Blue	—		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Wood (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Gonian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Wood
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 12

at New York

Joseph Sposato
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (herself, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons. New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from New-York, March 23, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porter	Hiland	70		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
2	Gawthrop	Alfred H.	31		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
3	"	Belle M.	27		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
4	Bill	Arthur J.	53		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
5	"	Ella R.	40		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
6	"	Pauline C.	20		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
7	Day	Fanny M.	70		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
8	Fobler	Rufus B.	70		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
9	"	Helen M	70		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
10	Bliss	George R.	65		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
11	"	Anna E.	67		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
12	Taft	Emma A.	72		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
13	"	Robert R.	43		M S.				U.S.C. (born)						
14	Paine	Charles E.	68		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
15	"	Elisa F.	68		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
16	Fitzell	Robert H.	68		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
17	"	Sophie L.	55		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
18	"	Helen	24		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
19	"	Mildred	18		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
20	Morison Dr.	Charles	37	1	M S.	Dentist	yes		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Office Dr. C. Morison	Montreal Canada	Canada Montreal
21	Blackader	William	35	11	M S.	Farmer merch.	"		"	"	"	"	Office John Hope & Co.	Montreal Canada	" "
22	Browning	Arthur	52		M S.	Farmer Dealer	"		"	"	"	"	Office Dominion Board of Trade Building	"	" "
23	Drummond	Thomas	55		M S.	Financial Agencies	"		"	"	"	"	Office 9 St. Nicholas St.	"	" "
24	Schwartz	Benjamin	F. 26		M S				U.S.C.						
25	Rosenberg	Frances	40		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
26	Keneally	Helen	32		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
27	"	Muriel	6		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-4 S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from New-York, March 23, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porter	Hiland	70		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
2	Gawthrop	Alfred H.	31		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
3	"	Belle M.	27		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
4	Bill	Arthur F.	53		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
5	"	Ella F.	40		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
6	"	Pauline C.	20		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
7	Day	Fanny M.	40		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
8	Fobler	Rufus B.	70		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
9	"	Helen M	70		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
10	Bliss	George K.	65		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
11	"	Anna E.	67		F M.				U.S.C. (born)						
12	Taft	Emma A.	72		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
13	"	Robert R.	43		M S.				U.S.C. (born)						
14	Paine	Charles E.	68		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
15	"	Elisa F.	68		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
16	Fitzell	Robert W.	68		M M				U.S.C. (born)						
17	"	Sophie L.	55		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
18	"	Helen	24		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
19	"	Mildred	18		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
20	Morison Dr.	Charles	37		M S.	Dentist	yes		Canada (Canadian)	Canada	Montreal		Office Dr. C. Morison	Montreal	Canada
21	Blackader	William B.	51		M M.	merch.	"		"	"	"		Office John Lopez & Co.	Montreal	Canada
22	Browning	Arthur	52		M S.	agent	"		"	"	"		Office Dir. Y.M.C.A.	"	"
23	Drummond	Thomas	55		M S.	Engineer	"		"	"	"		Office Board of Trade Building	"	"
24	Schwartz	Benjamin	F. 26		M S.				U.S.C.				Office 119 St. Paul St.	"	
25	Rosenberg	Francesco	40		F S.				U.S.C. (born)						
26	Kenealy	Helen	32		F M				U.S.C. (born)						
27	"	Muriel	6		F S				U.S.C. (born)						
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1912

156

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by being supported by others, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Montclair N.J. 133 Union St.													
2							1309 Clayton St. Wilmington Del.													
3																				
4																				
5							Willimantic, Conn. 183 Prospect St.													
6																				
7							Cottage St. & Willimantic Conn.													
8							3. Tuckerman St.													
9							Worcester, Mass.													
10							4 Shattuck St.													
11							Worcester, Mass													
12							102 Bateman St.													
13							Providence R. Island													
14							165 Lloyd Ave													
15							Providence R Island													
16																				
17																				
18							3913 Walnut St.													
19							Philadelphia Pa.													
20	no self	for	yes	"	"		going home to Montreal Burke Building	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	bl		none	Canada	Quebec
21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	going home to Montreal 18 St Alexis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	go	"		"	"	Brantford
22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	going home to Montreal 39 Terrecent Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"	England	Stamford
23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	going home to Montreal 1993 St. Matthew St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Scotland	Edinburgh
24							235 Sheridan Ave Rochester N.Y.													
25							New Rochelle N.Y.													
26							Scarsdale N.Y.													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause Master, of the S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Krause
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John N. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba 1 call, March 28. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Maxwell	27	M.	S.				U.S.A. (born)						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Existence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Buffalo N.Y.											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4083 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4083 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons. New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 410 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr. , 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Kingston / call, March 30, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Henry A.	56	1	M				U. S. A.	born					
2	"	Celestia M.	49	1	F				U. S. A.	born					
3	Ray	Sarah E.	71	0	F				U. S. A.	born					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to which [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1912. 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							240 W. 23rd St. New-York City												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Krause, Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Krause
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Billings Surgeon of the N.D. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys
& Surgeons. New York City. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from Port Limon, April 6, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arguedes	Ricardo	36		M S	Merchant	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose		Friend Mr Miguel Turrell	Europe	London
2	"	Cesar	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Garcia	Cayetano	42		M M	Merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"		wife Mrs Mercedes Garcia	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	Ignacio	24		M M	Do	"	Costa Rica	Spanish American	"	"		wife Mrs Louisa Garcia	"	"
5	Pages	Geronimo	60		M M	Do	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"		firm Pages Hermanos	"	"
6	"	Helena	20		F M	Do	"	"	"	"	"		San José, Costa Rica	"	"
7	"	Martha	15		F S	Do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
8	Monroy	Transito	12		F S	servant	"	Costa Rica	Spanish American	"	"		servant to Mr D. Fuges San José, Costa Rica	U. S.	New York
9	Knöhr	Erich	33		M M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		firm	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	Elsbeth	30		F M	Do	"	"	"	"	"		Juan Knöhr & Co	"	"
11	"	Lilly	5		F S	Do	no	"	"	"	"		San José Costa Rica	"	"
12	"	John W.	2		M S	Do	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Taylor	Winefred	24		M S	servant	yes	England	English	"	"		servant of Mr	"	
14	Fletcher	Rose	23		M S	Do	"	"	"	"	"		Erich Knöhr	"	
15	Levy	Jean	31		M S	Merch.	yes	France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mme Nissim	France	Paris
16	Koshny	Simon	55		M M			N S 6							
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
15
14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 3000	No	Friend Mr Ercis 309 Pearl Street New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	none	Costa Rica	San José
2	"	"	3000	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	500	No Coming to New York	Friend Mesrs Sama, Cottenet & Co 310 Bridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Asturias
4	"	"	500	yes "	Friend Mesrs Magio & Co 45 Barclay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	San José
5	"	"	$ 1000	yes "	Friend Rickers Tunsinck & Co William St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
6	"	Husband	"	yes "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Costa Rica	San José
7	"	Father Mr B.	"	yes "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	"
8	no	Pages	$ 10	no	General Consulat of Costa Rica New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	$ 1000	yes coming through New York	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	Husband	"	" "	Messrs Neuss, Hesslein & Co New-York White Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	England	Manchester
11	"	Father	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Costa Rica	San José
12	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mr E. Richr	"	" "	in care of Mr E. Richr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	England	Altrincham
14	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	$ 100	" "	Hotel Brevoort New-York Newport R. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	yo	"	France	Paris
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12/ day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11B

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM sailing from Colon, April 9, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crowell	Joseph	35		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
2	Fowler	Dudley	19		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
3	Brinkerhoff	James E	18		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
4	Thurston	Alma	23		F S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
5	"	Florence	20		F S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
6	Darling jr	Bella	25		F M.				U.S.C.	(born)					
7	"	Herbert	6		M M.				U.S.C.	(born)					
8	Puccio	Alexandro	31		M M	Merchant	yes		Peru	Franco American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima		Germany	Hamburg
9	"	Blanca	31		F M	do	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	"	Blanca	7		F S.	do	no		"	"	"	"	Mr Jose Puccio	"	"
11	"	Alexandro	4		M S.	do	"		"	"	"	"	Lima, Peru	"	"
12	"	Carmen	2		F S.	do	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hernandez	Rosalia	27		F S	servant	yes		"	Afro Cuban	"	"	servant of Mr A Puccio	"	"
14	Rau	Adolf	37		M M	Merchant	"		"	German	"	"	firm P & R Grace & Co	"	"
15	"	Martin	53		F M	do	"		"	"	"	"	Lima, Peru	"	"
16	"	Lucia	21		F S.	do	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
17	Kramer	Rudolph	31		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
18	Burns	Robert	32		M M				U.S.C.	(born)					
non 19	Bischoffshausen	Gustav W.	38		M M	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lima	Banco Aleman	Germany	Hamburg
non 20	"	Lyle	31		F M	do	"		"	"	"	"	Transatlantico	"	"
non 21	"	Herminie	71		F W	do	"		"	"	"	"	Lima Peru		
22	Layus	Joaquin	24		M S.	Waiter	"		Spain	Spanish	Argentine de Sta Fe	Rosario	Father Mr Mariano Layus	Spain	Mar
23	Matthews	Charles J	48		M M				U.S.C.	(born)					
24	Tomlinson	Silas	46		M M				U.S.C.	(born)					
25	Christa	John S.	7		M M				U.S.C.	(born)					
26	"	Bernadine	21		F M				U.S.C.	(born)					
27	Walter	Harvey C.	47		M M				U.S.C.	(born)					
28	Joyce	Joseph H.	36		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
29	Boyce	George J.	38		M S.				U.S.C.	(born)					
30	Mantovani	Mrs	30		F M	Servant	yes		Italia	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Panama	mother Mrs Margret Thirlwall	Panama	Argentine Rep

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					14 W. 123 St. New-York City											
2					194 Berkeley Ave Orange N.J.											
3					194 Berkeley Ave Orange N.J.											
4					256 Olney Street Providence R.I.											
5					205 W. 103 St. New-York City											
6					109 W. 87 St. New-York City											
7																
8	yes	self	$1000.00	no						No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair bl bl
9	"	husband	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "
10	"	father	"	"	Astor Hotel New-York					"	"	"	"	"	4 1	" " "
11	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	3 9	" " "
12	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	2	" " "
13	"	Mr. Alec Buccio	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black bl
14	"	self	$500	"	W. R. Grace & Co New-York Hanover Square 127 W. 96 St. New-York City					"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair " "
15	"	husband	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "
16	"	father	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "
17																
18																
19	yes	self	$100	no	Astor Hotel New-York					No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair bl bl
20	yes	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "
21	yes	"	"	"	Hotel Seville New-York					"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "
22	no	"	$500	"	727 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "
23																
24					St Davis 229 Kenwood Ave Detroit Mich											
25																
26					109 Kingston St Reading Pa											
27					517 E. Miller St Springfield Ill											
28					709 5 Ave Baycity Mich.											
29					Friend Geo. Raar New-York City					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair bl bl
30	no	self	$100	no												

Chile	Valparaiso
"	Santiago
Germany	Kirchdorf
Spain	Barcelona

Jamaica	Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Krause Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRAZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons. New York City. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at [illegible] P. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Colon, April 9, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hannan	William W.	57		M	M				U.S.C. (born)						
2	"	Luella	56		F	M				U.S.C. (born)						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E. F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New-York, *April 17*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or institution, or cared and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, personal or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1							{ Detroit Mich. 720 Jefferson Ave												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys Surgeons. New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

John H. Billings.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Kingston April 11 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	James A.	24	M	S.	student	yes		England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Mrs E. Kehlein 210 W. 146th New York City	N.Y.	New-York
2	"	Percy A.	23	M	S.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Hubbard	John W.	21	M	S.				U.S.C. (born)						
4	Hamm	Edson W.	49	M	M				U.S.C. (born)						
5	"	Mary W.	48	F	M				U.S.C. (born)						
6	Delgado	Harold	3	M	S.	Young child	yes		England	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Firm Alberga & Co	Kingston Jamaica	Kingston
7	Elas	Lucretia	72	F	W.				U.S.C.						
8	Stephany	Mima	26	F	M				U.S.C.						
9	"	Jerome	1	M	S.				U.S.C. (born)						
10	Linder	Irene	56	F	M				U.S.C.						
11	Da Costa	Syboia	36	F	S.	—	yes		Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Mrs E. A. Morrison Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Reid	Henrietta	27	F	S.	servant	yes		Jamaica	Black African	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Mrs Ester Reid 1 Northumberland Lane	N.Y.	New-York
13	Fisher	Nancy M	54	F	W.	Nurse	"		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	daughter Mrs D. Elliott 242 McGregor Ave	Toronto	Canada Toronto
14	Kleineick	Hugo	60	M	M				U.S.C.						
15	"	Jennie	51	F	M				U.S.C. (born)						
16	Roe	Winifred	37	F	S.				U.S.C. (born)						
17	"	Sarah	35	F	S.				U.S.C. (born)						
18	Phillips	J. Knox	69	M	W.				U.S.C. (born)						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18
12
6

1 case
1

(81)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F. G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$100	yes 9 years	New York 225 W. 137th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	Re	Bo	none	Jamaica Bracabessa
2	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" "
3					W. Irvington St. Littlefield, Mass												
4					Lyons N Y.												
5																	
6	yes	self	$100	yes 6 years	New York Mrs Seliger Brooklyn N.Y.												
7					2078 Linden Ave												
8					Baltimore Md												
9																	
10					Mrs E. Lyon, 67 Mansfield Brooklyn N.Y. Place												
11	—	self	$200	yes 6 years	Brooklyn Geo DeRosa N.Y. 412 E 26 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Bl	Bo	none	Jamaica Kingston
12	—	"	$100	yes —	— Mrs E. Lyon, 67 Mansfield Brooklyn N.Y. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	" "
13	—	"	$100	yes passing through	New York Lorne 15 Brunswick Ave Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	Canada Ontario
14					Newark N.J.												
15																	
16					606 Lexington Ave												
17					New-York City												
18					South Orange N.J.												
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Krause
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons. New York. City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 169

Apr 17-1912

				S.	Trans.	
40	1	7	48	37	85	—30
1	1		2	5	7	—4

45—40—85
6—1—7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, April 12, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Victor	28		M S.				U.S.A. (born)						
2	Bauer	Philip	37		M M.				U.S.A.						
3	Shields	Thomas	48		M S.				U.S.A. (born)						
4	Montllor	James	25		M S.	married	yes		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Firm Renaud Perfumery 14 W. 5 Ave	N.Y.	New York
5	Garcia	Ricardo	24		M S.	"	"		"	"	Cuba	Habana	cousin Mr Pedro Barca Havana Calle Tacon 102	"	"
6	Mangold	Albert	38		M S	Dentist	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	brother Dr. Ernest Mangold Cassel, Germany	Germany	Hamburg
7	Rodriguez	Juan M	45		M M	Merchant	"		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago		Spain	Barcelona
8	"	Mercedes	35		F M		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Firm	"	"
9	"	Isabel	17		F S.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rodriguez & Co	"	"
10	"	Manuel	9		M S.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Reparticero Caja 19	"	"
11	Boudet	Maria	53		F M		"		U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr David Boudet 71 W. 97 St.	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Isabel	21		F S.		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	"
13	Fernando	Maria L.	11		F S.	Student	"		Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt Mrs Josefa Balan Santiago de Cuba	Argent.	Buenos-Aires
14	Carter	Henry J.	51		M S.				U.S.A. (born)						
15	Whitney	Margret	35		F M.				U.S.A. (born)						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 3/10

1 cul 1T

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 17, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise or agreement, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					2806 W. Fourth St. Duluth Minn.											
2					791 Prospect Ave New-York City											
3					Annapolis Md.											
4	—	self	$100	yes 7 years New-York	151 E. 54 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bl	br	none	Spain	Sabadell
5	—	"	$50	no — —	Isidoro Capdevila 142 8 16 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona de Balleus
6	yes	"	$100	yes 4 years New-York leaving New-York	Royers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
7	no	"	$1000	" " "	Hotel America New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
8	"	Husband	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	-	-	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$100	" 15 years "	husband Mr David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	wh.	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	$100	" 15 years "	41 W. 97 St. (Bronx) New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
13	yes	Doctor	—	no — —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
14					Fiercefield N.Y.											
15					Montpelier Ohio											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F J Billings, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys + Surgeons. New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from New York, March 23, 1912

11—2125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faber	Sidney	52	9m	M				U S A (born)						
2	"	Ruth	25	1	S				U S A (born)						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Faber
Cruise

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1912

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everlasting prisons or almshouses, or institutions supported by charity? (Whether any such person applied for admission.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							1094 2 Ave. New-York City												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause Master, of the S.S. RINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" the accompanying aliens in temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, an read and write; No, No, cannot either read or write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a number does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance or who has an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria), the aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last place of permanent residence be shown, and not the place of temporary sojourn or the country of temporary residence, indefinitely stated.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket bought and paid for by another person or corporation, so state).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (by final or family) the exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place or places visited. Place, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Billings, Surgeon of the "PRINZ ADAL. WILHELM" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons. New York. City. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Billings.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ A[illegible] sailing from Colon, April 9, 1912

11 1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stickley	Thomas H.	45		M M		U S		U S A	Saxon	Peru		Father Mr Joe Magnani Peru, Lima	N Y	New York
2	Magnani	Alfred	21		M S	Postyman	yes		Peru	Italian America	Lima	Peru			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New-York, *April 17*, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	—	self	$20	Yes	1 mo.	New-York	Prescott, Mich. Cousin Mr. C. Desiderio 1 Thompson St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bn	none	Lima	Callao
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the N.G. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Kingston April 11, 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brownhead	Bernard H.	26	M.	S.		Planter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Old Harbour	Mrs. M. Hayes 56 Wellesley St. Toronto Canada	Jamaica	
2	Davies	Thomas	67	M.	W.		Retired Estate	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto			
3	Lowie	William	26	M.	S.		Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica		Jamaica			Jamaica	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1902.

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	Yes	3 years	New York	brother E. C. Brimhead Congress Ave Flushing N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	England	London
2	—	"	15	"	"	"	Astor House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
3	—	"	30	do	—	—	brother Harold Davie 26 W. 99 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Port Royal
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Krause Master, of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, without reference to, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(4)

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys & Surgeons. New York City. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUG. WILHELM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, April 12, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Staffi	Stanislaus	29		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Brazil	Manaos	Consulat of Austria	Canada	Montreal
2		Josephine	23		F M	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manaos, Austria		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 17, 1912.

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	sw self	$70	no				brother in law Mr Edalbert Herzak Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Tarnopol
2	" husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Kopyczyn
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Krause, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ AUG. WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y. S. (Yes can read and write), No. S. (No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, , Surgeon of the S/S. , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Royal Colleg of Surgeons, Duc - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda May 11 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooley.	Geoffrey B.	30	8	m s	Clergy.	Yes	Yes.	Engl'd	English	Bda	Enget.	Friend Rev. P. J. Lough. Paget Bda	England	
2	Hutchings	Harry H.	15	8	m s	Student							Dr. C. E. Lucker Hamilton Bda	Eng	London
3	Baumgardner	Matilda	26		f s	maid			French	French	N.Y.	N.Y.	33 East 69 St N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Spaidal	Donald	46		m m	Manuf			Canada	English	Ont.	Brockville	Brockville Ont	Ont	Brockville
5	Spaidal	Gertrude	36		f m										
6	Atkinson	Mortimer	49		m m	Banker									
7	Atkinson	Anna	45		f m										
8	Rhodes	Charles K.	22		m s						Can		Bermuda Hotel St. Catherines Ont Can		
9	Chambers	Frederick	41		m m				England		Bda	Hamilton	17 Cornhill. London E.C.		
10	Jones	Albert E.	24		m	Salesman							Mr. Marshall		
11	Col	Alice	50		f s						Pa	Philadelphia			
12	Murray	John	36		m m	Tailor			Canada		Canada	Toronto	17 Manning Arcade Toronto Can		
13	Murray	Elsie	32		f m										
14	Caines	Mary	24		f s	maid			Bermuda		B'da	St Georges	Mrs John Owen St. Georges Hill Weybridge	Surrey	England
15	Ludhope	Nellie	35		f m				Can		Can	Orillia	Orillia	Can	Orillia
16	Botsford	Julia	40		f s							Toronto	496 Spadina Ave Toronto		Toronto
17	Ahrent	Ifeda	28		f s	Nurse			Germany	German	Pa	Wynnewood	Wynnewood Pa.		
18	Kelly	James F.	29		m m				Canada		Can		44 Clonmel St Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
19	Hara	Joseph	61		m m							Moncton			
20	Hara	Ethel	23		f m										
21	Lang	Karl	40		m m	German Consul			German		Can	Montreal	German Consul Montreal		Montreal
22	Lang	Ilse	25		f m										
23	Rutherford	Fanny	34		f s				Canada	English		Toronto	372 [illegible]		Toronto
24	Kelly	Charles	23		m s										
25	Bennett	Alfred	29		m s										
26	Penniston	Alonza	52		m M	Hotel	✓	✓	~~Bermuda~~ Engl't	✓	Bda	Flatts	Hotel Francais	Bermuda	Bermuda
27	Harnett	L. Ben.	42		m	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	Front St., Hamilton		
28	Bowes	Bessie Edgmont	45		f		✓	✓	England	✓	Eng.	London	7 Tichfield Sq. Regents Park. London		
29	Marston	Edgar J.	26		m s	Medical	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia. Clifton Heights Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Washington	John H.	51		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	Bermuda	English	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton (Victoria st.) Bermuda	B'da	Hamilton

30 2 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York, April 10, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, and if so, when and whether deported or returned at own expense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $40	—	Uncle W B. Hinson Esq. Barnes Common, Barnes, London.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br.	None	England	London.
2					33 East 69 St. New York City.							5	5½				✓	West Indies	Turks Islds
3				Yes 1910 N.Y.								5	1		Dk	Dk.	✓	France.	
4				In transit	Brockville, Ontario.							5	10½			Blue.	✓	Ontario.	
5												5	6			Brown.	✓	Ontario.	
6												5	8		Grey	Blue.	✓	Liverpool	
7												5	6		Dk		✓	Kingston Penitentiary	
8					Benmore House St. Louis Rd. Quebec.							6	1		Dk	Br	✓		
9			No														✓		
10			100		77 Cornhill London. Ireland Ireland. Bermuda Philadelphia Pa.												✓		
11			20 Trys Phila	In transit	Toronto. Canada.							5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brown.	✓	Nova Scotia	Halifax
12												5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.	✓	Ont.	Bellville
13												5	2	Dk	Dk	Br.	Coloured	Nfld.	Bdu.
14			No	—	Mrs John Owen. Detroit, Michigan.														
15			Yes	In transit	Quebec. Canada.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue.	None	Ont.	New Market
16					Toronto Canada.							5	5		Br		✓		
17	Mr Williams	Mr York			Waynesworth Pa.							5	8.	Fr Lt		Blue	✓	Germany.	
18	Self				Bernard 44 Elmer Block. Calgary.							5	11.	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Canada.	
19					Merritton Ont							5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	Canada.	
20												5	8.				✓	Canada.	
21				1912 N.Y.	Montreal. Canada.							5	6	Light	Dk	Br	✓	Ireland	Bromley
22				1912								5	5.			Grey	✓	Berlin	
23	No	Self.		1912 N.Y.	Toronto. Canada.							5	7.				✓	Germany	
24					Montreal Calgary. Canada.							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Canada	
25												5	5½				✓		
26	Yes	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	29 Broadway New York City.							5	11	Fair	Fair		✓	Bermuda	
27	✓	✓	✓	— —	Hotel Chelsea. New York City.							Returning ticket #4408					✓	B'da.	Hamilton
28	✓	✓	✓	1912 N.Y.	7 Tichfield Tce. Regents Park London N.W.							Dated April 16/12					✓	England	
29	No	✓	✓	1912 Pa.	Philadelphia. Clifton Heights Pa.							5	5½	Dk.	Dk.		✓	France.	Paris
30	Yes	✓	✓	1912 N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel N. York City.							5	10				✓	Bermuda	Hamilton
												Steam return ticket #3488 Royal Mail S.S. Co. to return on or before May 25/12					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Custance, Master, of the S.S. CA[illegible], from BERMUDA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended for a permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S. CA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, Que-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 16th, 1912

R-4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher.	Arthur. C.	19		m s	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C						
2	Manley.	Samuel.	20		m s	—	"	"	"						
3	~~Phillips~~	~~Clara~~	47		~~f m~~	—	"	"	"						
4	Irwin	Frank. L.	40		m m	Manuf.	"	"	"						
5	Irwin	Amy.	45		f m.	—	"	"	"						
6	Williams	Lucker-K.	65		m s	—	"	"	"						
7	Williams	Elizabeth.	61		f s	—	"	"	"						
8	Dibble	George. W.	63		m m	—	"	"	"						
9	Dibble	Annie. H.	48		f m.	—	"	"	"						
10	Dibble	Constance.	11		f s	—	"	"	"						
11	Lands.	Nellie.	30		f s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway. Scandinavian	W.S.	West Virginia		Father: Christian Kittleson	My Mt Vernon	
12	Smith	Paul.	49		m s	—									
13	Stuyvesant	George.	47		m m	Merchant									
14	Stuyvesant	Sarah.	44		f m	—									
15	McDonald	Pierre. J.	70		m m	—									
16	McDonald	Helen.	25		f s	—									
17	Dudley.	Guilford.	68		m m	Banker									
18	Bullard.	Henry. W.	68		m m	Manuf.									
19	Robie.	Lizzie.	53		f s	—									
20	Page.	Alice. M.	26		f s.	—									
21	O'Brien	Edward.	40		m s	—									
22	Bartow.	Henry. B.	52		m m	Banker									
23	Bartow.	Josiah. B.	49		m m	—									
24	Leeder.	William. J.	50		m m	Merchant									
25	More.	Robert.	21		m s	Student									
26	Warner.	Hobart.	75		m m	—									
27	Warner.	Emily.	39		f m	—									
28	Lentilhon	Eugene.	42		m m	Engineer									
29	Lentilhon	Florence.													
30	Lentilhon Jr.	Eugene.													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there of.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	✓	yrs yrs. 1898 1912 Mex.				Wife Mrs. Geo W. Dibble 275 North Fulton Ave Mt Vernon		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	light blue	none	Norway	Sarpsborg
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Orderer Passport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Bustance, Master, of the S.S. "ARCADIAN", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H McClutchie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last purchase, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to one either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S. CA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda April 16th 1912.

11—2158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Browne.	Harriet E	74		f m		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Browne.	L. Margaret	41.		f s		"	"	"						
3	Kelso	William J.	56		m m	—	"	"	"						
4	Kelso.	Sara B.	50		f m	—	"	"	"						
5	Kelso	Ethel.	12.		f s	—	"	"	"						
6	Kelso.	Walter B.	20.		m s.	—	"	"	"						
7	Lippincott	Helen.	23		f s.	—	"	"	"						
8	de Rog.	Antonio.	60		f m	—	"	"	"						
9	Schwartz.	Florence.	21		f s.	maid	"	"	"						
10	Steiner.	John A.	39.		m s.	Salesman	"	"	"						
11	Druckleb.	Charles.	54		m w.	—	"	"	"						
12	Druckleb.	Edna.	20.		f s	—	"	"	"						
13	Owen. Jr.	John	18		m s	Student	"	"	"						
14	Slower	Elizabeth	64		f m		"	"	"						
15	Slower	Caroline	30.		f s		"	"	"						
16	Slower	Mabel	24.		f s	—	"	"	"						
17	Wyckoff	Alice	60		f m		"	"	"						
18	Talridge	Delia	30		f s		"	"	"						
19	Badeau.	Marie E.	70		f w	—	"	"	"						
20	Van Dolsen.	Harriet.	69.		f s	—	"	"	"						
21	Decker	Edward.	42		m m	Banker	"	"	"						
22	Decker.	Susie.	40		f m	—	"	"	"						
23	Decker	Margaret.	16		f s	—	"	"	"						
24	Decker.	Katherine	14.		f s	—	"	"	"						
25	Moser	Cecelia.	60		f m	—	"	"	"						
26	Morgan.	Eleanor.	30		f s	—	"	"	"						
27	Quinn.	Edward.	43.		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
28	Quinn	Emily	45		f m		"	"	"						
29	Quinn	Kathryn.	16		f s		"	"	"						
30	~~Langenbacker~~	~~Maria~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how much longer than one year he may have resided there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Yes ~~Wm~~ Self 1912	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Wife Mrs Celice Wyckoff 113 East Fleming Place Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk. Blue	Grey	Scar	Ireland Limerick
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. Naturalized Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Constance, Master, of the S.S. "ARCADIAN." from BERMUDA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Constance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Duc. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian. sailing from Bermuda. April 16th. 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seccomb.	Mary.	69.		f m				Yes Yes	U.S.C.					
2	Geffat.	Fannie.	48.		f m										
3	Stewart	Thomas. P.	50.		m m.										
4	Stewart.	Marjorie P.	35.		f m.										
5	~~Burdett~~	~~Frederick H.~~	~~37.~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~									
6	~~Burdett.~~	~~Sadie.~~	~~42.~~		~~f m~~										
7	~~Burdett.~~	~~Charles Y.~~	~~5.~~		~~m s.~~										
8	~~Burdett.~~	~~Clara.~~	~~2 6.~~		~~f s~~										
9	Reilly	Frank.	31		m m	Barber									
10	Mylius	Guss.	57.		m m										
11	Mylius	Anna.	24.		f s.										
12	V'd'Invilliers	Edward.	57.		m m										
13	V'd'Invilliers	Ann.	42.		f m.										
14	V'd'Invilliers	Virginia	16.		f s										
15	V'd'Invilliers	Anne.	14		f s										
16	Ingraham	Morton.	31		m m	Farmer									
17	~~Ingraham~~	~~Emma.~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~										
18	~~Ingraham.~~	~~Clarence.~~	~~5~~		~~m s.~~										
19	Blandegee.	Julia.	75		f s										
20	Walker.	Minnie	49.		f m										
21	Walker.	Eleanor.	21.		f s										
22	Walker.	Hope.	5.		f s										
23															
24	Coffin	Elizabeth	61		f s										
25	Owen.	John.	56		m m	Real Estate									
26	Owen.	Blanche.	41.		f m										
27	Ruggles	Frank H.	54		m m										
28	Ruggles.	Clara. F.			f m										
29	Garland.	Joseph B.													
30	Garland.	Emma.													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last column. In the last column, if the intended residence is to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† Race or people will be found in the back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Bustance, Master, of the S.S. "ARCADIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Bustance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above-named).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN," (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

187

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian, sailing from Bermuda, April 14, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall.	Virginia. W.	45.		f	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Lindsay.	Mame.	30.		f	s.		"	"	"						
3	Waller.	Lina. S.	55		f	m		"	"	"						
4	Hartshorne.	William.	70		m	m		"	"	"						
5	Hartshorne.	Anna.	60.		f	s		"	"	"						
6	Kenny.	Julia.	28.		f	s		"	"	"						
7	Gross.	Frederick	32		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"						
8	Gross.	Anna.	2		f	m		"	"	"						
9	Thompson	George.	31		m	m	Publisher	"	"	"						
10	Thompson.	May.	31.		f	m		"	"	"						
11	Wilbur	Ray.	40		m	s		"	"	"						
12	~~Morton~~	~~Edgar F.~~	~~36.~~		~~m~~	~~s~~										
13	Poor.	James.	49.		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
14	Poor.	Evelyn.	46.		f	m		"	"	"						
15	Poor.	Mildred	21.		f	s.		"	"	"						
16	Gardiner	Philip	35		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"						
17	Gardiner	Evelyn	25		f	m		"	"	"						
18	Elverson	Sarah.	70		f	s		"	"	"						
19	Smithers	Ratchel.	32		f	s		"	"	"						
20	Black.	Asher.	11		m	m		"	"	"						
21	Riehl	Philip	65		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"						
22	~~Kreidig~~	~~Fabian M.~~	~~35.~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merch.~~									
23	~~Kreidig~~	~~Blanche~~	30.		f	m										
24	Dennis.	Fabian.	72.		m	m		"	"	"						
25	Dennis.	Emily	67.		f	m.		"	"	"						
26	St. John.	Mary.	39		f	m		"	"	"						
27	~~Smith~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~50.~~		~~m~~	~~m~~										
28	Darling.	Lyman.	23		m			"	"	"						
29	Doe	Young	11		m			"	"	"						
30	White	Harvey.	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"						

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 18, 1912 188

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; if so, how many and for what length of time in each case?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Constance, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] CA[illegible], from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Constance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No. (No, can neither read nor write), or Ye. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of intended permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARCADIAN." (State whether Surgeon "making direct with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Royal College of Surgeons, Duc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Pinsent

Immigration Officer.

189

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda. April 16th. 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Langstaff Kath.~~		~~54~~		~~S~~				~~U.S.A.~~						
2	Sayer	Albert	41		M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
3	Sayer	Frances	41		M				"						
4	Brookfield	Sarah	9		S				"						
5	Brookfield	Edgar	11		S				"						
6	Jefferies	Mervin	40		M	Farmer			Bermuda						
7	Jefferies	Isabel	30		M				"						
8	Hoenigsberger	Henry	47		M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
9	Hoenigsberger	Rosela	21		M										
10	Hoenigsberger	Ursula	11		S										
11	Brown	Lewis H.	21		S	Bricklayer									
12	Webb	Frank W	31		M	Milkman									
13	Webb	Natalie	24		M										
14	Stark	Frances N.	34		S										
15	Ludlow	Garret B.	50		M	Merchant									
16	Ludlow	Mary B.	40		M										
17	Barrett	Cornelius	46		M										
18	Barrett	Mary	45		M										
19	Shields	Luther	55		M										
20	Shields	Anna	53		M										
21	Healey	Mary J.	60		M										
22	Healey	Joseph	55		M										
23	Gilbert	Percival	25		S	Banking									
24	Blodgett	John	21		S										
25	Sherman	Fred. H.	21		S										
26	Bashem	Arthur K.	30		S										
27	Linknapp	George	23		M										
28	Linknapp	Marguerite	20		M										
29	Bonsall	Hannah E.	60												
30	~~Bowes~~	~~Percie~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner under contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. Gustavus, Master, of the S.S. [illegible]CAL [illegible], from BERMUDA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. H. Gustavus
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien coming to the United States who has resided in a foreign country for a year or more has established a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, without regard to permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if any exist; if relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence means the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined for a permanent residence, if within the United States) country, in each case, the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination (yes or no).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, ——, Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCAT——", ——, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of Royal College of Surgeons, Inc-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, April 16 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herron	Jennie	27.		M S.		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Thompson	Mary	34.		M S										
3	Beekley	Waldron	26		M m	Chemical Engineer									
4	Beekley	Jennie	28.		M m										
5	Greenwood	M. Grace	30.		M S.										
6	Kennington	Edith	33.		M m										
7	Vogt	Louisa	56.		M m										
8	Willandt	Catherine	46		M m										
9	Pepper	Elsie	30.		M S.										
10	Pepper	Mabel	32.		M S										
11	Close	Eugenia	37		M S										
12	Close	Sarah	60.		M m										
13	Emerson	Lowell	23		M S.										
14	Emerson	Elizabeth	11.		M S.										
15	Emerson	Anne P.	46		M m										
16	Peniston	Isadora	41		M m	Artist									
17	May	Harriet W.	49.		M —										
18	Huskey	Harley A.	32.		M m	Mechanic									
19	Robertson	Vivian	33.		M m										
20	Robertson	George	3		M S										
21	Robertson	Mayme	7.		M S.										
22	Holmes	Martha	21.		M S	nurse									
23	Fraser	John	42		M m	Waiter									
24	Fraser	Helena	27.		M m										
25	Smith	William	32.		M m	Manuf									
26	Smith	Margaret	28		M m										
27	Pierce	Lillie	46		M m										
28	York	Clara	54		M m										
29	Peyser	Gustave	52		M m	Lawyer									
30	Peyser	Annie	50		M m										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket, or the steerage passage of the immigrant has been paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether the immigrant has been assisted by any of them, or by his friends, and which of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or is coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or association, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Constance, Master, of the S.S. ARCADIAN, from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Constance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912

at [blank]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, , Surgeon of the S/S. "ARCADIAN." , (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Inc. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda, April 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pulver.	Lucinia	57		f	m	Hotel	Yes	Yes							
2	Brett	Edith B	35		f	s		"	"	"						
3	Brett	Georgie B	30		f	s		"	"	"						
4	Williams	L Chester	30		m	m		"	"	"						
5	Williams	Mildred	24		f	m		"	"	"						
6	Williams	Chester Clark	4		m	s		No	No	"						
7	Williams	Samuel	2		m	s	—	No	No	"						
8	MacDonald	William J	36		m	m	Publisher	Yes	Yes	"						
9	MacDonald	Emma	28		f	m	—	"	"	"						
10	MacEwen	Wellington C	5		m	m	—	"	"	"						
11	MacEwen	Anna E	33		f	m	—	"	"	"						
12	MacEwen	Wellington A	2		m	s	—	No	No	"						
13	Dugan	Mary E	39		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	"						
14	Dugan	Leonard	40		m	s	—	"	"	"						
15	Maas	Rosa	42		f	m		"	"	"						
16	Grapp	Rose	21		f	s		"	"	"						
17	Grapp	Helen A	45		f	m		"	"	"						
18	Smith	Marguerite	35		f			"	"	"						
19	Ray	Harriet J	30		f			"	"	"						
20	Rosenbloom	Jennie	21		f	m		"	"	"						
21	Brydges	Ralph	35		m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"						
22	Clark	Rhoda J	45		f	m		"	"	"						
23	Clark	Kenneth	23		m	s		"	"	"						
24	Muller	Arthur H	47		m		Life Insurance Broker	"	"	"						
25	Rosenberg	James	39		m	s	Importer	"	"	"						
26	Goldman	Philip	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
27	Phillips	Benjamin	41		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"						
28	Manierre	Julie E	30		f	s	—	"	"	"						
29	Cole	Mabel	1		f		—	"	"	"						
30	Murray	Agnes J	24		f	s	—	"	"	"						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-prisoners or alms-houses, or lunatic, idiot, deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Gustaine, Master, of the S/S. "ARCADIAN." BERMUDA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Gustaine
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* February, *19*12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S/S "ARCADIAN," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of Royal College of Surgeons, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1912

at Y'y

H. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermuda sailing from Bermuda, April 16th 1912.

11—4715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Eleanor	22		f s	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Burgess	Annie P.	35		f s	teacher									
3	Goodwillie	Ethel Myra	30		f s	—									
4	Grant	Ethel H	30		f s	—									
5	Burgess	Sarah L	43		f s	clerk									
6	Vought	Frank L	25		m	Ironwork									
7	Vought	Mary	24		f m	—									
8	Burgess	Lucinda	67		f m	—									
9	Coleman	William	38		m m	Police Captain									
10	Coleman	Katherine	34		f m	—									
11	Norwood	Holmes	32		m m	—									
12	Norwood	Marion	31		f m										
13	Monroe	Eugene	29		m s	—									
~~14~~	~~Swinburne~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~									
15	Cronin	Ed	27		m m	Broker	Yes	Yes	USC						
16	Cronin	Hortense	26		f m	—									
17	Matthews	John A	52		m m	Manuf									
18	Hewitt	Mary A	45		f m	—									
19	Hourington	Annie	33		f s	—									
20	Hewitt	Adelaide	12		f s	—									
21	Hartford	Fernander	40		m m	Publisher									
22	Hartford	Biggie	41		f m	—									
23	Moore	~~Annie~~ Minnie	35		f w	—									
24	Moore	Louis T	11		m s	—									
25	Van Olinda	Edgar S	24		m s										
26	Norton	Edwin	66		m w	—									
27	Clark	Addison L	41		m m	—									
28	Phillips	Clara	47		f m	—									
29	Miller	Caspar	44		m w	—									
30	Miller	Virginia	45		f w	—									

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Cutance, Master, of the S/S. "ARCADIAN." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Cutance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARCADIAN." (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Dec -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Oct 18 1912

10

197

228 2 3 15

248 14 262 — 4 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, 16 Apr., 1917

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Virginia	9		f	S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Dalberty	Annie	40		f		—	"	"	"						
3	Cherkalzen	Edward	38		M	M		✓	✓							
4	do	Virginia	36		f			✓	✓							
5	~~Van Orlanda~~	~~Edgar~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
6	Howden	Margaret	38		f	S		✓	✓							
7	LeGallez	Frances	40		f	S		✓	✓							
8	Greenwalt	Frank B.	45		M	M		✓	✓							
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

10/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, 16 Apr., 1917

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Virginia	9		f	S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Wakeerly	Annie	40		f	.	—	.	.	"						
3	Cherkalzen	Edward J.	38		M	M		✓	✓	✓						
4	do	Virginia	36		f	"		✓	✓	✓						
5	Van Olinda	Edgar	24		M	S		✓	✓	✓						
6	Howden	Margaret	38		f	S		✓	—	✓						
7	LeGallez	Frances	40		f	S		✓	—	✓						
8	Greenawalt	Frank B.	45		M	M		✓	✓	✓						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of , *191*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in passage or at landing, or in addition, for care and treatment of physical or mental disease or defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Custance, Master, of the s/s "ARCADIAN." from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Custance
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct. 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to a final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If ever in prison or almshouse or an institution in the United States, and if so, when and which*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A. 1913.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Melapan", Sailing Forewith
(State whether Surgeon is sailing forewith for or employed by White Star Line, &c.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/12 S. S. "Metapan" sailing from 5/9 Kingston, April 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connor	Julia A	34		F S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	W					
2	Evans	Emma M	34		F S	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Camps	Ida J	48		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Winterbottom	James	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Winterbottom	Leona R	31		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Connor	Francis H	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Connor	Mary	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Leffingwell	Wm E	56		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Leffingwell	Mary W	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Hobbs	Chas B	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Hobbs	Molly M	41		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Myrie	Vew	32		F M	Maid	"	"	"	"					
13	Tierney	Margaret	24		F S	Tourist	"	"	"	"					
14	Kendrick	Crawford M	69		M S	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Hall	Adelia J	45		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Kimberley	Mable	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Smith	Henry S	52		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Smith	Ella	42		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Smith	Margaret	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Wetmore	Alice	45		F S	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Woodbury	John	56		M M	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Woodbury	Jennie	56		F M	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Andrews	Wm W	36		M M	U States Diplomatic Service	"	"	U S	W					
24	Andrews	Florence	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
25	Andrews	Kurt	4	6	M S	Child	"	"	"	"					
26	Lesny	Marta	24		F S	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	Washington	Mr Andrews	Washington	D C
27	Cooke	Mabel Evelyn	28		F S	Tourist	"	"	British	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs Cooke Kingston Jamaica	N Y Brooklyn	
28	Myers	Alfred D	32		M M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father F Myers Kingston Ja	Intransit to	
29	Myers	Sybil May	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Mellado Kingston Ja	"	"
30	Mellado	Chas	33		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Local Legation Pass

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year constitutes the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

:200

Arriving at Port of New York Thursday, April 18th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Ino McAndrews	Yes	Yes	1911		washing	Governess for Mrs Andrews family	Ino	Ino	Ino	Ino	Good	Ino	5	6	Med	Blk	Grey	None	Germany	Haym.
27	Yes	Self	Ino	✓	✓		Asst Mrs Heath 1432 Bedford Ave	Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston
28	Ino	Self	Yes	1904	N.Y.		In transit to Europe		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
29	Ino	Husband	"	Ino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	5D	Yes	1911	✓	In transit to Jamaica		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Zeedeman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Metapan, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Zeedeman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence (one year stay) constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of alien's relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given as final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go as his permanent residence, if within the United States, country and city or town in United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of cash shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the approximate period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Columns 18, 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Burris, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Metapan, Sailing Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edr.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Burris

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

:201

4

U S Metapan

Apr 18 - 1912

50 / 1 R Tiolr 4

55 19 12 - 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Kingston, April 13th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Major	55	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Returning home	to Montreal	Canada Montreal
2	Freeman	Alice L	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
3	Plummer	Marion	50	F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Mr J Plummer Kingston Jamaica		Canada Toronto
4	Hill	Lucille E	30	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oscar Plummer 28 Arnold Road Kingston		" "
5	Hill	Edna Margery	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	" "
6	Hill	Gloria Clair	6	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	Hill	Mavis Lucille	4	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
8	Hill	Leigh Maitland	3	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
9	Hill	Roy	1	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

:202

Arriving at Port of New York Thursday, April 18th, 1912.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	(illegible)	1912	N Y	Returning Home.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
2	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Kate P. Plummer 29 Oxford St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	U S A	Boston
3	No	Self	No	No	✓	✓	Husband 29 Oxford St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Husband	"	No	✓	✓	Father above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Father	No	No	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	No	No	✓	✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	No	No	✓	✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	No	No	✓	✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	No	No	✓	✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Tiedeman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Matapan, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone in whom an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year stamps permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative living at [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year stamps permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place and state, if necessary, for which ticket is taken, not merely the name of the railroad. Alien (not United States) coming to the United States should be stated as for the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend (name), or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case inclusively, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated separately for each member of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No (or the United States) and if so, the city or place of residence and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name and address of friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Burri, Surgeon of the U. S. Station, Baie Ste Catherine, (State whether Surgeon employed by contract line, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Q. L. R. C. P. Ed.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Burri

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mutapan" sailing from 7-14 Colon, April 11th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norris	Wm H	29	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	Davis	Almyra	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	U S A						
3	Hollins	John K	25	M	S	Tourist	"	"	U S A						
4	Vanderbilt	Harold S	27	M	S	"	"	"	U S A						
5	Iselin	Oliver	25	M	M	"	"	"	U S A						
6	Iselin	Beatrice	21	F	M	"	"	"	U S A						
7	Keep	Elizabeth	52	F	M	Wife	"	"	U S A						
8	Keep	Dorothea	27	F	S	Daughter	"	"	U S A						
9	Sutherland	Carolina	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	U S A						
10	Sutherland	Harry	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	U S A						
11	Baraguanath	John	24	M	S	Engineer	"	"	U S A						
12	Wolf	William A	29	M	S	"	"	"	U S A						
13	Harster	Carlos	24	M	M	Traveller	"	"	Germany	German	Peru	Lima	Jose Victor Moyer	Lima Peru	France Paris
14	Harster	Anna	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	√	"	"	"	"	"
15	Knigsmill	Harold	38	M	M	Engineer	"	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Porcupine	Returning home	Canada	Toronto
16	Knigsmill	Maud	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	√	"	"	"	"	"
17	Taylor	Edwin	34	M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	"	"	England Manchester
18	Aguilar	Edward	28	M	S	Dr Medecine	"	"	Peruvian	Latin American	Lima	Peru	Dr J C Tudela	Lima Peru	France Paris
19	Echecopar	Alexandro	50	M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	√	"	"	E Echecopar	Lima Peru	" "
20	Ganoza	Gustavo	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	√	"	"	José Maria de La Fuente	Lima Peru	England London
21	Lopez	Ramon Velez	34	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	√	"	"	Armando Velez	Lima Peru	" "
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York Thursday, April 18th, 1912.

11—111A

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for any such treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Ho	Self	2000	✓			In transit to Paris France	Ho	Ho	Ho	Ho	Good	Ho	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Germany Mulchow
14	Ho	Husband	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
15	Ho	Self	100	Yes 1911 N Y			In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Walkerton
16	Ho	Husband	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	USA Washington
17	Ho	Self	200	" 1910	"		In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	England Manchester
18	Ho	Self	300	Ho	✓	✓	In transit to France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	Peru Lima
19	"	"	200	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Dk	"	Peru Lima
20	"	"	1000	"	✓	✓	In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Peru Trujillo
21	"	"	2000	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ho	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Peru Lima
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Ingleman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Madiana", from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Ingleman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence, however short, is not a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be given as final destination. An intended residence of one year or less constitutes temporary residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (Post Office) to which the alien intends to go, if within the United States, country to which he intends to go, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show (1) alien by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or (2) steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Detroit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Burns, Surgeon of the C.P. "Melaban", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by Canadian Government" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

:205

W. L. Burns

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metapan" sailing from Vanta Maria, April 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	George	Edwin S.	44		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	United States						
2	George	Maud wife	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
3	George	Margaret dau	12		F S	Daughter	"	"	U.S.						
4	Bacon	Horace	56		M M	Tourist	"	"	U.S.						
5	Bacon	Hattie F. wife	56		F M	Wife	"	"	U.S.						
6	Martin	Bertram	39		M M	Tourist	"	"	U.S.						
7	Martin	Florence wife	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
8	Walker	Charles	36		M M	Tourist	"	"	U.S.						
9	Walker	Ada wife	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"						
10	Wilson	Mary C	34		F M	"	"	"	"						
11	Fitch	Gray Emery	32		F M	"	"	"	U.S.						
12	Forristall	Katherine	47		F M	"	"	"	"						
13	Swan	Mabelle	34		F M	"	"	"	U.S.						
14	De Laugle	Gerald A	40		M S	Merchant	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Columbia	Bogota	Belgian Legation Bogota Columbia	Belgium	Continent
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 3 1 17

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List / —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1206

Arriving at Port of New York Thursday, April 18th, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	Rc	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Rome Belgium Italian
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Tiedeman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Metapan, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Tiedeman
Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as two years shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this question be correctly answered, as the country of permanent residence is independent of country of last residence, and should not be confused therewith.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Name and complete address of relative or friend.—[illegible] name and complete address of relative in country from which alien came, or address of friend.

Final destination.—Insert the city or town, if destined to some place in the United States, and the State. If destined beyond the United States, insert the name of the country.

Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the person has in his possession less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. If in possession of $50 or more, the entry should be "Yes." If the person has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where, as "Yes, 1895, Philadelphia."

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ometto" sailing from Baracoa Cuba, 13th Apr, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Lindley	Daniel A	67		M W	None	yes	yes	U.S.A. American		N Y	New York			New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th Apr, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			N Y	New York
2							125 - 62nd - Myer													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Ametta", from Baracoa Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list ~~or~~ back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4083
Apr 1788-92

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 5 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Nova Jackson
Camera Operator

